THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
063
1987-88
V.22-23

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00042735068

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A-368, Rev. 8/95

C285
O63

Volume XXII October 1987

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTIETH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 24, 1987

* * * * *

SIXTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
April 28, 1987

* * * * *

SIXTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
WESTERN BOULEVARD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 28, 1987

* * * * *

SIXTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
October 27, 1987

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1987

C285
063
1987-88

SIXTIETH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 24, 1987

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofpresbyt31pres

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTIETH STATED MEETING

WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

February 24, 1987

9:00 A.M.

The sixtieth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. on February 24, 1987 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Joyce Bauer. Julia Strope led the governing body in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

E.J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
Tom B. Anderson
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy E. Bird
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren Brannon
Sam Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Ed Byers
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Yoo K. Chung
Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
Winona Jones duCille
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
A.D. Ellison, Jr.
Hugh Evans
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher, Jr.
Milton Foust
Gary R. Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
David Q. Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Ron Gilreath
Gregory Goodwiller
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
Lucius Gray
James Grubb
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John Healey
Ed Henegar
Cynthia Higgins
R.E. Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
T. Ewen Holmes
Z.N. Holler

Linn R. Howard
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Harriet Isbell
Roger Jackle
Ann Laird Jones
James Jones, III
Ben Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
J. Michael Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Clint McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Jerry McCann
Graham McChesney
A.M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nancy
H. Edwin Pickard
W.E. Pierce
A.B. Plexico
Allan Poole
Paul Ransford
C.H. Reckard
Rebecca Reyes
Jim Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
G.M. Ruff
Victor C. Scott
Elizabeth Severance
Laura Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Strachan
Julia Ross Strope
Debbie Taylor
Alfred Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
James B. Tubbs
David Tucker
Arthur Tung
Kay-Robrt Volkwijn
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
Randy Wellford
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Paul Woodall, Jr.
Terry Woodard
Scott Woodmansee
William Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Roy L. Martin, Mitchell Causey, Albert Smith and Clyde E. Reece
Asheboro First - Sara McFadden and Silliam K. Cromartie
Bethany - Glenn Thompson
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Bethlehem - Harold Murdock
Brentwood - Earl W. Clark
Buffalo - Duncan McGirt and Margaret T. McKnight
Burlington First - William Taylor, D.J. Walker, Jr., A. Almon McIver and Paul E. Morrow, Jr.

Butner - Anne Phillips
Cary - Helen Crank and Sandra Williams
Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Saralyn B. Griffith and Mary Mallard
Church of the Cross - Charles Connelly
Community in Christ - Linda McCauley
Convenant - Linda Fulk
Crestwood - Mary McDaniel
Cross Roads - Fred Escherich
Dogwood Acres - Joe Wham
El Bethel - Karl S. Hanline
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Earle R. Purser
Faith - David Battle
Fellowship - Linda Kershner
Forest Hills - David Butterworth and Ann T. Bencini
Fuquay Varina - J.C. Evans
Garner - Ray A. Yow
Geneva - Brent Meadows
Glenwood - Ginger Turbyfill
Graham - Robert O. Beroth
Graham - Bill Compton
Greensboro First - C. Archie Coleman, Jim Millikan and Bob Rhodes
Guilford Park - Betty Peraldo and Bo Rodenbough and Ernest Skillman
Gulf - Margaret Palmer
Hawfields - Ralph Webster and Lena McPherson
Henderson First - J.A. Mahaffy and Fannie Crumpler
High Point First - Jeanne Pleasants, Chuch Ledford and John Lucas
Hudson - Thomas S. Martin, Robert Monroe, Betty Schluchter and Joyce Bauer
Jamestown - John C. Hamil and Bob Moore
Kenly - T. Roland Jackson
Kenly - M.T. Howell
Kirk of Kildaire - Mary Jane Cleveland
Little River - Edmund W. Purcell
Madison - John Dowdle
Mebane - Ernest Richmond
Mebane Memorial - F.B. Kerr
Milner - Lorraine Godwin and Kathleen Bailey
Mt. Pleasant - Linwood Dupree
New Hope, Willow Springs - W.E. Callis
Northgate - Frances Sparks
North Raleigh - Jean Kosturko
Nutbush - Weldon Curl
Oakland -
Oxford - Henry Jennings
Piedmont - Robert Adams

Pittsboro - Charles and Marian Cameron
Raleigh First - Henry Smith, J.M. Sell, Earle Finley, James R. Wright and Allen Barwick and William G. Ross
Randolph - David Anderson
Reidsville - W.G. Springs
Roanoke Rapids - Mrs. Joe W. Talley, and F.I. Fansler, Jr.
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Sandra Brown and Patricia Pate
St. Barnabas - Kimberly W. Hall
St. Giles - Mac McRackan and Robert Stoops
St. Paul - Euel H. Whitaker and Phyllis Watkins
Sedgefield - A.F. Perry
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Shiloh - Ralph Thomas
Siler City - Eugene Foust
Speedwell - Mac Knight
Springwood - T.J. Hoffman
Smithfield - Allen Harper
Smithfield First - Norwood Worley
Smyrna - D.L. Tuttle
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Alonzo Reep, Don Hansen, Betsy Stafford
Stony Creek - Earl Garrison
Triangle - W.H. Weisner
Trinity Avenue - Bob Blake
Trinity, Raleigh - Lee Radford
University - R.H. Behrman, Nan H. Burby
Vandalia - Tom Routh and Alta Abernathy
Wentworth - W.D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Ken Esbenshade and Joe E. Sturdivant
Westminster, Durham - Beth Maxwell
Westminster, Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster, Lucama - Fergus Winborne
Westminster, Raleigh - Bobbie Holder, and Mabel Moore
West Raleigh - Katherine Meares, Mary Ann Blum and Mickey Reid
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial J.C. - Myrline Watson
White Memorial, Raleigh - Ralph Barksdale, Dan Hartzog, Iva C. Anderson, Jane W. Duffield, Mac Boxley, Grady Ferrell, Jr., Ken Gaits, Betty Hubbard and Eunice Eilers and Tom Badger and Susan Pittman

The following visitors were present:

Naomi Allen
Hilbur Blake
Thelma Boyd
Gene Brannon
Karen Bryan
Jan Butin
Phil Butin
Bob Cleveland
Frank duCille
Daniel Durway
Flo Durway
James W. Eller

N.N. Fleming, III
Sue Foust
Sue Fricks
Richard Gammon
John Haley
Ellen Hall
Suzanne Hayes
Helen Herndon
Mildred Hoggard
Felicia Stewart Hoyle
JoAnn Jones
Llunga Kalenga
Dwight King
Agnes Laws
Herbert McCallum
Henry McFayden
Lib McPherson
Marge Monroe
A.G. Moss
Phyllis Pollard
Doug Pratt
Hannah Ryan
Pat Ryan
Alta D. Scott
Frank Smith
Laura Smith
R.E. Southworth
Dot Temple
Elaine Thomas
Tommie M. Thomas
Deryl Torbert
Thomas Westfall
Rachel Dayvault Wiles
Martha Winborne

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Douglas Barrick
Nancy Darter
Evelyn Edwards
Krista Lovell
Sue McCaughan
Leslie McLeod
Evelyn Worth McMullen
Shirley McNeill
Calvin Parks, Jr.
Martha Stevenson
Cynthia Swicegood

The following Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenour

The following staff was present:

Dot Bass
Betty Berghaus
Anne Higgs
Charles Noonan
Marjorie O'Briant
Debbie Pearson

Excused for all or part of the meeting:

Larry Avent
William Bennett
Ralph Bright
George Carpenter
Carole Chase
Mary Boyd Click
Frank Covington
John J. Davis
William Foster
Tempe Fussell
Wilson Gunn
Robert Herron
W.H. Jarrett
Tim Kimrey
John Leith
Robert M. Poteet
Carl Rush
Robert Singdahlsen
William Varker

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket was adopted as printed.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Z.N. Holler, pastor of the Church of the Convenant in Greensboro, North Carolina, was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1987.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

A plaque was presented to Joyce Bauer for serving as Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1986.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Ed Pickard, pastor of White Memorial Church, welcomed Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the minutes of the October meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. Communication was received from the Cary Presbyterian Church stating that the church was formally incorporated on January 29, 1987, in accordance with the laws of North Carolina and in compliance with the Book of Order.

4. Granted approval to Guilford Park Presbyterian Church to sell a piece of property bequeathed to the church by one of its members at the best market value and the proceeds used for the various purposes of the church in keeping with the member's intentions.

5. Granted approval to First Church of High Point to sell a piece of property which was given to the church in 1981.

6. The congregation of the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Lucama has voted to exempt itself from the previsions of G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

7. The minutes of the Commissions to Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

CYNTHIA ROSSER HIGGINS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Cynthia Rosser Higgins as Associate Pastor of Starmount Presbyterian Church met at the church in Greensboro, N.C. on February 8, 1987, at 10:15 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Al Thomas. The prayer was offered by Al Thomas. The following members were present:

Ministers: Al Thomas and Mary Boyd Click
Elders: Robert E. Pittard, Craig Siler and Jean Spangler

Al Thomas was elected Moderator and Robert Pittard, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Nancy Lincoln of Fincastle Presbytery and guest elder Dois Rosser of Wythe Presbyterian Church of Norfolk Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. Nancy Lincoln preached the sermon using as her text Matthew 5:8 and her topic, "Fore They Shall See God." Al Thomas propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Mary Boyd Click offered the prayer of installation. Cynthia Rosser Higgins was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of Starmount Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Dois Rosser charged the Associate Pastor, and Craig Siler charged the congregation.

Cynthia Higgins, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Cynthia Rosser Higgins.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

S. JAY CLICK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install S. Jay Click as pastor of First Presbyterian Church in Eden, N.C., met in the pastor's study on November 2, 1986, at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Alfred Thomas. The prayer was offered by Alfred Thomas. The following member were present:

Ministers: Alfred Thomas, John Whitley and James Jones
Elders: Jim Eggleston, Coy Stack, Marianne Price, Sara Durham and George Butler

Alfred Thomas was elected Moderator and Coy Stack, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Joseph Slane of Norfolk Presbytery and guest edlers Mr. and Mrs. F.H. Sugg of First Church, Greenville, N.C. of Albemarle Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Joseph Slane preached the sermon using as his text Ephesians 1:11-23 and his topic, "A Fellowship of Saints."

Alfred Thomas propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; Jim Eggleston propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and George Butler offered the prayer of installation. S. Jay Click was declared duly installed as pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Eden, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). John Whitley charged the pastor, and Coy Stack charged the congregation.

S. Jay Click, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by James Jones.

8. The Stated Clerk had received an Overture from the First Church High Point regarding the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church. This was referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee and approved as amended.

OVERTURE TO 199TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Whereas the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches has served American Presbyterianism as one of its official archives since 1927, and

Whereas the Historical Foundation has been blessed with a significant endowment and has successfully raised two million dollars for building, renovation and endowment since 1980, and

Whereas the Historical Foundation collection is housed in the largest, most modern archival and library building owned by the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and is therefore equipped to serve the archival needs of the denomination for many years to come, and

Whereas the Historical Foundation is the most widely visited and used historical facility in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), and

Whereas the Historical Foundation staff is composed of professional dedicated to preserving, organizing, and making available the information contained in this collection, and

Whereas records of particular congregations are an integral part of the Historical Foundation through the Robert Lee Stowe, Jr. Local Church History and Records Program, the only program of its kind in any denomination, and that it would violate the integrity of the program and the goal of accessibility of records if congregations were required to deposit these records in another location, and

Whereas, Book of Order G-9.0406 makes provision for the fact that a large body of records do and will continue to exist in various seminary repositories as well as at the Presbyterian Historical Society (Philadelphia) and Historical Foundation (Montreat), as official repositories of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), and

Whereas the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) will be better served by full utilization of its offical repositories as collecting agencies in the national church, Therefore Be It Resolved, that the 199th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) reaffirm Book of Order (G-9.0406) that all governing bodies be allowed to choose to which of the several official denominational repositories they will send records.

9. The Stated Clerk had received the following Overtures from other presbyteries requesting concurrence by Orange Presbytery. These were referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee.

OVERTURE ON PEACEMAKING

WHEREAS, THE 192nd General Assembly (1980) of the United Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) established a four-year emphasis on peacemaking; and

Whereas, the 195th General Assembly (1983) of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) extended this emphasis and called for the 1980s to be a decade of peacemaking throughout the reunited church; and

Whereas, the 192nd General Assembly initiated and the 195th General Assembly continued a special Peacemaking Offering; and

Whereas, the unique feature of this Offering, which provides for 25% to be retained by congregations, 25% by middle governing bodies, and 50% to be used by General Assembly, has proved to be an effective means of interpretation of the task of peacemaking throughout the church; and

Whereas, each year has seen an increase in the number of congregations receiving the Peacemaking Offering; and

Whereas, plans are being made to integrate the practices of the former Presbyterian Church, U.S. and the former United Presbyterian Church with regard to special offering; and

Whereas, consideration is being given to merging the Peacemaking Offering with another special offering; and

Whereas, recent experience with the One Great Hour of Sharing and the Economic Crisis Fund has demonstrated that adding a new cause to a special offering does not significantly increase the amount of the offering; and

Whereas, ending the Peacemaking Offering as a separate emphasis would dilute one of the most significant opportunities for interpretation of peacemaking activities in the church;

Therefore, The Synod of the Covenant, meeting at Maysville, Kentucky on November 19-21, 1986, respectfully overtures the 199th General Assembly (1987) to

1) retain the Peacemaking Offering as a separate emphasis; and

2) in any treatment of peacemaking offerings, preserve the genius of the present offering by retaining the provision that 25% remains with congregations, 25% with middle governing bodies and 50% funds General Assembly peacemaking ministries.

OVERTURE ON SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY

WHEREAS, Human beings are created in the image of God as male and and female; and

WHEREAS, God provided human sexuality for interpersonal fulfillment and procreation within the convenant relationship of marriage and calls us to its responsible use; and

WHEREAS, Irresponsible sexual behavior among all socio-economic and ethnic groups has caused an alarming rise in sexually transmitted disease, unwanted pregnancy, abortion, psychological distress, guilt, and shame; and

WHEREAS, God's grace, foregiveness, and healing power are offered to through Jesus Christ;

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Cincinnati, meeting on November 11, 1986, overtures the 199th General Assembly (1987) of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to:

1. Reaffirm its strong belief in the Holy Scriptures and the Reformed tradition as they address sexual behavior;

2. Call our people to affirm sexual intercourse as a gift from God to be used only within the convenant of marriage as the deepest expression of love between a man and woman;

3. Call the church (PCUSA) to fulfill its **prophetic** role by calling all people to lives of righteousness before God through the transforming power of Jesus Christ; its **priestly** role by proclaiming grace and mercy and declaring God's forgiveness of repented sins; and its **servant** role by ministering to those suffering the trauma resulting from the abuses of human sexuality, including adultery and fornication;

4. Call for all of our church family (PCUSA) to live disciplined Christian lives and to model responsible sexual behavior:

    a. by faithfulness within the covenant of marriage which witnesses to God's faithfulness ot his people, as well as Christ's faithfulness to the Church;
    b. by the chastity of all unmarried men and unmarried women;
    c. by encouraging and supporting our young people to celebrate their individual uniqueness and personhood in God's sight, to live disciplined Christian lives, and to be models of chaste behavior among their peers;

5. Encourage the education of our sisters and brothers in Christ concerning the sanctity of sexuality, and its value as a gift from God; and encourage this teaching in the home; and encourage sex education from an ethical basis, in our public institutions.

6. Provide the funds for the appropriate agencies of the PCUSA to supply resources to assist parent and and church leaders in teaching sexual responsibility with a medical, biblical, and theological basis.

Resources are to be submitted to the 200th General Assembly for approval.

OVERTURE TO THE 199TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1987) ON THE SUBJECT OF COCU PARTICIPATION FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF GENESSEE VALLEY

WHEREAS, the nine member denominations of COCU, including the Presbyterian representatives, have reached a substantial agreement on ways to be visibly reconciled to each other through two documents: **Covenanting Toward Unity** which is before the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) for study and response this calendar year; and **The COCU Concensus** which is now before the member denominations for official action, perhaps as early as 1988 for our denomination, and,

WHEREAS, the ecumenical ministries in this new "Church of Christ Uniting" would be carried out through "councils of oversight" which would be governed and administered by a "threefold pattern of ordained ministry": ministry of bishops; ministry of presbyters; and ministry of deacons (**The COCU Concensus,** page 47 and following), and, WHEREAS, the decision making and leadership functions of these councils of oversight, as set forth in the "threefold pattern of ordained ministry" (page 47 sect. 39 through page 63 sect. 54), would be placed in the hands of those persons who were designated bishops by the member denominations, all of whom must be ordained ministers, and,

WHEREAS, the proposed structure for the new Church of Christ Uniting, by not allowing the member denominations to select their own representatives according to their own polity to serve in these decision making and leadership roles, but instead requiring that only ordained ministers who are designated bishops may serve in those roles, thereby prohibits the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) from designating ordained elders to participate in the decision making and leadership process in the new "councils of oversight," and,

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) believes that one of the most enriching contributions of its tradition to the Church Uniting is its recognition of the right of ordained laity to be represented in the decision making councils of the church.

WHEREAS, since those denominations which have bishops have, with but few exceptions, historically excluded women from the role of bishops, an ecumenical structure that was governed by bishops would, in all probability, be governed by all male clergy.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Genesee Valley, meeting at the Summerville Presbyterian Church, Rochester, New York on November 25, 1986, respectfully overtures the 199th General Assembly (1987) of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to take the following four actions:

1. To remain its commitment to the participation of ordained laity (presently elders within our tradition) in the principle decision making and leadership of the Church.

2. To reaffirm its commitment to the full participation of women and men both as ordained ministers and as ordained laity in leadership roles within the life and work of the Church.

3. To ask the Consulation on Church Union to make appropriate modifications in **The COCU Consensus** and/or the **Convenanting Toward Unity** documents to allow the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), its Synods and Presbyteries, to designate ordained elders to served in the decision making functions of the assemblies and councils of the Church Uniting.

4. To communicate to member denominations of the Consultation on Church Union that the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) will reluctantly delay participation in the Church Uniting until such time as ordained lay representation is effectively included in the decision making processes of the Church Uniting.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:
Bills and Overtures: Steve Berghaus, Chair; Harriet Isbell and John Hamil
Resolutions: Norman Whitney, Chair; John Healey and Lee Radford

MORNING WORSHIP

The governing body was led in worship by Julia Strope, Ed Pickard, and Martha Stevenson, with special music by James McEnery. Joyce Bauer addressed the governing body as retiring moderator.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The report of the Council was presented by N.N. Fleming, III, chairman, as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council had met four times: November 4, December 2, January 6 and February 3. The Council submitted the following recommendations which were adopted by the governing body:

1. Approved that Westminster Church, Greensboro, be permitted to encumber its property up to an amount of $950,000 for expanded facilities.

2. Approved the Lees-McRae's "Roots and Wings" Campaign.

3. Adopted the 1987 Working Budget of Orange Presbytery.

03-Feb-87 ANTICIPATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR 1987

Anticipated Income:	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Church Acceptances	1,805,870	1,893,064	4.83%
Foust Estate / Misc. Income	10,000	9,000	-10.00%
Interest Income	16,000	11,000	-31.25%
Total Income	1,831,870	1,913,064	4.43%

Expenditures Expected:	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	DISTRIBUTION %	% INCR/DECR
Orange Presbytery	915,935	956,532	50.00%	4.43%
Synod of North Carolina	356,116	371,900	19.44%	4.43%
General Assembly	559,819	584,632	30.56%	4.43%
Total Expenditures	1,831,870	1,913,064	100.00%	4.43%

03-Feb-87 RECAP OF 1987 ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Council	408,646	436,781	6.88%
Committee on Ministry	52,000	52,200	0.38%
Special Ministries	75,800	79,350	4.68%
Church Development	150,000	157,500	5.00%
Leadership Development	35,025	40,125	14.56%
Camps	87,301	88,126	0.95%
Administrative Services	93,000	96,775	4.06%
Capital Funds	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Nominating Committee	900	900	0.00%
Committee on Representation	300	300	0.00%
Foundation	600	1,200	100.00%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	725	800	10.34%
Task Force on Conf. Center	675	675	0.00%
Tithe of Life	8,293	0	-100.00%
Urban Strategy Task Force	870	0	-100.00%
Trustees	100	100	0.00%
Sub-Total	915,935	956,532	4.43%
Synod of North Carolina	356,116	371,900	4.43%
General Assembly	559,819	584,632	4.43%
Total	1,831,870	1,913,064	4.43%

ORANGE PRESBYTERY COUNCIL

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Staff Salaries	279,437	296,953	6.27%
FICA - Lay Staff	9,436	10,072	6.74%
FICA - Ordained Staff	7,922	8,427	6.37%
Auto Allowance	22,361	21,871	-2.19%
Benefits Plan	52,854	58,374	10.44%
Dental Insurance	3,588	4,700	30.99%
Continuing Education	6,350	6,350	0.00%
Disability Insurance	400	400	0.00%
Accident Insurance	200	300	50.00%
Annuity	3,340	2,634	-21.14%
Council Meetings/Retreats	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Insurance & Bonds	4,258	5,000	17.43%
Conference & Airfare	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Audit	6,500	7,200	10.77%
Council Contingency (1)	0	2,500	
Office Maintenance	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Total	408,646	436,781	6.88%

(1) $5,000 was placed in Designated Reserves for Council Contingency in 1986.

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

	1986 BUDGET	1987 REQUESTS	% INCR/DECR
Calls/Vacancies	700	700	0.00%
Parish Relations	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Pastor Relations	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Committee Mtgs.	2,450	2,450	0.00%
Relocation, Research & Career Development	4,250	4,250	0.00%
Pastoral Care & Couns.	8,000	8,000	0.00%
Comm. Directed Ministry	4,600	4,600	0.00%
Candidates Comm. Expense	2,200	2,200	0.00%
Candidates Services	21,800	21,800	0.00%
Field Work Assistance	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Examinations Comm.	300	300	0.00%
Professional Development (1)	3,700	3,900	5.41%
Total	52,000	52,200	0.38%

(1) $200 line item transferred from Leadership Development

03-Feb-87

SPECIAL MINISTRIES WORK UNIT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Admininistrative			
Work Unit Expense	950	1,000	5.26%
Conference Fees	500	600	20.00%
Special Opportunities	1,500	1,000	-33.33%
Internal Committees			
Hunger - has own budget			
Criminal Justice	450	450	0.00%
International Missions	750	1,700	126.67%
Peacemaking	1,500	1,300	-13.33%
Refugee Resettlement	750	900	20.00%
Mission Priorities - Established			
Church of the Cross	26,000	22,000	-15.38%
Women's Prison Chaplain	9,000	9,000	0.00%
Higher Education	10,000	11,500	15.00%
Sycamore Preschool	3,000	3,500	16.67%
Presbyterian Local Ministries of Alamance	7,500	6,500	-13.33%
PUCR - Halifax Court	2,000	4,000	100.00%
Loaves and Fishes	1,000	3,000	200.00%
Creative Ministries	2,400	2,400	0.00%
Mission Priorities - New			
Hannah's Place	0	1,800	
Oxford Area Churches	1,500	1,000	-33.33%
Youth Volunteers in Action	1,000	1,500	50.00%
Consumer Credit Counseling	3,500	3,500	0.00%
Elderly Program/Caswell County Family Counseling	2,000	2,700	35.00%
Hillsborough Chaplain Program	500	0	-100.00%
Total	75,800	79,350	4.68%

03-Feb-87

HUNGER COMMITTEE

	INCOME	EXPENSE
I. International Hunger Ministries		
Income:		
Contributions from churches	104,000	
Interest	5,150	
Expenses:		
Funds to DIM for Mbujimayi		50,000
Supplies to Mbujimayi		2,000
Zaire board meeting travel		4,500
Other (Evaluations Mutual Missions, Training, Etc.)		6,500
Funds to DIM for (new partnership)		36,000
Partnership planning (meetings with GAMB and partnership church)		10,000
	-------	-------
Sub-Total	109,150	109,000
II. Educational and Operational Efforts		
Income:		
Contributions from churches	6,900	
Interest	375	
Expenses:		
Committee Administration		2,500
Promotion/Education		2,500
	-------	-------
Sub-Total	7,275	5,000
III. Orange Presbytery Projects		
Income:		
Contributions from churches	27,700	
Interest	1,350	
Expenses:		
Presbytery Projects		28,000
Hunger Action Enabler		7,000
	-------	-------
Sub-Total	29,050	35,000
Budget Sub-Total	145,475	149,000
Transfer of Cash Reserves	3,525	
	-------	-------
Budget Total	149,000	149,000
	========	========

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Kirk of Kildaire, Building	10,000	5,000	-50.00%
North Raleigh, Program	10,000	13,000	30.00%
DuRaleigh, Building	15,000	9,500	-36.67%
St. John's, Program	10,000	15,000	50.00%
Land Acquisition	30,000	30,000	0.00%
Fellowship, Building	20,000	15,000	-25.00%
Covenant Wendell, Building	10,000	10,000	0.00%
New Church, Greensboro	15,000	10,000	-33.33%
Westminster Greensboro, Building	0	18,000	
New Church, Raleigh	0	12,000	
Cary Presbyterian	0	18,000	
Salary Support	29,000	0	-100.00%
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	2,000	100.00%
Total	150,000	157,500	5.00%

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT

	1986 BUDGET		1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Work Unit				
Committee Expense	850		850	0.00%
Fall Training Event (SIL)	3,500		3,500	0.00%
Pastor as Educator Project	500		500	0.00%
Spring Training Event (POPS)	2,200		1,200	-45.45%
W.U. Orientation Retreat	0		100	
1988 Symposium Planning	0		500	
Intro. Training for PREM	0		1,000	
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	7,050	*	7,650	8.51%
Resource Centers				
System Subscriptions	1,000		1,200	20.00%
System Resources	1,500		2,000	33.33%
Capital Equipment	700		500	-28.57%
Equipment Maintenance	500		500	0.00%
Computerization/Supplies	750		100	-86.67%
Postage/Phone Calls	250		500	100.00%
Computer Programming	250		200	-20.00%
Catalogue Publication	500		500	0.00%
Newsletter - Resource Center	1,000		800	-20.00%
Brochure	100		200	100.00%
Series Purchase (A/V)	0		800	
Committee Expense	800		700	-12.50%
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	7,350		8,000	8.84%
Youth Ministries				
Winter Celebration	0		1,000	
Planning Extravaganza	0		1,000	
Day in the Son	200		400	100.00%
Youth Min. Handbook	450		500	11.11%
Scholarships	500		500	0.00%
Consultants	300		300	0.00%
Resources	150		200	33.33%
Other Possibilities	0		1,500	
Montreat Youth Conference				
Pres. Service Project				
Area Rallies				
Committee Expenses	1,000		1,000	0.00%
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	6,900	*	6,400	-7.25%
Singles Ministries				
Committee Expenses	450		875	94.44%
Analysis & Planning	0		200	
New Program Planning	0		500	
Consultants	125		400	220.00%
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	1,975	*	1,975	0.00%

03-Feb-87 LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT

	1986 BUDGET		1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Stewardship				
Stewardship Events	800		800	0.00%
Joint Mission Broch. Pub (1)	500		0	-100.00%
Resources	100		150	50.00%
Committee Expenses	400		450	12.50%
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	2,050	*	1,400	-31.71%
Children's Ministries				
Consultants	350		150	-57.14%
Workshops	750		1,550	106.67%
Scholarships	300		300	0.00%
Committee Expenses	500		500	0.00%
Resources	0		500	
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	1,900		3,000	57.89%
Adult/Family Ministries				
Adult Bible Studies	0		800	
Tailored Adult Ed. Workshop	0		450	
Marriage & Family Enrichment	300		750	150.00%
Family Camp	0		900	
Committee Expenses	750		750	0.00%
Men of the Church	100		500	400.00%
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	2,400	*	4,150	72.92%
Worship Committee				
Guest Preacher - Presbytery	0		800	
Scholarships	250		200	-20.00%
Workshops	500		150	-70.00%
Resources	200		250	25.00%
Committee Expenses	600		600	0.00%
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	1,600	*	2,000	25.00%
Theology & Culture				
General Needs	400		100	-75.00%
	-------		-------	
Subtotal	400		100	-75.00%
Women's Ministries				
Women Min. in Transition	0		1,000	
COWC Training Event (GA)	550		550	0.00%
Committee Expenses	0		600	
Prof.in the Church Retreat	700		700	0.00%
Retreat for non-church Prof.	0		250	
Scholarships	400		200	-50.00%
Church Prof. Magazine (2)	200		0	-100.00%
Women in Ministry Conference	200		200	0.00%
Candidates' Reception	100		100	0.00%

03-Feb-87 LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Conference: Women, Faith & Economic Justice	0	100	0.00%
Subtotal	3,400 *	3,700	8.82%
Evangelism Education			
Evangelism Event	0	750	
New Program	0	500	
Committee Expenses	0	500	
	0	1,750	
Total	35,025	40,125	14.56%

* Subtotal amount reflects other line items not included in 1987 budget.

(1) Line item transferred to Administrative Services

(2) Line item transferred to Professional Development

03-Feb-87 CAMP WORK UNIT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Camp New Hope	19,120	27,110	41.79%
Presbyterian Point	33,290	32,900	-1.17%
Summer Program	34,891	28,116	-19.42%
Total Budget Subsidy	87,301	88,126	0.95%

03-Feb-87

CAMP NEW HOPE

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Retreat Fees	95,100	95,000	-0.11%
Sales Tax Return	900	1,000	11.11%
Other Income	1,000	4,000	300.00%
House Rental	4,000	4,900	22.50%
Total Income	101,000	104,900	3.86%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	14,000	14,000	0.00%
Lifeguard & Mtnce.	32,000	32,000	0.00%
FICA	3,220	3,220	0.00%
Gasoline Expense	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Camp Insurance	9,500	10,000	5.26%
Utilities	21,000	22,000	4.76%
Food & Kitchen	18,000	18,000	0.00%
Off. Supp./Postage	200	200	0.00%
Camp Supplies	2,900	3,000	3.45%
Miscellaneous Exp.	500	500	0.00%
Sales Tax Expense	800	800	0.00%
Publicity	500	250	-50.00%
Equip. Repair & Repl.	10,000	12,000	20.00%
Sub-Total Operations	115,120	118,470	2.91%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	5,000	10,000	100.00%
Loan	0	3,540	0.00%
Sub-Total Capital Improv.	5,000	13,540	170.80%
Total Expense	120,120	132,010	9.90%
Net Budget Subsidy	19,120	27,110	41.79%

03-Feb-87

PRESBYTERIAN POINT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Retreat Fees	46,050	46,940	1.93%
Sales Tax Refund	800	1,000	25.00%
Other Income	3,400	3,600	5.88%
Total Income	50,250	51,540	2.57%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	9,000	7,000	-22.22%
Mtnce. Workers	13,000	13,000	0.00%
FICA	1,540	1,540	0.00%
Gasoline Exp.	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Drinks & Ice	2,500	2,700	8.00%
Camp Insurance	9,000	10,000	11.11%
Utilities	16,500	16,000	-3.03%
Food & Kitchen Exp.	9,000	6,000	-33.33%
Office Supplies	200	200	0.00%
Camp Supplies	1.500	1,500	0.00%
Misc. Expense	500	1,000	100.00%
Sales Tax	800	800	0.00%
Publicity	500	200	-60.00%
Equipment Repair	10,000	12,000	20.00%
Sub-Total	78,540	76,440	-2.67%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvement	5,000	5,000	0.00%
Loan		3,000	
Sub-Total Capital Improv.	5,000	8,000	60.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	83,540	84,440	1.08%
Total Budget Subsidy	33,290	32,900	-1.17%

03-Feb-87

SUMMER PROGRAM

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Summer Program Fees	38,000	41,575	9.41%
Shirt Sales	2,150	2,150	0.00%
Sales Tax Return	400	400	0.00%
	--------	--------	
Total Income	40,550	44,125	8.82%
Program Operations:			
Food Expense	18,000	18,500	2.78%
Insurance	750	750	0.00%
Sales Tax	0	300	
Consumable Supplies	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Program Supplies	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Shirt Sales	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Publicity	2,250	2,250	0.00%
Office Supplies & Postage	200	250	25.00%
Committee Expenses	2,000	1,750	-12.50%
Miscellaneous Expenses	500	200	-60.00%
Scholarship Expenses	1,750	1,750	0.00%
Outdoor Expenses	2,000	1,500	-25.00%
ACA/PCCA Dues	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Equipment Rep/Replacement	1,500	1,400	-6.67%
Nurse/Lifeguard Salaries	0	2,100	0.00%
Counselors Salaries	25,500	20,500	-19.61%
Mtn. Workers Salaries	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Staff FICA	1,960	1,960	0.00%
	--------	--------	
Sub-Total	65,410	62,210	-4.89%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	4,031	4,031	0.00%
Loan	6,000	6,000	0.00%
	--------	--------	
Sub-Total	10,031	10,031	0.00%
Total Expenses	75,441	72,241	-4.24%
Total Budget Subsidy	34,891	28,116	-19.42%
	========	========	

03-Feb-87

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES WORK UNIT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% %INCR/DECR
Rent	8,700	8,700	0.00%
Utilities	8,250	8,250	0.00%
Maintenance Supplies	500	750	50.00%
Heating/AC Units	1,100	1,400	27.27%
Postage	14,000	13,000	-7.14%
Telephone	10,620	11,000	3.58%
Printing & Supplies	18,000	17,875	-0.69%
Office Contingency	2,000	3,000	50.00%
Equip. Repl / Maintenance	15,330	16,100	5.02%
Property Maintenance	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Newspaper	6,600	6,000	-9.09%
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Finance Committee	250	250	0.00%
Mission Interpretation	500	1,000	100.00%
Presbytery Meeting Exp.	400	600	50.00%
Presbytery Appointed Comm	1,000	1,500	50.00%
Docket Committee	250	0	-100.00%
Computer Software	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Presbynet	0	750	
Microfilming Services	0	600	
Joint Mission Brochure (1)	0	500	
Total	93,000	96,775	4.06%

(1) Transferred from Leadership Development

03-Feb-87

OTHER PRESBYTERY COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Capital Funds	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Committee on Representation	300	300	0.00%
Orange Presbytery Foundation	600	1,200	100.00%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Nominating Committee	900	900	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	725	800	10.34%
Task Force on Conf. Center	675	675	0.00%
Tithe of Life	8,293	0	-100.00%
Orange Presbytery Trustees	100	100	0.00%
Urban Strategy Task Force	870	0	-100.00%

03-Feb-87

1987 PER CAPITA ASSESSMENT

GOVERNING BODY	TOTAL COMMUNICANTS	TAX RATE	TOTAL ASSESSMENT	INCREASE + DECREASE -
General Assembly	39,518	3.10	122,506	+.15
Synod of North Carolina	39,518	1.49	58,882	.00
Orange Presbytery	39,518	0.63	24,896	+.02
		5.22	206,284	.17

DISTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
Mrs. E. L. Barber	4,988.00
Frances Pritchett	8,400.00
Contingency	11,508.00
	24,896.00

4. Approved that Allen Proctor be called one-half (½) time Organizing Pastor of a new Presbyterian Church in the Raleigh area, and that an Administrative Commission be elected to perform the functions of a Session as set forth in the "Policy and Strategy for New Church Development" as follows:

   Dr. Robert Stoops - St. Giles Church
   Dr. Robert Fields - Hudson Memorial Church
   Ms. Carol Osman - Kirk of Kildaire Church
   Dr. Jackie Jenkins - St. Andrews Church
   Rev. J. David Wiseman - Cary Church
   Mrs. Susan Pittman - White Memorial Church
   Rev. William Leist - Smithfield First Church
   Rev. E. Allen Proctor, Jr. - Moderator

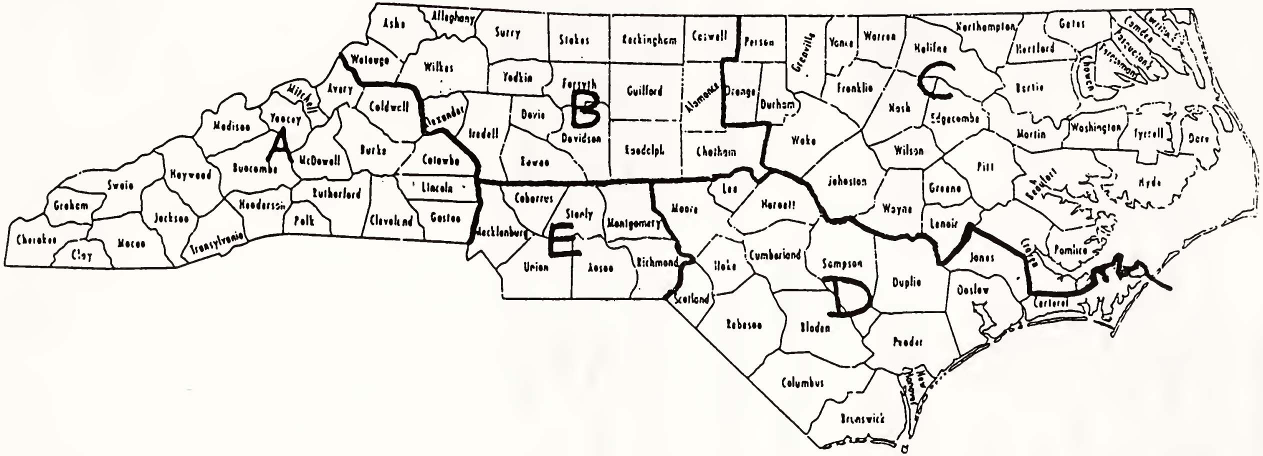
5. Approved that Convenant Presbyterian Church, Wendell, be permitted to encumber its property up to $250,000 for new building purposes.

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY BOUNDARIES COMMITTEE

H. Edwin Pickard, Chairman of Presbytery Boundaries Committee, reported for the committee. He updated the governing body on the work of this committee. This committee had the responsibility of recommending the new presbytery boundaries. A map for "Proposal for five presbyteries, was presented to the commissioners. A motion to approve, in principle, this map, was passed.

PROPOSAL FOR FIVE PRESBYTERIES
ADOPTED BY THE NC TEN FOR REFERRAL TO PRESBYTERIES


A
B
C
D
E
Cherokee
Clay
Graham
Swain
Macon
Jackson
Haywood
Transylvania
Madison
Yancey
Mitchell
Buncombe
Henderson
McDowell
Polk
Rutherford
Avery
Watauga
Ashe
Alleghany
Wilkes
Caldwell
Burke
Alexander
Catawba
Lincoln
Cleveland
Gaston
Iredell
Surry
Yadkin
Davie
Stokes
Forsyth
Davidson
Rowan
Rockingham
Guilford
Randolph
Caswell
Alamance
Chatham
Person
Orange
Durham
Granville
Vance
Warren
Franklin
Wake
Mecklenburg
Cabarrus
Stanly
Union
Anson
Montgomery
Richmond
Moore
Lee
Harnett
Hoke
Scotland
Cumberland
Robeson
Johnston
Sampson
Bladen
Columbus
Brunswick
New Hanover
Pender
Duplin
Onslow
Wayne
Lenoir
Jones
Craven
Carteret
Pamlico
Beaufort
Greene
Wilson
Nash
Edgecombe
Pitt
Halifax
Northampton
Hertford
Gates
Bertie
Martin
Washington
Tyrrell
Dare
Hyde
Chowan
Perquimans
Pasquotank
Camden
Currituck

	MEMBERSHIP					CHURCHES					FINANCES			
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	ASIAN	OTHER	UNDER 100	100 199	200 499	500 999	1000 &OVR	SUBSIDY	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	BENEVOLENCES	PCT AID TO BENEV
TOTAL PRESBYTERY A	22,407	21,757	630	18	32	59	26	26	8	2	$188,815	$8,862,573	$1,111,722	16.98%
TOTAL PRESBYTERY B	40,565	37,805	2,674		86	69	32	36	17	5	$138,022	$14,729,597	$1,713,786	8.05%
TOTAL PRESBYTERY C	29,575	28,114	1,317	104	40	65	33	21	11	3	$191,864	$11,458,048	$1,186,903	16.17%
TOTAL PRESBYTERY D	33,501	31,528	1,832	99	42	85	69	27	12	2	$64,937	$11,155,906	$1,215,723	5.34%
TOTAL PRESBYTERY E	44,280	39,323	4,957		0	41	39	40	22	5	$199,147	$17,236.922	$1,931,462	10.31%

note: all data from 1983 GA minutes

SPECIAL REPORTS

HUNGER COMMITTEE

Lib McPherson, Chairman of the Hunger Committee, spoke to the governing body on the last ten years work of the Hunger Committee and the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center in Zaire. She introduced Illunga Kalenga, Director of the Center, who was visiting in Orange Presbytery for a month. He brought greetings from Zaire and reviewed the last ten years work in Zaire. On behalf of Orange Presbytery, Lib presented a gift of a silver communion chalice to Kalenga to take back to the Presbytery of Mbujimayi in Zaire.

MEN OF THE CHURCH

John Hamil encouraged all men to attend the Men of the Church event to be held May 1-3 in New Orleans.

CAPITAL FUNDS CAMPAIGN

Charles Williams gave an update on the campaign.

CHILDREN'S MINISTRY

Leslie McLeod reported on the upcoming workshop to be held "Children in Crisis."

THEOLOGY AND CULTURE

Phyllis Kort reported on the work of this committee.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOUNDATION, INC.

Ed Finely, Jr. reviewed the business of the Foundation.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

A.D. Ellison, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented the report as follows:

Leadership Development Work Unit: Ed Henegar, Class of 1980
Youth Ministries Committee: Mac McCall, Class of 1988
Singles Ministry Committee: Ms. Nancy Hale, Class of 1989
Adult/Family Ministries Committee: Judy Bittner, Class of 1987; Rus Howard, Class of 1987
Stewardship Education Committee: Carolyn Flynn, Class of 1987
Evangelism Education and Strategy Committee: Ed Henegar, Chairperson; Tyrone Burkette, Class of 1987; Marian Neefus, Class of 1987; Wilkes Macaulay, Class of 1988; James Pence, Class of 1988; John Meacham, Class of 1989; George Neal (co-opted)
Women's Ministry Committee: Marge Monroe, Class of 1989; Betty Berghaus (co-opted)
Camps Work Unit: Helen Sommerville, Class of 1989
Hunger Committee: Lelia Frazier, Class of 1988; Carol Jones, Class of 1987

Refugee Resettlement Committee: Millie Seiler, Class of 1989; Lucy Rodenbough, Class of 1988
Peacemaking Committee: Gail Crane, Class of 1987
Representatives to Synod Committee on Chaplain Support: Joyce Bauer and Grace Hartzog

ADJOURN FOR LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

The governing body reconvened following lunch with the report of the Committee on the Ministry.

Robert Fields, chairman, presented the report as follows:

APPROVAL OF CALLS & TRANSFERS

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C. to Daniel L. Durway as Pastor be found in order. The terms of call have been endorsed by Mecklenburg Presbytery and his dismission has been received. The effective date of call is January 5, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$15,600
Manse	Provided
Utilities	Provided
Auto Allowance	21 ¢ per mile
Continuing Education	500 (as used)
Pension Plan (includes annuity & Maj. Med)	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided
Two weeks study leave	Provided
One month vacation	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the Alamance Presbyterian Church to James W. Eller as Associate Pastor be found in order, pending the endorsement of Greenbrier Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is April 1, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$20,000
Housing Allowance	11,000
Auto Allowance	21 ¢ per mile
Book Allowance	250 (as used)
Continuing Education	500 (as used)

½ Social Security	1,907
Optional Life Insurance	190
Pension Plan (incudes annuity & Maj. Med.)	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided
Two weeks study leave	Provided
One month vacation	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N.C. to Thomas G. Westfall as Pastor be found in order. The terms of call have been endorsed by Beaver-Butler Presbytery and his dismission has been received. The effective date of call is January 1, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,600
Manse	Provided
Utilities	Provided
Auto Allowance	2,400
Continuing Education	500
½ Social Security	1,414.50
Pension Plan (includes annuity/Maj. Med.)	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave/One month vacation	Provided

B. Transfer

1. Samuel M. Stone, who presently resides in Raleigh, N.C. and a member of Concord Presbytery, has requested that he be received as a member-at-large of Orange Presbytery.

   It was recommended that Samuel M. Stone be received as member-at-large, pending successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations and receipt of his dismission from Concord Presbytery.

C. New Church Development

1. That the call of the Council of Orange Presbytery to E. Allen Proctor, Jr. as (½ time) Organizing Pastor for Orange Presbytery--to organize a new congregation in Raleigh, N.C.--be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is August 1, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

(½ time)

Salary (includes housing, etc.)	$12,572
Continuing education	250
Auto Allowance	21 ¢ per mile
Pension Plan (includes annuity & Maj. Med.)	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two weeks study leave	Provided

REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

David Huffman, Chairman, presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Daniel L. Durway, James W. Eller, Samuel M. Stone and Thomas G. Westfall. Each minister related his statement of faith and beliefs on theology, Bible, polity, church government and the sacraments as required by the Book of Order. Action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows: Daniel L. Durway, pastor of the Crestwood Church, High Point; James W. Eller, associate pastor of the Alamance Church, Greensboro; Thomas G. Westfall, pastor of the New Hope Church, Willow Springs

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

DANIEL LINDSEY DURWAY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Daniel Lindsey Durway as pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C., will meet at the church on March 1, 1987 at 3:00 p.m.

To Moderate	Scott Woodmansee
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Scott Woodmansee
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	D.L. Lanier
To Preach the Sermon	Frank Dew
To Read the Scripture	Frank Dew
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	William Wrenn
To Charge the Pastor	Charles Carter
To Charge the Congregation	Richard D. Meisky
To Complete the Commission	James M. Madsen Sue M. Denny

JAMES W. ELLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install James W. Eller as Associate Pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., will meet at the church on April 26, 1987 at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate	A.B. Plexico
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	A.B. Plexico
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	A.B. Plexico
To Preach the Sermon	Ed Pickard
To Read the Scripture	Spurgeon Harcum
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	James Rissmiller
To Charge the Pastor	Lucius Gray
To Charge the Congregation	Charles Holton
To Complete the Commission	Anne Brown Myrtle Greeson

THOMAS G. WESTFALL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Thomas G. Westfall as pastor of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N.C., will meet at the church on March 15, 1987 at 7:00 p.m.

Moderator	John Healey
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	John Healey
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Naomi Allen
To Preach the Sermon	Alfred Thomas
To Read the Scripture	Burke Westfall
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Fred Fish
To Charge the Pastor	Neil Bain
To Charge the Congregation	Claude Godwin
To Complete the Commission	Lynwood Dupree

Stated Supply and Moderator of Session

Recommendations:

a. Bob Button - Stated Supply & Moderator of Dogwood Acres/Whispering Pines Churches, effective January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987.
b. Terry Woodard - Selma Church - Stated Supply relationship be extended through December 31, 1987.
c. David Tucker - Stated Supply and Moderator of Northgate Church, effective 1/1/87.
d. Tempe Fussell - Appointed Moderator of the Sessions of Mt. Vernon Springs and Gulf Churches.
e. Frank Tobey - Kenly Church - Stated Supply & Moderator of Session be extended for six months.
f. Herb Underwood - White Memorial, J.C. - Stated Supply & Moderator of Session be extended for one year.
g. Tom Anderson - Bethesda Church - Stated Supply & Moderator of Session be extended for one year.
h. Donald Boulton - Yanceyville Church - Stated Supply & Moderator of Session be extended for one year.

Interim Supply and Moderator of Sessions

To record for information

a. Mike Laidlaw - Milner Memorial - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session.
b. Mike Laidlaw - St. Barnabas - Moderator of Session
c. Jim McChesney - Westminster, Raleigh - continuation of Interim Supply relationship until pulpit is filled.
d. Ann Laird Jones - North Raleigh Church - Interim Supply relationship be extended up to one year effective January 1, 1987.
e. Jim Tubbs - Triangle Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session effective February 1, 1987.
f. Ray Dronsfield - Buffalo Church - Interim Supply effective November 1, 1986 for up to one year.
g. John Haley - First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh - Interim Supply, effective February 1, 1987, for a period of six months, subject to renewal.

Dissolutions (Committee action for Presbytery information)

a. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Lee Adkins and the Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham, effective December 20, 1986.
b. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between James Tubbs and the St. Andrews Church, Raleigh, effective December 31, 1986.
c. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between James T. Donnell and the Oakland Church, effective February 28, 1987.
d. Dissolution of the associate pastoral relationship between Richard Vines and White Memorial Church, Raleigh, effective January 31, 1987.

Dismissed to other Presbytery (for Presbytery information)

a. Anne Carter Shelley to Concord Presbytery to accept a (½ time) call as pastor of the Yadkinville Presbyterian Church in Yadkinville, N.C. effective date of call, February 1, 1987.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery:
   a. John Truitt - a member of the United Church of Christ, soon to retire from the military chaplaincy.
   b. John Haley - a member of Mecklenburg Presbytery, to serve as Interim Supply for First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, effective 2/1/87.
   c. Linda Jordan, a member of Mississippi Presbytery currently residing in Winston-Salem, N.C.
   d. Stuart Taylor, a member of Athens Presbytery, currently residing in Durham, N.C.
   e. Carter Shelley, recently transferred to Concord Presbytery from Orange Presbytery and residing in Winston-Salem, N.C.

2. That the guidelines for minimum renuneration of temporary supplies as follows:
"Honoraria minimums are $35.00 for churches of less than 300 members and $50.00 for churches of 300 members or more, plus reimbursement for travel at a rate of 21 ¢ per mile."

3. That Presbytery approve the election of Albert George Edwards as Pastor Emeriuts of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., effective 12/7/86.

4. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

MINISTER	CHURCH	CATEGORY	FROM	TO
Larry Avent	Jamestown	Salary	17,850	18,565
		Housing Allowance	11,800	12,275
		½ Social Security	1,823	1,900
Dean Bailey	Asheboro 1st	Salary	15,786	16,260
		Housing & Util.	9,127	9,400
		Book/Auto/Social Security	4,957	5,105
Neil Bain	Ernest Myatt	Housing	6,000	7,665
		Continuing Education	300	500
Tim Bird	E. Burlington	Salary	14,423	14,603
Ed Brammer	Reidsville 1st	½ Social Security	—0—	2,074
Warren Brannon	Shiloh	Salary	23,000	23,920
Sam Burgess	Garner	Salary	12,697	15,000
		Housing Allowance	7,623	7,500
		Continuing Education	750	500
		½ Social Security	1,492	1,752
Tyrone Burkette	Synod of NC	Salary	17,466	20,540
		½ Social Security	—0—	2,105.35
		Housing Allowance	11,644	13,693
John Bush	St. Giles	Salary	25,950	29,000
		½ Social Security	1,829	2,074
John Causey	Covenant	Salary	11,500	13,750
Yoo Kyoon Chung	DuRaleigh	Salary	16,200	17,010
		Housing Allowance	6,500	9,000
		½ Social Security	—0—	1,470
Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary	12,076	14,750
		Housing Allowance	14,759	14,750
Frank Covington	Roanoke Rapids	Salary	16,130.50	16,938.90
		Housing Allowance	14,806	15,546
		Continuing Education	500	1,000
Matthew Covington	White Mem. Ral.	Salary	14,400	16,000
		Housing Allowance	9,600	10,665
George Crofoot	Geneva/Hebron & Oak Hill	Housing Allowance	9,000	10,200
John Eliason	Piedmont	Salary	15,672	16,299
		Housing Allowance	10,582	11,005
Joe Flora	Synod of NC	Salary	25,202	29,110
		½ Social Security	1,260	1,790
Merle Fisher	Westview	Salary	20,120	21,125
		Housing Allowance	3,500	3,700
		Auto Allowance	3,400	3,750
Gary Fravel	Glenwood	½ Social Security	—0—	1,535

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Carter Gillespie	Hawfields	Salary	12,475	14,718
		Housing Allowance	5,600	5,824
Ron Gilreath	Mebane Mem.	Salary	17,000	17,850
		Continuing Education	600	700
Lucius Gray	Alamance	Salary	27,750	29,000
		Home Equity	—0—	2,000
		½ Social Security	2,133	2,478
Jim Grubb	Synod of NC	Salary	24,259	27,509.34
		½ Social Security	1,213	1,691.82
Ed Henegar	Blacknall	Salary	26,875	28,488
		Util. Allowance	2,700	3,000
		Continuing Education	750	850
		Other Prof. Allowance	941	1,018
Dick Hilldebrandt	Hillsborough	½ Social Security	—0—	1,568.25
David Hoffelt	University	Salary	22,190	23,300
		Housing Allowance	15,845	16,635
Z.N. Holler	Ch. of Covenant	Salary	19,835	20,629
		½ Social Security	2,000	2,100
T. Ewen Holmes	Henderson First	Salary	18,000	18,300
		Housing Allowance	12,000	12,200
Rus Howard	Vandalia	Salary	19,000	19,950
		Auto Allowance	3,000	3,150
		Continuing Education	525	552
		Other Prof. Allowance	500	525
Roger Jackle	Kirk of Kildaire	Salary	21,500	23,066
Tim Kimrey	Ch. of Reconc.	Salary	31,192	34,684
Phyllis Kort	Burlington First	Salary	13,776	14,385
		Housing Allowance	9,120	9,590
Eric Lohe	Burlington First	Salary	13,776	14,385
		Housing Allowance	9,059	9,512
Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro First	Salary	18,736	19,298
		Housing Allowance	9,048	9,319
Clint McCann	Warrenton/Stanley	Salary	7,221	7,821
	White/Littleton		204	400
Nancy R. McCann	Warrenton/Stanley White/Littleton	Salary	9,560	9,659.08
Jim Miller	Church of the Cross	Salary	13,180	14,210
Don Nance	Graham	Social Security	1,583	1,628
Ed Pickard	White Memorial, Raleigh	Salary (½ Social Security included in Salary)	34,975	36,725
Gene Pierce	Fuquay-Varina	Salary	18,500	19,900
A.B. Plexico	Hawfields	Salary	21,390	22,250
Allen Poole	Blacknall	Salary	16,240	17,215
		Housing Allowance	4,800	5,165
		Utilities	1,200	1,320
		Auto Allowance	1,092	1,512
Robert Poteet	Orange Pres.	Salary	16,852.80	13,773
			11,235.20	16,000
Paul Ransford	Orange Pres.	Salary	11,506.40	12,196.80
		Housing Allowance	17,259.60	18,295.20
Rebecca Reyes	Synod of NC	Salary	25,492.50	26,767.13
		½ Social Security	1,597.79	1,646.18

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Jim Rissmiller	Community in Christ	Salary	31,500	33,300
		Auto Allowance	3,380	3,550
Carl Rush	High Point First	Salary	16,00	16,722
		Housing Allowance	12,832	13,533
Laura Spangler	Graham	Housing Allowance	6,294	6,594
Chip Steele	Springwood	Salary	16,000	17,000
Bob Strachan	Stoney Creek	Salary	19,608	18,102
		Utility Allowance	1,800	2,200
		Auto Allowance	2,000	2,500
		Continuing Education	500	1,000
		½ Social Security	—0—	1,506
Al Thomas	Orange Pres.	Salary	27,829.20	29,499
		Housing Allowance	18,552.80	19,666
Art Tung	University	Salary	15,826	16,590
		Housing Allowance	10,525	11,050
Kay-Robert Volkwijn	Orange Pres. (PT)	Salary	5,708.80	5,954.80
		Housing Allowance	8,563.20	8,932.20
Harold Waldruff	Madison	Salary	18,908	20,908
Jim Watkins	Orange Pres.	Salary	17,976	19,055
		Housing Allowance	11,984	12,703
Randy Wellford	Bethlehem/Efland	Salary	10,700	11,255
		Continuing Education	300	400
Norman Whitney	Bethany	Salary	18,500	20,000
Charles Williams	Burlington First	Salary	22,180	23,289
		Housing Allowance	17,644	18,526
Jim Wilson	Sedgefield	Salary	23,342	23,809
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	19,500	20,100
Soctt Woodmansee	High Point First	Salary	32,489	34,113
Bill Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	13,750	14,500
		Utility	1,100	1,150
		Auto Allowance	1,860	1,800

ACTIVE CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY January 1, 1987

Approved the category of membership of its continuing members, effective January 2, 1987 as follows:

Lee W. Adkins (HR)
E.J. Agsten (HR)
Wyatt Aiken
James Allen
W. Kirk Allen, Jr. (HR)
Thomas Anderson (HR)
Lawrency W. Avent
I.M. Bagnal (HR)
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
Vance Barron (HR)
William Bennett
Timothy Bird
Donald Boulton
Edwin Brammer
Richard Brand
Warren Brannon
Ralph Bright
Charles Brown (HR)
Samuel Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
Cecil Callis (HR)
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Yoo Kyoon Chung
M. Gray Clark
S. Jay Click
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory (HR)
Arthur Courtenay (HR)
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
William Currie (HR)
Frank Dew
Marion Dick (HR)
Albert Dimmock (HR)
James Donnell

Raymond Dronsfield (HR)
Winona Jones duCille
Albert Edwards (HR)
John E. Eliason
Galen Elliott (HR)
Robert Ellis
A.D. Ellison
Norris Fellows (HR)
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher
Joseph Flora
William Foster (HR)
Milton Foust (HR)
Gary Fravel
Samuel Fudge (HR)
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Lee Earl Fussell
David Garrison
Joseph Garrison (HR)
Philip Gehman
Sherron Kaye George
Carter Gillespie
Rondal Gilreath
Claude Godwin
Gregory Goodwiller
Harry Goodwin
Lucius Gray
James Grubb
Robert Hall
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John Healey
Dewitt Helm (HR)
Edward Henegar
Stuart Henry (HR)
Robert Herron
Cynthia Higgins
Richard Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z.N. Holler
T. Ewen Holmes
L.W. "Rus" Howard
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Hariet Isbell
Roger Jackie
William Jarrett
Charles Johnson (HR)
Ann Laird Jones
James A. Jones III (HR)
Timothy Kimrey
Benjamin Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz (HR)
J. Michael Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert E. Lee
William Leist
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Thomas Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman Macaulay
Norman MacDowell (HR)
John R. McAlpine, III (HR)
Clinton McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham C. McChesney
James M. McDaniel (HR)
A.M. MGeachy
James McGinnis (HR)
Allen C. McSween (HR)
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James Miller
Perry Miller
J. Polk Moffett (HR)
H. Reid Montgomery
James Moorhead
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
Dan Ottaviano
Robert Park (HR)
Claude G. Pepper (HR)
O.W. Perrell (HR)
H. Edwin Pickard
Z.T. Piephoff, Sr. (HR)
W. Eugene Pierce
A.B. Plexico
C. Allen Poole
Robert Poteet

James L. Price (HR)
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Charles Reckard
John Redhead (HR)
Rebecca Reyes
Jane Rhodes (HR)
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff (HR)
Carl Rush
Victor Scott
D. Hilton Seals (HR)
Robert Singdahlsen
Gerald Smith (HR)
William Smith, III (HR)
Laura Michael Spangler
Clay Stalnaker
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
William Steinespring (HR)
Jeanette Stokes
Robert D. Strachan
Julia Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Deborah Taylor
Alfred E. Thomas
George Thomas
William L. Thomas
Frank Tobey
James Tubbs (HR)
David Tucker
Arthur C.C. Tung
Robert Turner (HR)
Herbert Underwood (HR)
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
David Vellenga
Richard Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker (HR)
James Walkup (HR)
James J. Watkins
Roy E. Watts (HR)
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells (HR)
John C. Whitley (HR)
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley (HR)
Benjamin Williams
Charles Williams
Gerald Wilson
James K. Wilson
David Wiseman
John Womeldorf (HR)
Elizabeth Wood
Paul D. Woodall
Terry R. Woodard
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Stephen Berghaus
Mary Boyd Click
Stephen Cloniger
Faulder Colby
John J. Davis
Hugh Evans
Robert Glasgow
G. Wilson Gunn
E. Garrett Martin
Glenn Miller
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
W.T. Perkins
Gerald Reiff

INACTIVE

CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Robert Childs	B. Alston Macon
Frank Davison	Franklin Partridge
William Drummond	Buie Seawell
Lloyd Griffith	William Strickland
Vann Joines	

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

John Causey, Chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. Removed Donna Smith Chase from Orange Presbytery's roll of Candidates and celebrated with Donna her membership at the First Presbyterian Church in Brighton, Colorado, and her position on the Christian Education Committee of Denver Presbytery.

B. Approved the transfer of Philip Butin, a candidate of San Gabriel Presbytery as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery.

c. Proceeded with the Service for the Reception of Anna Jordan as a candidate for Christian Educator.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

ANNA ELIZABETH JORDAN

As a Candidate for Christian Educator
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

and

PHILIP WALKER BUTIN

As a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

February 24, 1987

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANT — John Causey
Candidates Committee Chairman

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANT
(The applicant will speak to the Governing Body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to ministry. After the Governing Body is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (G-14.0303g) Z.N. Holler, Moderator

*THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT Cal Parks
(Applicant kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT Martha Stevenson

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY Z.N. Holler, Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY

---

*Presbytery Standing

Candidate	School	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
Anna Jordan	PSCE	First Church, Raleigh	Richard Brand
Phil Butin	Duke	First Church, Raleigh	Richard Brand

The report of the Committee on Ministry was approved as a whole.

AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF ORDER

A. 1. On Amending G-7.0305 to Change the Quorum of a Congregational Meeting

181 affirmative 2 negative

2. On Amending G-14.0201a to Allow a Congregation to Elect One or More Persons Under Twenty-five to the Office of Elder or Deacon to Service on the Session or Board of Deacons for a Term of One, Two, or Three Years

177 affirmative 6 negative

B. 1. On Amending G-4.0301 Regarding Governing Bodies' Administrative Authority to Effect Duties and Powers Assigned by the Constitution

182 affirmative 1 negative

2. On Amending G-9.0505 to Provide Guidance to the Church Concerning the Proper Functioning of Administrative Commission

180 affirmative 3 negative

3. On Amending G-9.0801 and G-11.0103m Regarding Specification of "Men Elders" and "Women Elders" for Election to governing bodies

88 affirmative **95 negative**

C. 1. On Amending G-11.0502 and G-14.0501 to Permit a Limited Term of Service of Pastors

162 affirmative 21 negative

2. On Amending G-14.0506 to Give Recognition to Any Military Obligation of Ministers

180 affirmative 3 negative

3. On Amending G-14.0506 Regarding Terms of the Pastoral Call

177 affirmative 6 negative

4. On Amending G-14.0513c Regarding Temporary Supply

172 affirmative 22 negative

5. On Amending G-14.0513d Regarding Temporary Pastoral Relationships

179 affirmative 4 negative

D. 1. Amendments Dealing With Examination and Ordination of Candidates

182 affirmative 1 negative

E. 1. On Amending G-10.0400 Regarding the Relationship Between the Church Treasurer and the Session

168 affirmative 15 negative

2. On Amending G-10.0202 Regarding the Quorum of a Session

181 affirmative 2 negative

F. 1. On Amending G-11.0502c Regarding Visits by Committees on Ministry of Presbytery to sessions

174 affirmative 9 negative

G. 1. On Amending G-9.0703 and G-13.0109 Regarding Election of General Assembly Staff

181 affirmative 2 negative

2. On Amending G-13.0201j to Require the General Assembly Council to Act on Matters Assigned by the General Assembly or the Constitution According to Previously Enacted General Assembly Policies and to Report to Each Subsequent General Assembly

178 affirmative 5 negative

H. 1. On Amending G-15.0300 by Adding a New Section G-15.0302 Regarding Ecumencial Statements

178 affirmative 5 negative

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Presbytery of Orange wishes to express its gratitude to the White Memorial Church for its hosting the 60th Stated Meeting of the Presbytery . . .
. . .to those who so efficiently helped us find parking places,
. . .to those who welcomed us with refreshments and directed us to where we needed to be,
. . .to the ladies who so graciously served us a delicious lunch, and
. . .to Dr. Pickard for his personal warmth which made us feel so much as home.

From the time that we arrived early in the morning until we left late in the afternoon we found ourselves looked after and cared for so completely that our worship, listening, debate and decision-making were unobstructed. In caring for our creaturely needs, you freed us to approach the work of the Lord for the day. We deeply appreciate your hospitality.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE CONTINUED

Commissioners to the General Assembly
1987 Principals June 9-17, Biloxi, Mississippi

Ministers	Elders
Gray Clark	Faye Brown
Joanne Hull	Roland Jackson
Alfred Thomas	Gene Kizziah
David Wiseman	Muriel Ward

1988 Principals, 1987 Alternates, June 6-15, 1988, St. Louis

George Crofoot	S.S. "Red" Wilson
Jeanette Stokes	Joe Woodard
Charles Reckard	Frank Smith
Charles Williams	Wayne Campbell

1989 Principals, 1988 Alternates, June 6-14, 1989, Philadelphia

Wyatt Aiken	John Barney
Clyde Cook	Eunice Newlin
Claude Godwin	Mrs. Gene Brannon
Albert Dimmock	Martha Stevenson

Commissioners to Synod of North Carolina, May 28-30, 1987
Ministers

District I

Harold Waldruff	Alternate: Reid Montgomery

District II

Z.N. Holler
Frank Dew
Robert Lee
Lucius Gray
Charles Reckard
Rus Howard

District III

John Eliason	Alternate: Norman Whitney
Merle Fisher	Alternate: Don Nance
Phyllis Kort	
Laura Spangler	

District IV

Greg Goodwiller	Alternate: Graham McChesney
Haywood Holderness	
Arabella Meadows-Rogers	
Randy Wellford	

District V

Richard Brand	Alternate: Robert Fields
Yoo K. Chung	Alternate: Ann Laird Jones
A.M. McGeachy	
Eugene Pierce	
Allen Proctor	
Debbie Taylor	
Matthew Covington	

District VI

Clint McCann	Alternate: Nancy McCann

District VII

Terry Woodard	Alternate: Harry Goodwin

Elders

District I

Mrs. Robert Blackwell - Yanceyville

District II

Hugh McLauchlin - Guilford Park
Molly Davenport - Community in Christ
Betsy Stafford - Starmount
Mrs. Mertys W. Bell - Sedgefield

District III

C.C. McNeeley - Burlington First	(Alternate: D.J. Walker)
Ralph Ray - Mebane	
Bonnie Garrett - Shiloh	(Alternate: John Garrett)
Ted Hruslinski - Graham	

District IV

Robert Blake - Trinity Avenue
John Kerr - Durham First
Charles Morgan - Efland
Robert King

District V

Mary Jo Cashion - Covenant, Wendell	
Betty Crawford - Westminster, Raleigh	Alternate: Bobbie Holder
Henry Smith - Raleigh First	
David Gillespie - White Memorial, Raleigh	
Mary Lib Phipps - St. Giles	Alternate: Robert Phipps
Ben Gibbs - North Raleigh	
Joyce Bauer - Hudson Memorial	

District VI
Harry Bright - Stanley White Alternate: Carlton Fanney

District VII
Emily Currin - New Hope, W.S. Alternate: Helen Mozingo

Youth Delegate
David Houck (Hudson Memorial)

The report of the Nominating Committee was approved as a whole.

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

The report of the Bills and Overtures Committee was adopted as follows:

The Overtures from other presbyteries requesting concurrence by Orange Presbytery were all answered in the affirmative. (These Overtures are printed under "Communications from Stated Clerk.")

The Overture from the First Church High Point regarding the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church was approved as amended. (This Overture is printed under "Communications from Stated Clerk.")

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the quarter ending December 31, 1986 were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned following closing worship to meet again in Stated Session on April 28, 1987 at the Mebane Presbyterian Church in Mebane, N.C.

Z.N. Holler, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
10/01/86 to 12/31/86

1986

Church	**Acceptance**	**Actual**	**Balance**
Alamance	63,714.00	64,635.87	(CR) 921.87
Asheboro First	40,031.00	40,031.00	0.00
Bethany	11,500.00	11,500.08	(CR) 0.08
Bethel	9,800.00	9,800.00	0.00
Bethesda	1,400.00	1,400.00	0.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Blacknall	8,218.00	8.218.00	0.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	2,100.00	0.00
Brookston	864.00	864.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	15,000.00	(CR) 1,500.00
Burlington First	47,085.00	47,088.00	(CR) 3.00
Butner	3,350.00	3,350.00	0.00
Cary	8,331.00	8,361.00	(CR) 30.00
Center Ridge	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	37,500.00	37,500.00	0.00
Church of the Cross	6,730.00	6,730.00	0.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,400.00	5,400.00	0.00
Community in Christ	3,705.00	3,705.00	0.00
Covenant	2,200.00	2,200.00	0.00
Crestwood	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00
Cross Roads	5,000.00	5,450.00	(CR) 450.00
Dogwood Acres	760.00	760.00	0.00
DuRaleigh	200.00	200.00	0.00
Durham First	45,000.00	45,000.00	0.00
East Burlington	1,145.00	1,146.00	(CR) 1.00
Eden First	3,109.00	4,109.00	(CR) 1,000.00
Efland	763.00	763.00	0.00
El Bethel	800.00	800.00	0.00
Eno	767.00	767.00	0.00
Ernest Myatt	8,004.00	8,004.00	0.00
Fairfield	885.00	885.00	0.00
Fairview	466.00	466.00	0.00
Faith	3,300.00	3,300.00	0.00
Fellowship	3,297.00	3,297.00	0.00
Forest Hills	19,710.00	19,710.00	0.00
Fuquay Varina	1,900.00	1,847.00	52.90
Garner First	5,475.00	5,475.00	0.00
Geneva	1,519.00	1,519.00	0.00
Glenwood	8,000.00	7,999.92	0.08

Graham	26,747.00	27,500.00	(CR) 753.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	50.00	(CR) 50.00
Greensboro First	255,000.00	256,454.22	(CR) 1,454.22
Greenwood	3,270.00	3,270.00	0.00
Griers	600.00	600.00	0.00
Guilford Park	15,386.00	15,386.00	0.00
Gulf	100.00	100.00	0.00
Hawfields	14,216.00	15,434.00	(CR) 1,218.00
Hebron	150.00	200.00	(CR) 50.00
Henderson First	43,601.00	43,601.00	0.00
High Point First	80,600.00	81,100.00	(CR) 500.00
Hillsborough	6,600.00	4,400.00	2,200.00
Hope View	300.00	300.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	13,700.00	13,700.00	0.00
Jamestown	20,940.00	20,940.00	0.00
Joyce	200.00	260.00	(CR) 60.00
Kenly	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Kirk of Kildaire	5,657.00	5,657.00	0.00
Little River	1,300.00	1,400.00	(CR) 100.00
Littleton	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Madison	9,047.00	9,047.00	0.00
Mebane	16,000.00	16,000.00	0.00
Mabane Memorial	6,121.00	6,151.25	(CR) 30.25
Memorial	5,400.00	5,301.00	99.00
Milner Memorial	8,460.00	8,788.00	(CR) 328.00
Milton	300.00	300.00	0.00
Mizpah	400.00	400.00	0.00
Mt. Bethel	1,570.00	1,570.00	(CR) 0.08
Mt. Pleasant	650.00	650.00	0.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	600.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	2,240.00	1,720.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,560.00	4,560.00	0.00
North Raleigh	2,180.00	2,180.00	0.00
Northgate	600.00	665.85	(CR) 65.85
Nutbush	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00
Oak Grove	2,602.00	2,602.00	0.00
Oak Hill	25.00	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00
Oakview	424.00	424.00	0.00
Oxford	2,000.00	1,934.37	65.63
Piedmont	300.00	44.80	255.20
Pittsboro	2,390.00	2,390.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	275.00	298.00	(CR) 23.00
Raleigh First	231,889.00	238,677.01	(CR) 6,788.01
Randolph	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00
Redhouse	520.00	570.00	(CR) 50.00
Reidsville First	29,000.00	29,000.00	0.00

Riverview	400.00	400.00	0.00
Roanoke Rapids	24,500.00	25,000.04	(CR) 500.04
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,735.00	1,747.00	(CR) 12.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	9,671.00	14,690.52	(CR) 5,019.52
St. Barnabas	3,495.00	3,495.00	0.00
St. Giles	19,200.00	21,901.00	(CR) 2,701.00
St. John's	2,170.00	2,420.00	(CR) 250.00
St. Paul	15,300.00	15,300.00	0.00
Sedgefield	8,322.00	8,931.12	(CR) 609.12
Selma	1,085.00	1,085.00	0.00
Shiloh	9,200.00	9,198.98	1.02
Siler City	925.00	925.00	0.00
Smithfield First	27,200.00	27,300.00	(CR) 100.00
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,425.00	4,696.05	(CR) 271.05
Spring Hill	700.00	700.00	0.00
Springwood	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Stanley White	1,560.00	1,550.00	10.00
Starmount	79,200.00	79,200.00	0.00
Stoneville	380.00	480.00	(CR) 100.00
Stony Creek	3,580.00	3,580.00	0.00
The New Presbyterian Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	2,735.00	2,735.00	0.00
Trinity	600.00	600.00	0.00
Trinity	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00
Trinity Avenue	35,040.00	29,206.31	5,833.69
University (1)	32,970.00	30,970.00	2,000.00
Vandalia	7,100.00	7,333.00	(CR) 233.00
Warrenton	750.00	750.00	0.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	32,200.00	32,320.21	(CR) 120.21
Western Boulevard	13,080.00	14,580.00	(CR) 1,500.00
Westminster, Chapel Hill	15,180.00	15,180.00	0.00
Westminster, Greensboro	36,500.00	36,500.00	0.00
Westminster, Lucama	380.00	380.00	0.00
Westminster, Raleigh	13,401.00	14,067.77	(CR) 666.77
Westview	10,000.00	10,500.66	(CR) 500.66
Whispering Pines	450.00	450.00	0.00
White Memorial, W.S.	400.00	450.00	(CR) 50.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	149,460.00	149,461.00	(CR) 1.00
Yanceyville	4,000.00	4,026.00	(CR) 26.00
Young Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	9,895.36	(CR) 9,895.36
Total	1,776,062.00	1,801,756.57	(CR) 25,694.57

(CR) indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance.

(1) University sent $2,000 in benevolences directly to Atlanta. Total benevolences paid by University was $32,970.00.

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
10/01/86 to 12/31/86

Church	Amount
Alamance	2,688.78
Asheboro	3,000.00
Bethany	2,564.65
Bethel	627.18
Brentwood	164.00
Buffalo	4,390.58
Burlington First	1,768.70
Butner	140.26
Cary	255.00
Church of the Covenant	499.71
Church of the Cross	593.05
Community in Christ	667.77
Covenant	307.99
Dogwood Acres	25.00
Durham First	6,185.27
Eden First	1,178.20
El Bethel	90.70
Eno	
Ernest Myatt	2,178.93
Fairfield	120.00
Faith	20.00
Fellowship	51.12
Forest Hills	1,410.24
Garner First	50.00
Geneva	100.00
Glenwood	1,230.48
Graham	45.35
Greensboro First	21,075.91
Greenwood	440.02
Guilford Park	5.00
Gulf	226.50
Hawfields	1,261.10
Hebron	32.50
Henderson First	105.00
High Point First	2,340.77
Hillsborough	594.11
Jamestown	860.66

Church	Amount
Littleton	574.41
Madison	280.01
Mebane Memorial	416.94
Memorial	652.99
Milner Memorial	438.82
Milton	66.50
Mt. Vernon Springs	403.47
New Hope, Chapel Hill	357.00
North Raleigh	242.66
Oakland	75.00
Oxford	0.50
Pittsboro	126.00
Pleasant Grove	415.88
Raleigh First	15,000.00
Randolph	59.16
Red House	50.00
Reidsville First	2,628.96
Roanoke Rapids	1,191.15
St. Andrews, Raleigh	218.48
St. Barnabas	69.16
St. Giles	2,362.00
St. John's	274.00
St. Paul	1,500.00
Sedgefield	893.07
Smithfield First	742.10
Speedwell	345.00
Springwood	78.18
Stanley White	752.66
Starmount	3,066.04
Stony Creek	103.85
Triangle	450.84
Trinity	100.00
Trinity	340.29
Trinity Avenue	768.78
Vandalia	50.00
Warrenton	301.78
West Raleigh	4,500.00
Western Boulevard	1,000.00
Westminster, Greensboro	4,778.27
Westminster, Raleigh	250.51
Whispering Pines	51.17
White Memorial, W.S.	140.29
White Memorial, Raleigh	14,825.48
Yanceyville	565.00
Miscellaneous	555.00
Total	119,528.13

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - December 31, 1986

GOVERNING BODY	Un-designated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total (1)	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$402,123.63	$147,974.30	$550,097.93	$140,273.54	$690,371.47
SYNOD	337,716.30	12,215.12	349,931.42	44,727.22	394,658.64
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	880,933.93	19,095.36	900,029.29	125,457.00	1,025,486.29
TOTAL	$1,620,773.86	$179,284.78	$1,800,058.64	$310,457.76	$2,110,516.40

(1) The General Assembly was paid an additional 9,721.07 in order for Orange Presbytery to fully meet its 1986 committment.

The Synod of North Carolina was paid an additional 6,184.58 in order for Orange Presbytery to fully meet its 1986 committment.

99.1% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT			
Income:			
Income for Churches	89,585.10	$1,835.10	102.09%
Interest Income	5,024.16	(225.84)	95.70%
Total Income	94,609.26	1,609.26	101.73%
Expense:			
Project Funds	110,100.00	(10,100.00)	110.10%
Project Supplies	3,345.57	(345.57)	111.52%
Misc. Project Expenses	4,011.53	2,488.67	61.71%
Total Expense	117,456.90	(7,956.90)	107.27%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(22,847.64)	(6,347.64)	138.47%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL			
Income:			
Income from Churches	5,972.34	122.34	102.09%
Interest Income	334.94	(15.06)	95.70%
Total Income	6,307.28	107.28	101.73%
Expense:			
Administrative Expenses	918.93	481.07	65.64%
Promotional Expenses	335.01	1,264.99	20.94%
Zaire Travel Expenses	3,944.35	555.65	87.65%
Planning New Project	830.85	369.15	69.24%
Total Expense	6,029.14	2,670.86	69.30%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	278.14	2,778.14	-11.13%
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS			
Income:			
Income from Churches	23,889.36	489.36	102.09%
Interest Income	1,339.78	(60.22)	95.70%
Total Income	25,229.14	429.14	101.73%
Expense:			
Presbytery Project Exp.	24,523.98	(6,723.98)	137.78%
Hunger Action Enabler	5,833.33	1,166.67	83.33%
	30,357.31	(5,557.31)	122.41%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,128.17)	(5,128.17)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($27,697.67)	($8,697.67)	145.78%

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT

Fund Balance 1/1/86		71,007.57
Revenues	94,609.26	
Expenses	117,456.90	
Revenue over Expense		(22,847.64)
Fund Balance 12/31/86		48,159.93

EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL

Fund Balance 1/1/86		5,462.37
Revenue	6,307.28	
Expense	6,029.14	
Revenue over Expense		278.14
Fund Balance 12/31/86		5,740.51

ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS

Fund Balance 1/1/86		45,113.75
Revenue	25,229.14	
Expense	30,357.31	
Revenue over Expense		(5,128.17)
Fund Balance 1/1/86		39,985.58

TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		93,886.02

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
(1) Benevolences	$1,815,870	$1,800,070.64	($15,799.36)	99.13%
Interest Income	16,000	17,570.80	1,570.80	109.82%
Total Benevolence Income	1,831,870	1,817,641.44	(14,228.56)	99.22%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
Presbytery Expenses:				
(2) Council	408,646	411,959.30	(3,313.30)	100.81%
Administrative Services	93,000	77,888.29	15,111.71	83.75%
Special Ministries	75,800	75,745.99	54.01	99.93%
Church Development	150,000	130,946.47	19,053.53	87.30%
Nominating Committee	900	756.92	143.08	84.10%
Leadership Development	35,025	27,818.61	7,206.39	79.43%
Division on Ministry	52,000	41,705.28	10,294.72	80.20%
Camps	87,301	69,435.15	17,865.85	79.54%
Capital Funds	1,500	183.70	1,316.30	12.25%
Orange Presbytery Foundation	600	67.05	532.95	11.18%
Task Forces/Trustees	11,163	8,706.58	2,456.42	77.99%
Total Presbytery Expense	915,935	845,213.34	70,721.66	92.28%
Benevolence Expense				
(1) General Assembly	559,819	554,531.96	5,287.04	99.06%
Synod of NC	356,116	356,116.00	0.00	100.00%
Total Benevolence Expense	915,935	910,647.96	5,287.04	99.42%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,831,870	1,755,861.30	76,008.70	95.85%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	61,780.14	61,780.14	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	197,157	195,102.17	(2,054.83)	98.96%
Tax Expense	197,157	192,091.82	5,065.18	97.43%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	3,010.35	3,010.35	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	190,967.63	190,967.63	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	190,929.63	(190,929.63)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	38.00	38.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	126,145.68	2,145.68	101.73%
Hunger Fund Expense	143,000	153,843.35	(10,843.35)	107.58%
NET HUNGER FUND	(19,000)	(27,697.67)	(8,697.67)	145.78%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	1,025.39	1,025.39	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	1,236.64	(1,236.64)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(211.25)	(211.25)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	81,740	0.00	(81,740.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	81,740	90,946.73	(9,206.73)	111.26%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(90,946.73)	(90,946.73)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($19,000.00)	($54,027.16)	($35,027.16)	284.35%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE				
Fund Balance 1/1/86		318,315.87		
Net Rev over Expense		(54,027.16)		
Fund Balance 12/31/86		264,288.71		

(1) A total of $5,287.04 in budgeted benevolences was sent directly to the General Assembly by churches in Orange Presbytery.

(2) Council overexpenditure is absorbed by the council contingency in designated reserves.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	17,676.94	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	0.00	
Covenant, Wendell	10,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	6,190.14	
Continuing Education	3,167.55	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Tithe of Life	204.21	
Resource Centers	147.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment - Offset Press	5,000.00	
Small Church Ed. Project	0.00	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	4,507.91	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	3,663.00	
Milner Scholarship Fund	1,054.29	
Stewardship Brochures	750.44	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Urban Strategy	707.80	
W.T. Patterson Memorial Fund	860.00	
Unexpended 1985 Funds	0.00	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		84,006.00
UNEXPENDED 1986 FUNDS		26,396.69
HUNGER FUND (1)		93,886.02
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 12/31/86		$264,288.71

(1) Restricted Fund

SIXTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
April 28, 1987

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTY-FIRST STATED MEETING

MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

April 28, 1987

9:00 A.M.

The sixty-first Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N.C. on April 28, 1987 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Z.N. Holler, David Hoffelt led the governing body in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Tom B. Anderson
Larry Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
William C. Bennett
Stephen Berghaus
Tim Bird
E.C. Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Sam Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Gray Clark
Jay Click
Mary Boyd Click
Frank Covington
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
Ray Dronsfield
Daniel Durway
John Eliason
James W. Eller
Galen Elliott
Bob Ellis
A.D. Ellison, Jr.
Hugh Evans
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher
Tempe Fussell
Gary Fravel
David Q. Garrison
Ron Gilreath
Claude Godwin
Gregory Goodwiller
Harry Goodwin
Lucius Gray
William Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Robert Herron
Cynthia Higgins
R.E. Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z.N. Holler
T. Ewen Holmes
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
R.W. Jackle
W.H. Jarrett
Ann Jones
Jim Jones
Ben Kirkland
Morton Kurtz
Mike Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
John H. Leith
Milton Foust
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham McChesney
A.M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James F. Miller
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald Nance
W.T. Perkins

Paul Ransford
H. Edwin Pickard
W.E. Pierce
A.B. Plexico
Robert M. Poteet
Allen Proctor
C.H. Reckard
Rebecca Reyes
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff
Victor Scott
Laura Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Particia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Julia Strope
Debbie S. Taylor
Alfred Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
James B. Tubbs
Herbert Underwood
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
James Watkins
Thomas Westfall
Norman Whitney
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Paul Woodall, Jr.
R. Scott Woodmansee
William Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - W.G. Wyrick, Jr., Leslie W. Gaulden, Alta Scott and Frank Reynolds
Asheboro First - Douglas Aitken, Jr. and Donald Chisholm
Bethany - Don Boggs
Bethesda - David K. Neal, Sr.
Bethel - Sharon Smith
Blacknall Memorial - Wiliam Beckman, Jr.
Brentwood - Lynette Gregg
Buffalo - Clarence Hinshaw and Parks H. Norman, Jr.
Burlington First - D.J. Walker, Jr., William Coble, Paul Morrow Jr., and Otis Lackey
Cary - William Kuykendal and Robert E. Hall
Center Ridge - Cleon E. Boyette
Church of the Cross - Nelson Harrill and Charles Connelly
Church of the Convenant - John E. Barney and Basil Morgan
Community in Christ - Linda McCauley
Covenant - D.B. Wagstaff
Crestwood - D.L. Lanier
Cross Roads - Ruth Walker
Durham First - Lochlin Ward
East Burlington - Glenn Thompson
Eden First - Coy Stack and Orville Light
El Bethel - Jack Dyer
Ernest Myatt - Joe Henry
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Faith - Jim Crabtree
Forest Hills - David Greene
Fuquay Varina - J.C. Ronsdell
Garner - R.A. Berryhill
Geneva - Lewis Daniels
Graham - D.L. Bryan, Bill Cooke, and Bill Joye
Greensboro First - Dave Garvin, Jr., Gerard Davidson, Jr., and Frank Campbell
Guilford Park - Jake Webb and Robert M. Ewalt, Jr.

Hawfields - Britt Davis and John Mann
Hebron - George Parham
Henderson First - Steve Walker and C.S. Tippett, Jr.
High Point First - Sarah G. Glover, J.S. Queen, Sam McKinney and Willard Kimrey
Hillsborough - Brenda Morgan
Hudson Memorial - Thelma Reese, Lee Hayes and Edith Horne
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants
Kenly - Thomas Roland Jackson
Kirk of Kildaire - Brenda Griggs
Madison - Charles Rodenbough
Mebane Memorial - Clint Wallace
Mebane - Tal Jobe and T.D. Jones
Milner Memorial - Nellie Labat and Kathleen Bailey
Mt. Bethel - Amost Bullock
New Hope, C.H. - Alton Bishop
New Hope, W.S. - Emily Currin
North Raleigh - Ben Gibbs
Nutbush - Arthur Allers and Dan Moss
Oak Grove - Charles Woodard
Oakland - Mrs. Elgie Wells
Piedmont - Mary Jean Teer
Randolph - Darrell Albertson
Raleigh First - Henry Smith, T. Everett Nichols, Jr. and Gardiner Parker
Roanoke Rapids - Bill Brown and Eudean Gabriel
St. Andrews, Raleigh - John Butler and Florence Doutre
St. Barnabas - Pam Plueddemann
St. Giles - Pat Ogden and John G. Tracy
St. Paul - Howard Williams
Sedgefield - Alice McLaurin
Shiloh - Norman L. Diemer
Siler City - Eugene Foust
Smithfield First - Ruth Daniel and Sandra P. Johnson
Smyrna - Willie Rakestraw
Speedwell - Eva O'Bryant
Springwood - T.J. Hoffman
Spring Hill - Herman Barnes
Starmount - Stuart McRimmon, Henry Otten, and Stan Dixon
Trinity Avenue - W.L. McLeod and Robert L. Blake
Trinity Raleigh - Lee Radford
University - Catherine Dickman, John Bailer and Joel Carter
Vandalia - Earl Haskins
Wentworth - W.D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Larry Shelton, Michael Thompson
Westminster, Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster, Raleigh - Mabel Moore
West Raleigh - Sam McKnight

Westview - Harry Clark
White Memorial, J.C. - Jarvis Lee
White Memorial, Raleigh - Broxie Nelson, Grace Hartzog, Katie Marvin, Harriet Hallis, Jacob Koomen, B.T. Henderson, Don McCracken, Jerry Worley, and Lib Parkin
Yanceyville - Thomas Florance

The following visitors were present:

Naomi Allen
Wadih Antoun
Joyce Bauer
Kelly Belcher
Hildur Blake
Thelma Boyd
Gene Brannon
Jan Butin
Phil Butin
Mitchell Causey
Mollie Davenport
Ruth Dronsfield
N.N. Fleming, III
Frank Floyd
Earle Frazier
Sue Fricks
Richard Gammon
Helen Herndon
Beverly Higgins
Felicia Stewart Hoyle
Ted Hruslinski
Russ Southworth
Frank Smith
John O. Smith
Eleanor Stanclift
Mary Steege
Carol Sylivant
Elaine Thomas
Maude Wheeler
S.S. Wilson
Orval Wintermute
Marilynn Woodall

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Kathy Carpenter
Nancy Darter
Eveyln Edwards
Claire Holt
Mac McCall
Sue McCaughan
Leslie McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Bill Wood

The following Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenour

The following Presbytery staff was present:

Dot Bass
Anne Higgs
Charles Noonan
Marjorie O'Briant
Debbie Pearson

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Carole Chase
Faulder Colby
Matthew Covington
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
Winona Jone duCille
Albert Edwards
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Philip Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Robert Glasgow
Jim Grubb
Joseph Harvard
Haywood Holderness (part of afternoon)
Rus Howard
Harriet Isbell
Phyllis Kort
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Allan Poole
Carl Rush
Elizabeth Severance

Robert Strachan	Art Tung
William Stinespring	Harold Waldruff

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket was adopted as printed.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Bill Lackey of the Mebane Presbyterian Church welcomed the governing body to Mebane and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the minutes of the February 24, 1987 meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

THOMAS G. WESTFALL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Thomas G. Westfall as pastor of New Hope Presbyterian Church, met at the New Hope Presbyterian Church on March 15, 1987 at 7 p.m. The meeting was called to order by John Healey. The prayer was offered by Emily Currin. The following members were present:

Ministers: John Healey, Al Thomas, Neil Bain and Claude Godwin
Elders: Emily Currin, Fred Fish, Burke Westfall, Billy Callis, Lynwood Dupree and Naomi Allen

John Healey was elected Moderator and Naomi Allen, Clerk of the Commission. Guest elder Burke Westfall of Four Mile Presbyterian Church of Beaver-Butler Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. Al Thomas preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 5:38-42 and his topic, "The First Mile." John Healey propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; Naomi Allen propounded the congregation, and Fred Fish offered the prayer of installation. Tom Westfall was declared duly installed as pastor of New Hope Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Neil Bain charged the pastor, and Claude Godwin charged the congregation.

Tom Westfall, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benefiction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer Al Thomas.

DANIEL LINDSEY DURWAY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Daniel Lindsey Durway as pastor of Crestwood Presbyterian Church, met at the Crestwood Presbyterian Church on March 1, 1987 at 2:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by R. Scott Woodmansee. The prayer was offered by Charles R. Carter. The following members were present:

Ministers: Charles R. Carter, Frank M. Dew, William Wrenn, Jr. and R. Scott Woodmansee

Elders: Sue M. Denny, James M. Madsen, D.L. Lanier and Richard D. Meisky, R. Scott Woodmansee was elected Moderator and Charles R. Carter, Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at three o'clock, the Moderator presiding. Frank M. Dew preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 7:24-27 and his topic, "Rock or Sand." R. Scott Woodmansee propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; D.L. Lanier propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and William Wrenn, Jr. offered the prayer of installation. Daniel Lindsey Durway was declared duly installed as pastor of Crestwood Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Charles Carter charged the pastor, and Richard Meisky charged the congregation.

Daniel Lindsey Durway, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by R. Scott Woodmansee.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Visitors and first time commissioners were introduced to the governing body and made welcomed.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following persons to the Resolutions Committee: Laura Spangler, chairman, Mike Laidlaw and Kathleen Bailey.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Report of the Council was presented by N.N. Fleming, III, chairman, as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council had met two times, March 3 and April 7. The Council submitted the following recommendations which were adopted by the governing body as amended:

1. Accepted the invitation of the Western Boulevard Church to host Orange Presbytery on July 28, 1987.
2. Approved the request of the Sedgefield Church to sell their manse at 4006 S. Fremont Drive and the gift of a time sharing condominium at Peppertree, Atlantic Beach Villas.
3. Granted permission for communion to be observed at the Presbyterian Women Spiritual Retreat at Peace College, August 2, 1987.
4. Granted permission for the Cary Church to encumber its property up to six hundred thousand dollars ($600,000) for the purpose of expanding its facilities.
5. Approved the conditions required by the office of Capital Resources for an interest support loan to the Cary Church of up to forty-five thousand dollars ($45,000) as follows:

   * Reviewed and approved this project as to mission priority;
   * Gave consideration to participation in the project funding in proportin ot session's need and presbytery's capital resources available for such purposes;
   * Reviewed and approved the Financial Plan as fiscally responsible and within the ability of the congregation to manage, as evidence by the "Worksheet" calculations;
   * Agreed to monitor the application of the Equal Employment Opportunity policy of the General Assembly as appropriate to this project;
   * Agreed to guarantee the General Assembly loan and to monitor the repayment of the loan.

6. After hearing Kathy Carpenter speak on **The Caring Program of Children,** the following resolution was adopted:

   BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery does hereby approve as a valid ministry **The Caring Program for Children** and commends it to our members, sessions and interested parties for their study, involvement and support.

7. Approved child care at Presbytery expense for meetings of Presbytery.
8. Approval in principle was given for joint meetings of Orange Presbytery and Yadkin Presbytery and Cape Fear Presbytery as soon as feasible and

that the Stated Clerk and Moderator work to arrange the meetings with the Executives of the other presbyteries.

For information: The Council endorsed the recommendation of the Boundaries Committee to be presented under the Report of the Boundaries Committee.

REPORT OF THE ORANGE-AID CAPITAL FUNDS CAMPAIGN

I. Report of the Executive Campaign Committee
Chairman "Red" Wilson presented a summary of the Committee's work to-date.

A Financial Report of the campaign was presented. The Executive Committee members were introduced to the governing body.

II. Report of the Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee
Chairman Charles Williams presented the following recommendations which were approved:

1. That Undesignated Funds in the Orange-Aid Campaign be allocated proportionately among the following five causes based on a per-centage formula growing out of the original proposed sharing, with High Point Home factored out since it has already reached its goal:

CAUSE	ORIGINAL ASKING	PER-CENTAGE	DOLLARS
White Gate Home	$1,200,000	26.5%	$198,485
Church Development	1,600,000	35.3%	264,397
Camps Renovation	764,000	16.9%	126,581
Conference Center	886,000	19.6%	146,804
After Care NCCCW	75,000	1.7%	13,000
Total Undesignated			$749,000

2. That the funds allocated in Recommendation #1 be reviewed with possible reallocation, as recommended to Orange Presbytery by the Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee no later than October, 1988, for Presbytery's advice and consent.

3. That 100% funding as set forth in the February 25, 1986 action of Orange Presbytery be provided for the Conference Center (reduced goal of $100,000) and After Care NCCCW (reduced goal of $10,000), and that the balance of undesignated funds be divided two-thirds for New Church Development and one-third for Camps.

4. That the Executive Campaign Committee for Orange-Aid be dissolved after introductions of its members and appropriate expressions of appreciation.

5. That the original Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee be continued through October, 1988.

6. Orange Presbytery engaged in a brief worship of dedication of the gifts and pledges of its churches and members, and of gratitude to God for the success of the Orange-Aid Campaign.

Al Thomas presented plaques of appreciation to Charles Williams and "Red" Wilson for their faithful service to the campaign. Charles Williams presented certificates of appreciation to members of the committee for their faithful and significant service to the campaign.

ORANGE AID CAMPAIGN DEDICATION
A BRIEF ORDER OF WORSHIP AND PRAISE TO GOD

Call to Worship

"O give thanks to the Lord, for He is good.
His steadfast love endures for ever.
Save us, we beseech Thee, O Lord!
O Lord, we beseech Thee, give us success! (Psalm 118:1, 25)

Presentation of Orange Aid Campaign Pledges and Gifts

Mr. Wilson:

Mr. Moderator: On behalf of our Executive Campaign Committee, I present to you these pledges and gifts of the churches and members of Orange Presbytery which total now $3,330, 700. I ask you to lead us in an act of dedication of these gifts, and of thanksgiving to God.

Moderator:

On behalf of Orange Presbytery I accept these pledges and gifts of our churches and members. I express the full abiding appreciation of this Presbytery to you as Chairman, and to all the membes of your Executive Committee who so faithfuly accepted our call to serve, and so diligently have completed this campaign.

An Affirmation: Rejoice and Give Thanks

Leaders: Let us rejoice and give God thanks with all our hearts.
People: For the unity and oneness within our Presbytery, and for the renewal of our mission and ministry;
Leader: For the Spirit-inspired teamwork which has filled our Presbytery,, affirming each of our churches as essential and special before God as part of the Body of Christ;
People: For those faithful women and men who have served on the Campaign Committees, and members of our Presbytery staff;

Leader: For all those ministers, officers and lay people who LABORED on behalf of our need in their own churches;
People: For every adult, youth and child who made a pledge or gift to this campaign;
Leader: For the promise now before us of enlarged service for the sake of our Lord in the years ahead:
WE REJOICE AND GIVE THANKS TO YOU, LORD GOD, WHO HAVE CALLED US INTO THE MISSION AND MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST. BECAUSE YOUR POWER IS AT WORK IN US, BECAUSE YOU ARE ABLE TO DO FAR MORE THAN WE CAN ASK OR THINK, WE LOOK FOR YOUR GLORY IN THE CHURCH AND IN CHRIST JESUS FOR ALL GENERATIONS, FOR EVER AND EVER. AMEN.

A Hymn of Praise

REPORT OF COUNCIL CONTINUED

Motion passed that the Presbytery express its deep appreciation to the Captial Funds and Mission Development Committee (Charles Williams, Chairman) and the Capital Funds Executive Committee (Shirley S. "Red" Wilson, Chairman) for significant leadership throughout the Orange Aid Campaign during 1983-87.

ORANGE-AID CAMPAIGN STATUS REPORT
March 31, 1987

Total Pledges to Date	$3,330,700
Designations:	
High Point Home:	
Jamestown	6,000
Greensboro First	474,683
High Point First	340,000
Forest Hills Trust	150,000
Special Gifts	337,337
Gifts Through Orange Presbytery	30,771
Total Designated for High Point Home	$1,338,791
White Gate Home:	
Raleigh First	461,070
Through Orange Presbytery	35,909
Total Designated for White Gate Home	496,979
Campaign Expenses	175,000

Orange Presbytery:

Greensboro	$ 100,000
Raleigh First	184,000
Jamestown	12,000
Forest Hills	50,000
Church Development	123,029
Camp New Hope	28,544
Presbyterian Point	40,547
Conference Center	17,692
After Care NCCCW	9,160
Hawfields Home	6,011
Total Designated for Orange Presbytery	$ 570,983
Total Pledges	3,330,700
Total Designated	2,581,753
Balance, Undesignated Pledges	$ 748,947

ORANGE-AID PLEDGES BY DESIGNATION
March 31, 1987

High Point Home	$1,338,791
White Gate Home	695,464
Church Development	668,984
Camp New Hope	160,831
Presbyterian Point	175,619
Conference Center	100,000
After Care NCCCW	10,000
Hawfields Home	6,011
Campaign Expenses	175,000
Total Pledges	$3,330,700

CAMPAIGN STATUS OF TOP 24 CHURCHES IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY
March 31, 1987

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED	**
Greensboro First	Complete	200,000	Orange Pres.
		474,683	High Pt. Home
White Memorial	Complete	107,000	
Raleigh First	Complete	184,000	Orange Pres.
		461,070	White Gate
Hudson Memorial	Complete	75,300	
Starmount	In budget/ Jan. kick-off	50,600	
Burlington First	Complete	111,073	
Trinity Avenue	In budget, 3 yrs.	108,000	
High Point First	Complete	3,415	Orange Pres.
		340,000	High Pt. Hom
Alamance	Complete	11,000	
University	Complete	67,945	
Asheboro First	Complete	49,302	
Graham First	Complete	15,195	
Church of Covenant	Complete	4,434	
Guilford Park	In budget/5 yrs.	65,000	
Durham First	Complete	38,000	
West Raleigh	Complete	38,311	
St. Paul	In budget/3 yrs.	3,000	
Hawfields	Complete	6,825	
Jamestown	In budget	18,000	
Forest Hills	Trust & Stock	74,424	
Reidsville	Complete	12,688	
Henderson First	Complete	33,457	
Smithfield	Complete	27,045	
St. Giles	In Progress	30,000	
Forest Hills Trust		150,000	
SPECIAL GIFTS:			
High Point Home		337,337	
		$3,097,104	

CAMPAIGN STATUS OF NEXT 50 CHURCHES IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY
March 31, 1987

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District I		
Eden First	Complete	4,935
Madison	1986?	
Speedwell	In budget/3 yrs.	3,000
District II		
Westminster. Gr.	Budget - 2,000 Future Partic.	2,000
Vandalia	Not begun	
Buffalo	Complete	11,251
Faith	No participation	
Community in Christ	Complete	1,085
Sedgefield	Complete	15,000
Glenwood	Complete	1,420
Bethel	Complete	2,971
Church of Cross	Complete	3,130
Memorial	Budgeted, 86-88	3,600
Brentwood	Dist. Cards	100
Fellowship	Budget - $3000	3,000
District III		
Mebane	Complete	100
Piedmont	$1000 over 3 yr.	1,000
Bethany	Budget - $3000 Future partic.	3,000
Shiloh	Complete	4,257
Westview	Income fr. Trust	1,403

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
	& Campaign	
Cross Roads	In progress	535
Stony Creek	Complete	1,945
Springwood	Complete	100
District IV		
Westminster, D.	'86 campaign	
Blacknall Memorial	Budget, 3 yrs.	10,000
Mebane Memorial	Complete	7,632
Hillsborough	Complete	2,319
Northgate	No participation	
New Hope, C.H.	Complete	1,950
Ch. of Reconcil.	Budget - $1000 & Campaign 86-88	1,000
Little River	Complete	1,030
Triangle	Contribution	15,060
Mt. Bethel	Contribution	150
District V		
Western Blvd.	In budget/3-5 yr.	30,500
Milner Memorial	Complete	10,826
Westminster, Ral.	Complete	15,000
St. Andrews, Ral.	In '86 budget, Camp. later	5,000
Ernest Myatt	Complete	8,230
Cary	In budget/3 yrs.	18,000
Kirk of Kildaire	No participation	
Trinity, Raleigh	Campaign w/own,	
Garner First	Three offerings	380
St. Barnabas	Complete	1,695
North Raleigh	Not begun	

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District VI		
Roanoke Rapids	Complete	11,516
Oxford	Complete	100
District VII		
New Hope, W.S.	Complete	1,200
Fuquay-Varina	Complete	3,065
Oakland	Complete	300
Spring Hill	Not begun, E.M. Canvass	
		$208,785

CAMPAIGN STATUS OF LAST 53 CHURCHES IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY
March 31, 1987

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District I		
El Bethel	Voted yes	
Smyrna	No participation	
Bethesda	Complete	600
Riverview	No participation	
Pleasant Grove		
Yanceyville	In budget/3 yrs.	1,700
Griers	Complete	500
Red House		
Milton	Dist. cards	
Wentworth	No participation	
Stoneville	No participation	
Joyce	No participation	
Greenwood	Dist. cards	

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District II		
Hope View	Nov. campaign	
Dogwood Acres	In budget, 86-88	300
Randolph	Completed	356
Whispering Pines	In budget/3 yrs.	300
District III		
East Burlington	Complete	2,550
Pittsboro	Voted yes	300
Trinity, Burl.	Voted yes	
Gulf	Complete	150
Mt. Vernon Springs	Complete	575

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District IV		
Bethlehem	Maybe 86/87	
St. John's	3 offerings - '85, '87, '88	500
Eno	Complete	1,033
Efland	No info	
Fairfield	Complete	575
District V		
Covenant, Wendell	Complete	1,000
DuRaleigh	No participation	
District VI		
St. Andrews, Hend.	Complete	50
Butner	Complete	905
Geneva	Start Oct. 1	25
Brookston	Complete	50
Stanley White	Complete	1,073

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
Littleton	Complete	400
Nutbush	Complete	480
Warrenton	Complete	1,250
Hebron	No participation	
Oak Hill	No participation	
Young Memorial	Complete	50
Grassy Creek	No participation	

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District VII		
White Memorial, W.S.	In progress	3,000
Mt. Pleasant	Complete	2,807
Oak Grove	No info	
Fairview	In budget/3 yrs.	300
Kenly	In budget/2 yrs.	400
Mizpah	In budget/3 yrs.	600
Center Ridge	In budget/3 yrs.	1,000
Selma	In budget/3 yrs.	2,000
Westminster, L.	No participation	
		$24,829

CAMPAIGN STATUS REPORT

TOTALS

	TOTAL PLEDGED/ RECEIVED
I. Status of Top 24 Churches in Orange Presbytery	$3,097,104
II. Status of Next 50 Churches in Orange Presbytery	$ 208,785
III. Status of Last 53 Churches in Orange Presbytery	24,829
	$3,330,718

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special reports were given as follows:

Stewardship Education - Jim Rissmiller

Peacemaking Committee - Carlisle Harvard, Frank Dew and David Wiseman led a commissioning service for the participants of the "New Eyes Travel Seminar" to Nicaragua and Costa Rica. This group included Al Thomas, Betsy Cox, Dale Davidson, Frank Floyd, Lynne-Corinne Volkwijn, Jerry McCann, Sue Fricks,Carol Sylivant and Z.N. Holler.

Task Force of Aging - Jean Rodenbough reported that the Task Force had completed its work and was ready to be dissolved. It has a pilot program going in the Madison Church.

"Step Into Leadership" - Greg Goodwiller reported on the event to be held in Burlington in September.

Youth Ministries - Debbie Taylor

Camps - Paul Ransford

The report of the Council was approved as a whole.

Graham McChesney spoke on behalf of the Synod Nominating Committee.

REPORT OF THE BOUNDARIES COMMITTEE

Ed Pickard, chairman, presented the report as follows: The following Overture was passed by a vote of **240 for and 2 against** in favor of overturing the Synod with the recommendation that 5 new presbyteries be established with lines as specified on the map.

OVERTURE

The Presbytery of Orange, Presbyterian Church (USA) in Stated Meeting (or "properly called Meeting") on April 28, 1987 requests the 199th General Assembly to suspend Standing Rule #54 to permit the consideration of the following overture, which could not be presented earlier because of the previously set dates for the meetings of the Synod of North Carolina and the Synod of the Piedmont.

WHEREAS, **The Plan for Reunion, Articles of Agreement,** Article #7 set in motion a procedure for the re-alignment of the boundaries of those governing bodies where presbyteries and synods of the former Presbyterian Church U.S. and the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A. overlap, and

WHEREAS, the presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina; namely, Albemarle, Asheville, Concord, Fayetteville, Mecklenburg, Orange and Wilmington, and the presbyteries of the Synod of the Piedmont which are within the boundaries of the State of North Carolina; namely, Cape Fear, Catawba and Yadkin, have negotiated a mutually acceptable plan for the realignment of their boundaries, and

WHEREAS, these plans look toward the formation of a new synod including the States of Delaware, Maryland and North Carolina, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Virginia and eight counties of the State of West Virginia, all which matters are addressed in separate overtures, and

WHEREAS, the boundaries described below are of common concern leading to the adoption of common overtures by the ten presbyteries involved, and

WHEREAS, these plans within North Carolina have the concurrence of the Synod of the Piedmont and the Synod of North Carolina (concurrence appended), now

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Presbytery of Orange in session on April 28, 1987 at Mebane, N.C. respectfully overtures the 199th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

1. To organize five new presbyteries in place of the existing ten (designated A through E pending adoption of names) to include the following counties of the State of North Carolina with the exceptions as noted:

A. Avery
Buncombe
Burke
Caldwell
Catawba
Cherokee
Clay
Cleveland
Gaston
Graham
Haywood
Henderson
Jackson
Lincoln
Macon
Madison
McDowell
Mitchell
Polk
Rutherford
Swain
Transylvania
Yancey

Similarly,
B. Alamance
Alexander
Alleghany
Ashe
Caswell
Chatham
Davidson
Davie
Forsyth
Guilford
Iredell
Randolph
Rockingham
Rowan
Stokes
Surry
Watauga
Wilkes
Yadkin

C. Beaufort
Bertie
Camden
Chowan
Craven
Currituck
Dare
Durham
Edgecombe
Franklin
Gates
Granville
Greene
Halifax
Hertford
Hyde
Johnston
Lenoir

Martin
Nash
Northampton
Orange
Pamlico
Pasquotank
Perquimans
Person
Pitt
Tyrrell
Vance
Wake
Warren
Washington
Wayne
Wilson

except that Pink Hill Church in Lenoir County and Croatan and Trinity Churches in Craven County are to be included in Presbytery D.

D. Bladen
Brunswick
Carteret
Columbus
Cumberland
Duplin
Harnett
Hoke
Jones
Lee
Moore
New Hanover
Onslow
Pender
Robeson
Sampson
Scotland

but including also Pink Hill Church in Lenoir County and Croatan and Trinity Churches in Craven County, and excluding Tabor City church in Columbus County which is to be included in a synod to be established of Florida, Georgia and South Carolina.

E. Anson
Cabarrus
Mecklenburg
Montgomery
Richmond
Stanly
Union

but including Pageland and Salem churches of Pageland, Chesterfield County, South Carolina, and excluding Tirzah church of Waxhaw, Union County which is to be included in a synod to be established of Florida, Georgia and South Carolina, the same also to be the case with Pageland Second church.

2. To include as constituent churches all those churches located within the listed counties with the exceptions noted, as of January 1, 1989.

3. To include on the roll of candidates of each new presbytery those candidates whose churches of membership are located within the bounds of the respective new presbyteries.

4. To include on the roll of ministers of each new presbytery those ministers who are serving as pastors or associate pastors of the churches located within the respective new presbyteries.

5. To allow the assignment of ministers who are not installed pastors or associate pastors to be determined in consultation with the ministers' current Committee on Ministry and in consideration of their place of ministry, place of residence and personal preference; to provide that special regard shall be shown for minsters serving in institutions are to avoid an overload of such ministers in areas where institutions are

located; to allow retired ministers to elect membership in a successor presbytery to their presbytery of membership, in consultation with their committee on ministry; and to require the Stated Clerks of the existing presbyteries to certify to the General Assembly and to Synod D the presbytery assignment of all minister members of January 1, 1989.

6. To set January 1, 1989 as the effective date for the establishment of the new presbyteries with 1988 as a year of transition during which time the present presbyteries will exist as presbyteries of Synod D (so-called unitl a name is selected) the successor synod to North Carolina, Piedmont and Virginias, and all judicial cases or cases of process shall fall under the jurisdiction of the said Synod D effective upon its establishment on January 1, 1988. During the year of transition the new organization and operational documentation will be developed.

7. To allow the said Synod D to order the dates for the first meetings of the new presbyteries in 1989 and to appoint convenors.

8. To allow the existing presbyteries to devise a satisfactory assignment of assets and liabilities to the successor presbyteries.

PRINCIPLES OF AGREEMENT

(To Guide Boundary and Mission Plans in North Carolina)

PREAMBLE

These Principles of Agreement have been developed under, and are adopted within, the mutual discipline of the ten presbyteries within the State of North Carolina, namely, the Presbyteries of Albemarle, Asheville, Cape Fear, Catawba, Concord, Fayetteville, Mecklenburg, Orange, Wilmington and Yadkin. These Principles are intended to serve as part of a written convenant in two specific ways: as a guide for the negotiation of new presbytery boundaries within the State of North Carolina; and, as a guide for shaping the life, mission and witness of the emerging new presbyteries.

These Principles seek to express the particular concerns of the individual presbyteries, those concerns held in common by all the presbyteries together, and the concerns unique to the black presbyteries in North Carolina.

These Principles also seek to reflect the interests and concerns of the presbyteries in such a way as to be clearly grounded and Scripture, in history, and in the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (USA). They seek to be expressive of the integrity of our Church, and to bring that integrity to bear on the matter of boundaries.

PRINCIPLE ONE

We will respect our mutual histories.

The history of Presbyterians in the State of North Carolina is an impressive record. Our lives have been blessed in a wide variety of ways through those years. There have also been parts of that history of which we cannot be proud. Our history has been a mixture of our finite human sinfulness, and of God's empowering work among us. Taken all together, that record has a richness and a diversity which are a profound resource available to us today. One of our most crucial tasks in shaping this part of the reunited Church is to make faithful use of that history. We must preserve and ehance its richness. We need to honor and build upon its integrity. We must continue to learn from its negative aspects. We need to acknowledge and employ the gift of its diversity, indeed to risk celebrating that diversity in the present, for we are one in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Until a specific plan for the reunion of these ten presbyteries is mutually developed, accepted and implemented, each of the constituent governing bodies (and the Catawba Unit) shall remain in its presently constituted form, and shall continue to do its work under all the appropriate provisions of the Consitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Each body shall be cognizant of the Articles of Agreement, of "A Guide for Presbyteries Engaging in Boundary Conversations," and of the history of Presbyterianism in North Carolina.

PRINCIPLE TWO

We will be guided by the principle that the boundaries of all presbyteries will be changed.

The Articles of Agreement (7.4) state that "On the principle that a geographically related area makes possible greater fellowship and ease in the conduct of the business or a governing body," it is important that "governing bodies be of sufficient strength and geographical proximity to enhance the total mission of the Church," and that "care must be taken to protect the rights and privileges of members of each of the uniting governing bodies so that they may exercise the responsibilities of leadership in the new governing bodies."

We affirm that all boundary changes must make possible that fellowship, strength and geographical proximity, and must give evidence of pluralism, inclusiveness and diversity within the new boundaries. Our task is to strike an appropriate balance among those considerations, so that the mission of the whole Church is strengthened.

PRINCIPLE THREE

We will be guided by the principle of adopting new names.

Each of the new presbyteries, when constituted, will be responsible for choosing its new name. The nature of an entity is suggested by its name. The name and the entity itself are inseparable. The identity of a people is indicated in their name. The question of names is not to be taken lightly, for the name is expressive of the quest of a people; it can transmit a sense of a people's history and purpose.

The presbyteries in our area carry different names, our parallel histories notwithstanding. For a variety of reasons - theological, psychological, ecclesiological - the creation of new governing bodies calls for new names altogther. It is important in order that the mere fact of minority and majority not become a matter of political power and influence alone, nor a matter of defensively protecting traditions.

PRINCIPLE FOUR

We will provide and maintain support for the small church.

The Presbyterian Church in the State of North Carolina is predominantly a church of small congregations. The gift of the small church is its continuing faithful service to a community of people, offering Christian worship, education and programs of mission outreach - often far beyond its numerical strength. The small church is often the only Presbyterian witness in a given locale or area. Given the small church's significant role in nurturing and training leaders, their rich and varied histories, their lean structures, their dedicated leaders and faithful Ministers of the Word, these churches their dedicated leaders and faithful Ministers of the Word, these churches must continue to be the recipients of regular attention by means of encouragment, financial aid, and the ready availability of presbytery staff and resources.

More effort needs to be given to understanding the needs, struggles and aspirations of the small church. An equitable funding system must be put in place in order to maintain financial support for the small churches, and to strengthen and enhance their unique gifts and witness. This system should foster the small churches' growth toward greater stewardship responsibilities.

PRINCIPLE FIVE

We will honor the principle of inclusiveness.

The presbyteries shall be structured, in accordance with the Book of Order, with sufficient officers, committees and/or division to do mission in orderly and effective ways. These structures shall have membership inclusive of clergyman, clergywomen, laymen, laywomen, black and other ethnic minority persons. In conjunction with the principles of inclusiveness and participation, the council and all standing or permanent committees shall be on rotary system.

PRINCIPLE SIX

We will honor the principle of inclusiveness in employment by presbyteries.

The staffing of presbyteries shall be clearly informed by the Book of Order (G-4.0400 - 4.0403), which addresses the broad concerns of inclusiveness, pluralism and diversity within the Church, including governing body staffing. We affirm the principle of equal opportunity, which would safeguard blacks from any discriminatory outlook or practice which works to exclude blacks, either systematically or unintentionally.

We affirm the principle that employment at the presbytery level, in all categories of skill and responsibility, shall include black/racial ethnic personnel. The new presbyteries shall implement and the principles of inclusiveness and participation in the employment of black person, women, and other minorities in positions of executive leadership, strategy development, office management, secretarial work, program and resource development.

PRINCIPLE SEVEN

We will continue to support our Presbyterian institutions.

Presbyterian educational institutions have long served the church by preparing women and men for leadership. We therefore affirm our intention to support and be advocates, through appropriate governing bodies, for these educational institutions, especially racial/ethnic colleges.

Through the years other institutions have provided a wide range of valuable services, including counseling, child care and homes for the aged. We affirm our continuing support and advocacy for them in appropriate ways.

PRINCIPLE EIGHT

We will seek to adhere to the following timeline for action.

These Principles of Agreement, adopted by the ten North Carolina Presbytery Boundary Committees in December 1985, are recommended for approval by the ten North Carolina presbyteries at their January/February 1986 meetings.

When these Principles of Agreement have been adopted by the ten presbyteries, the ten Presbytery Boundary Committees working together will begin immediately to devise a process by which a boundary and mission plan for new presbyteries will be developed.

It is expected that the final plan will be presented to the Spring 1987 meetings of the presbyteries for approval, with appropriate necessary ation from synods and the General Assembly Special Committee on Boundaries. The final step would then be the writing of overtures to be presented to the General Assembly in 1987, with the effective date for constituting the new presbyteries being January 1, 1989.

A COVENANT FOR THE FORMATION OF NEW PRESBYTERIES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (USA)

FROM THE TEN PRESBYTERIES NOW EXISTING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

This Convenant indicates the thoughts of numerous Presbyterians from our region who are in the process of engaging in a pilgrimage toward the formation of new presbyteries.

We endorse the definition of Governing Bodies in Chapter IX of the **Book of Order.** We also endorse the definition and functional responsibilities of Presbyteries set forth in Chapter XI of the **Book of Order.**

We reaffirm the **Principles of Agreement** which have been adopted by the 10 Presbyteries in the State of North Carolina.

This Covenant defines the transitional period during the formation of new presbyteries and provides for the development of a Mission Design, including structure and staff, and those principles and practices which seem to be essential for the evolving new presbyteries.

This transitional period will begin with the establishment of the new presbyteries January 1, 1989 and will last for no more than three years.

We agree that **Book of Order,** Chapter IV, G-4.0400, must shape the Mission of the new presbyteries:

We consider the following to be essential to the Mission and Ministry of the new presbyteries:

I. All Trustees of the emerging presbyteries and any other officer or officers possessing fiduciary responsibilities shall continue in office and shall be responsible for their trusteeship and corporate responsibilities as applicable until successors in the new presbyteries have been duly and regularly elected or appointed. Concurrently, procedural steps and application for a new corporate charter for the new presbyteries shall be taken.

II. We agree that the small church is a vital part of our life and ministry commanding the special attention of the emerging presbyteries.

The Presbyterian Church in the State of North Carolina is predominantly a church of small congregations. The gift of the small church is its continuing faithful service to a community of people, offering Christian worship, education and programs of mission outreach - often far beyond its numerical strength. The small church is often the only Presbyterian witness in a given locale or area. Given the small church's significant role in nurturing and training leaders, their rich and varied histories, their lean structures, their dedicated leaders and faithful Ministers of the Word, these churches must continue to be the recipients of regular attention by means of encouragement, financial aid, and the ready availability of presbytery staff and resources.

Therefore, new presbyteries shall work with their congregations in developing strategies, and ways and means for the support of small churches which may include:

1. An intentional process of redevelopment.
2. The nurture and support of all of their pastors and congregations.
3. Devising ways and means for the provisions of adequate pastoral leadership for all of its congregation.
4. Developing appropriate procedures for accountability and evaluation.

III. We agree that the region in which the new presbyteries will emerge in North Carolina has a unique opportunity for development of new congregations.

Therefore, the new presbyteries will work with all appropriate Governing Bodies of the Presbyterian Church (USA) in developing strategies and criteria for the location and development of new congregations, with emphasis on racial ethnic churches. Each new presbytery through its Council will:

1. Consult with all appropriate presbytery committees concerning evaluation of need, location, and progress review of new congregations.

1. Mutual trust

2. Understanding and clear definition of roles

3. Cordial working relationships

4. Open communication

To achieve these goals, each new presbytery shall:

1. Consult regularly with its congregations in the allocation of its resources of time, talent, and money in support of mission. (**Book of Order,** G-11.0103g/G-11.0502c.)

2. Publish at least six (6) times a year a communication which will be distributed to each family in the presbytery.

   Presbyteries may give or receive support from each other according to their own sense of need and mission. We agree that presbyteries may relate to other presbyteries outside of the Synod for purposes of engaging in special programs or mission.

   As emerging presbyteries, we commit ourselves to develop a flexible style which seeks to meet the needs of our congregations and constituency rather than attempting to create a "perfect" presbytery.

VIII. The emerging presbyteries shall be responsible for implementing the commitment of the Presbyterian Church (USA) to inclusiveness; and the participation of its racial ethnic members (Presbyterians of African, Asian, Hispanic descent and Native Americans) in the decision-making processes of the new presbyteries.

IX. We agree that the appropriate method of funding mission of the whole Church begins with **OPEN CONSULTATION** among the Governing Bodies, i.e., Session/Presbytery/Synod/General Assembly. We further agree that the financial resources necessary for mission in the region encompassing the ten presbyteries in North Carolina can be secured from within the region.

We commit ourselves to developing a consultative process by which each Session has an opportunity to:

1. Participate in the goal setting of presbytery.

2. Consider the needs of Synod and the General Assembly.

3. Make commitments to the mission of the Presbyterian Church (USA).

We recommend this Convenant to each presbytery Council. We recommend that each presbytery Council consider and adopt this Covenant and commend it to its presbytery for adoption.

2. Provide money for new church development through establishing funds within the presbytery budget, and processing applications for funds to other appropriate agencies of the Presbyterian Church (USA).

3. Provide Loan Funds when possible directly to their congregations upon approval by presbytery.

4. Evaluate for approval/disapproval loan/grants to its congregations from other agencies of the Presbyterian Church (USA).

IV. Care shall be taken to assure that all special ministries, institutions, and agencies of the former presbyteries are related to one or more of the new presbyteries.

The present patterns of mission, governance, and financial support of these special ministries, institutions and agencies shall continue for a period of not less than three (3) years following the organizational meeting of the new presbyteries; during which time the new presbytery will initiate conversations with each and every special mission, institution and agency concerning future relationships with regard to mission, governance, and financial support.

Should a vacancy occur in one of these ministries, agencies or institutions during this three-year transition period, the new presbytery shall assess the need for continuing the position prior to filling it.

V. The emerging presbyteries shall determine their ecumenical and interdenominational or cooperative relationships, and ways in which they will participate in Councils of Churches and other regional cooperative bodies; provided that the new presbyteries shall have the same relationship with those bodies, including levels of financial support, as that of the antecedent presbyteries for a period of not less than two (2) years following the organizational meeting of the new presbyteries.

Future relationships with regard to mission, governance, and financial support will be determined by each new presbytery.

VI. As presbyteries we agree that our witness and ministry in public policy and social concerns are important parts of our ongoing mission.

The public policy statements adopted at the direction of each of the presently constituted presbyteries shall have the same effect in eahc of the new presbyteries until rescinded or supplemented by action of the new presbytery.

VII. We agree that our Presbyterian system of governance requires connectional interdependence. We reaffirm our commitment to the principle that administratin of mission should be performed by the Governing Body nearest the congregation that can most effectively and efficiently accomplish it. (**Book of Order,** G-9.0401.)

We commit ourselves to a good working relationship within each new presbytery and its congregations based on:

NORTH CAROLINA 10 PROPOSED TRANSITION AND STAFFING FOR NEW PRESBYTERIES

For the purpose of creating five new presbyteries from the ten now existing in North Carolina, we hereby agree:

1. That each present presbytery assure all its present staff continuation at their existing level of compensation, benefits and responsibilities or assigned responsibilities for twelve months after the dissolution of the present presbyteries or until another call or employment is commenced, whichever comes first, except limiting contracts.

2. That each emerging presbytery at its first Assembly adopt the following covenant:

   a. That the new presbyteries commit themselves to serious consideration of racial ethnic persons (with emphasis on blacks) and women for executive level staff positions, i.e., Executive Presbyter or Associate Executive Presbyters; and that there be blacks and women employed in such positions at the call of the presbyteries. (G-1.0305; G-6.0106; G-6.0107; G-9.0401/2; G-9.0701.)

   b. That at the time of staff searches by new presbyteries, all current presbytery staff members be eligible to apply for positions in which they served in the antecedent presbytery/s.

   c. That each emerging presbytery commits itself to give persons presently employed by presbyteries consideration for staff positions by:

      (1) Contact regarding all staff positions with such persons inviting them to make application.

      (2) An interview for all who have held a position similar to the one for which they apply.

   d. That the emerging presbytery at its first Assembly elect a staff committee to accomplish the above by January 1, 1989. This committee shall consult with other established committees of the new presbytery in developing a staff rationale and position descriptions.

3. That the first Assembly be held in October, 1987, at which time a steering committee shall be elected to develop a process for establishing:
    a. A mission statement for the new presbytery.
    b. Directions, purposes and priorities for the new presbytery.
    c. An organizational plan for the new presbytery's structure and bylaws.
    d. A budget and corollary funding process for the new presbytery.
4. Each emerging presbytery through its appropriate committees will develop:
    a. Operational decisions related to the establishment of a new presbytery office.
    b. Any other related matters (presbytery name, etc.)
5. That a second Assembly of the new presbytery be held in April, 1988.
6. That funding required in the transition be provided by the presbyteries involved.
7. That each new presbytery consider such other Assemblies as necessary or desirable.
8. That the new presbytery be constituted on January 1, 1989.

WORSHIP

SERVICE OF HOLY COMMUNION AND THE MEMORIAL RITE

THE SENTENCES

Leader: What shall we render unto the Lord for all God's benefits towards us?
People: *We shall take the cup of salvation and call upon the name of the Lord.*
Leader: Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us.
People: *Therefore let us keep the feast.*
Leader: O taste and see that the Lord is good.
People: *Blessed are they who trust in God.*

COLLECT FOR PURITY

Almighty God, unto whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid: cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee and worthily magnify thy holy name; through Jesus Christ, our risen Lord.

A TIME OF SILENCE

DECLARATION OF GRACE

HYMN NO. 424 *O Quanta Qualia*
"O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be"

PRAYER FOR ILLUMINATION

OLD TESTAMENT LESSON — Psalm 49

NEW TESTAMENT LESSON — Philippians 3:7-16, 20-21

SERMON Dr. Bryant M. Kirkland
"The Power of the Resurrection Today"

Minister Emeritus
The Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church
New York City

HYMN *Old 124th*
"Draw Near and Take the Body of the Lord"

INVITATION TO THE LORD'S TABLE

WARRANT OF INSTITUTION I Corinthians 11:23-26

CONSECRATION OF THE ELEMENTS

SURSUM CORDA

Leader: The Lord be with you;
People: *And also with you.*
Leader: Life up your hearts.
People: *We lift them up unto the Lord.*
Leader: Let us give thanks to the Lord our God.
People: *It is meet and right* so *to do.*

THE PREFACE

Leader: It is meet, right, and our bounden duty that we should in all times and places thanks unto you, Eternal and Everliving God.

People: *You created the heavens and the earth, and all that in them is. You made us in your own image, your tender mercy ever blessing that which you have made.*

Leader: Therefore with angels and archangels in the company of your saints in heaven.

People: *We adore and magnify your holy name with joyful praise and saying,*

SANCTUS

Nicaea

Holy, Holy, Holy! Lord God Almighty!
All your works shall praise your name in earth and sky and sea;
Holy, Holy, Holy! Merciful and mighty!
God in three Persons, blessed Trinity! Amen.

THE EUCHARISTIC PRAYER

Leader: You are truly holy and gracious, Almighty and Merciful God, who so loved the world that you gave your only-begotten Son, that all who believe in him will not perish, but have everlasting life.

People: *Not as we ought, but as we are able, we bless you for his holy incarnation and perfect life on earth; for his sufferings and death for us upon the cross; for his glorious resurrection, ascension and continual rule at your right hand; for the promise of his coming again and for his gift of the Holy Spirit.*

Leader: Therefore, having in remembrance the work and passion of our Saviour Christ, and pleading his eternal sacrifice, we your servants do set forth this memorial, which he commanded us to make. Send down your Spirit, O God, that in the breaking of bread and blessing of this cup we can gain new life in Christ, and remain his glad and faithful people until we feast with him in glory.

All: For here we offer and present ourselves to you in soul and body, as a reasonable, holy, and living sacrifice; and we ask you mercifully to accept this our sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving, as in the fellowship of all the faithful in heaven and on earth, we pray you to fulfill in us, and everyone, the purpose of your redeeming love; through Christ our Lord, by whom and with whom in the unity of the Holy Spirit, all glory, honor, and praise be yours, O Father Eternal, now and forever.

OUR LORD'S PRAYER

FRACTION

AGNUS DEI

THE COMMUNION

As the elements are passed, retain the wafer and then dip it in the cup.

IN MEMORIAM (The Stated Clerk read the names)

PRAYERS OF REMEMBRANCE AND THANKSGIVING

HYMN NO. 425 *Sine Nomine*
"For All the Saints Who From Their Labors Rest"

BENEDICTION

Leading in Worship

Wyatt Aiken, Jr.
R. David Hoffelt
Bryant M. Kirkland
Julia R. Strope
Alfred E. Thomas

IN MEMORIAM

ELDERS

CHURCH	DATE	NAME
Bethany	March 26, 1987	Charles Bynum Russell
Brentwood	May 29, 1986	James P. Stalder
First, Burlington	May 20, 1986 October 2, 1986	Staley P. Gordan John Prentiss Stansel, Jr.
Butner	September 18, 1986	Edward Grady
Church of the Covenant	June 15, 1986 October 21, 1986	Hubert Walker Arthur Foster
Church of the Cross	October 2, 1986	Pauline D. Whittington
Crestwood	February 12, 1987	Thomas J. Hutchins
Forest Hills	December 17, 1986	Pat Pannill Mebane

CHURCH	**DATE**	**NAME**
Glenwood	November 10, 1986	Sidney Starr Higgins
First, Greensboro	May 6, 1986 October 13, 1986 October 23, 1986 December 28, 1986	Hazel Irvin Quinn Karl Edwin Prickett William Elisha Apple, Jr. William Currie Singletary
First, High Point	June 18, 1986	Alex M. Rankin
Madison	May 15, 1986	George C. Mason
Milner Memorial	July 24, 1986	Claude H. Dail
Milton	February 23, 1987	Robert Thomas Angle
New Hope, Chapel Hill	February 17, 1987	Samuel J. Borland
Northgate	October 5, 1986	Ralph Lewis Bilger
Oak Hill	March 24, 1987	George Morton
St. Giles	August 17, 1986	Richard F. Phelps, Jr.
First, Smithfield	November 29, 1986 December 4, 1986 December 7, 1986	Theodore R. Eason Benjamin Walton Booker, Sr. John Harold Lampe, Sr.
Starmount	October 4, 1986	William L. Smith
Trinity, Raleigh	April 18, 1987	Robert Ayers
Westminster, Raleigh	October 7, 1986	Patrick A. Carpenter
Westview	April 5, 1986	Lacy B. Pace
White Memorial, Raleigh	October 19, 1986 March 24, 1987	James Scott Burch, Jr. James Andrew Davidson
Yanceyville	March 4, 1987	Ethyl Steed Dailey

MINISTERS

John B. Boyd	August 23, 1986
T. Henry Patterson	October 9, 1986

LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENED

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, chairman of the Committee on Ministry, presented the report as follows which was adopted as a whole:

I. APPROVAL OF CALL & TRANSFER

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. to Robert H. Walkup as Pastor be found in order, pending the endorsement of Southwest Florida Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is June 15, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$23,650
Housing Allowance	15,600
Auto Allowance	Provided
Continuing Education	800 (as used)
Pension Plan (includes annuity/Maj. Med.)	Provided
Moving Costs	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
One month vacation	Provided

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Ed Brammer, Chairman, presented Robert H. Walkup to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body. Mr. Walkup gave his statement of faith and the floor was opened for questions. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examination in each of its parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and that he be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. He was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALL IN HAND

The call was presented as follows: Robert H. Walkup as pastor of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, NC.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

ROBERT H. WALKUP:

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert H. Walkup as pastor of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., will meet at the church on August 2, 1987, at 7 p.m.

To Moderate	Robert E. Fields, Jr.
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	J. Michael Laidlaw
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Laura C. Smith
To Preach the Sermon	Jey Deifell
To Read the Scripture	Robert Stoops
To Offer the Prayer	A.M. McGeachy
To Charge the Pastor	Jackie W. Jenkins
To Charge the Congregation	Joyce P. Bauer

II. INTERNAL COMMITTEES

A. Calls & Vacancies

1. Stated Supply and Moderator of Session Recommendations:
   a. Carl Uzzle - Milton Church - Stated Supply relationship be extended through December 31, 1987.
2. Interim Supply and Moderator of Session
   To record for information
   a. Victor Scott - Oxford Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session.
   b. Cecil Callis - Mt. Vernon Springs Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session.
3. Dissolution (Committee action for Presbytery information)
   a. Dissolution of Jeanette Stokes' relationship with campus ministry at UNC-G.

B. Recommendations

1. That Presbytery approve the new work of Jean Rodenbough as Director of CONTACT with Urban Ministry of High Point, N.C., effective April 1, 1987.
2. That J. Michael Laidlaw receive approval in opening a pastoral counseling office in Cary, N.C. to be known as the Carolina Center for Counseling and Human Enrichment.
4. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Ministry	Church	Catergory	From	To
Edgar D. Byers	Western Blvd.	Salary	18,000	18,725
		Utility Allowance	3,000	3,550
		Auto Allowance	3,420	3,520
Clyde Cook	Greensboro First	Salary	20,050	24,000
		Housing Allowance	13,356	16,000
Bob Ellis	Eno	Utility Allowance	—0—	1,000
Haywood Holderness	Westminster, Durham	Salary	14,085	* 11,828
		*Tax Deferred Annuity	—0—	2,594
		Auto Allowance	4,400	4,800
		Continuing Ed & Other Professional Allowances	1,900	2,500
Harriet Isbell	W. Raleigh	Salary & Housing	21,840	24,024
		Auto Allowance	1,700	1,785
		Continuing Education	500	525
Graham McChesney	St. John's	Salary & Housing	29,000	31,500
		Continuing Education	600500	
A.M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary and Housing	33,000	34,656
		Auto Allowance	2,700	2,835
		Continuing Education	500	525
Joseph Mullin	Greensboro First	Salary	33,036	40,200
		Housing Allowance	22,032	26,800
Charles Reckard	Greensboro First	Salary	25,236	27,750
		Housing Allowance	16,824	18,500
John Stewart, Jr.	El Bethel	Salary	15,409	15,950

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

John N. Causey, Chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. Robbie Staples Kidd was dismissed to the Presbytery of Giddings-Lovejoy to accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Dexter, MO and Lutesville Presbyterian Church, Luteville, MO.

B. Lenore Champion, a member of St. Giles and a student at PSCE, has been take under supervision of the Candidates' Committee.

The report of the Committee on Ministry was approved as a whole.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The Report of the Nominating Committee was presented as follows:
Adult/Family Ministry Committee: Class of 1987 - Philip Butin, Durham
Resource Centers: Class of 1987 - Isabell Gillespie, Greensboro
Hunger Committee: Class of 1989 - Clyde Cook; Charles W. Cameron, Pittsboro
Peacemaking Committee: John Bailer, Carrboro

Commissioners to Synod
James Hegner, Greensboro
Addison Hill, Greensboro
Alternate: William Tullar, Greensboro
Roy Tilley, Fuquay Varina

Patricia Stewart, Greensboro - Alternate
Graham McChesney, Durham - Alternate
William Leist, Smithfield - Alternate
Female Youth Delegate: Caroline Frye, Raleigh

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The following resolution was adopted by the governing body:

For the splendid embrace of color that greeted us as we drove into Mebane
— We thank you O God —

For the fragrance of barb-b-que that filled our nostrils and for the folks who worked all night to cook it
— We thank you O God —

For the women and men who have been present with warm feelings, with patience, with directions, with generous hospitality, and with second helpings.
— We thank you O God —

For the ministry to children by providing opportunities for health care
— We thank you O God —

For successful completion of the Capital Funds Campaign, and for those whose labor made it happen
— We thank you O God —

For the always present wit and imagination of Paul Ransford
— We thank you O God —

For those commissioned to be our eyes and agents of mercy in Central America
— We thank you O God —

For the 240 who said "yes" and the 2 who said "no"
— We thank you O God —

For Bryant Kirkland, a brother from New York, who endured almost an entire day of Orange Presbytery and called us to be claimed by the power of the Resurrection
— We thank you O God —

For the blessing of the cup of Salvation, the bread of Hope and the communion of saints
— We thank you O God —

Respectfully submitted,
The Resolutions Committee
Laura Spangler, Chairman
Mike Laidlaw
Kathleen Bailey

CLOSING WORSHIP

The governing body was led in closing worship.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the first quarter were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned to meet again on July 28, 1987 at the Western Boulevard Church in Raleigh, N.C.

Al Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Z.N. Holler, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/87 to 03/31/87

1986

Church	**1986 Acceptance**	**Actual**	**Balance**
Alamance	60,085.00	10,014.14	50,070.86
Asheboro First	44,000.00	7,333.34	36,666.66
Bethany	11,500.00	1,916.68	9,583.32
Bethel	10,240.00	1,706.66	8,533.34
Bethesda	1,600.00	270.00	1,330.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Blacknall	9,000.00	2,000.00	7,000.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	900.00	300.00	600.00
Buffalo	15,000.00	2,500.00	12,500.00
Burlington First	52,500.00	8,750.00	43,750.00
Butner	3,600.00	900.00	2,700.00
Cary	8,331.00	1,312.75	7,018.25
Center Ridge	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	39,500.00	9,875.00	29,625.00
Church of the Cross	6,780.00	1,695.00	5,085.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Church of Reconciliation	5,900.00	1,600.00	4,300.00
Community in Christ	11,000.00	0.00	11,000.00
Covenant	2,400.00	600.00	1,800.00
Crestwood	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
Cross Roads	5,400.00	900.00	4,500.00
Dogwood Acres	760.00	0.00	760.00
DuRaleigh	300.00	250.00	50.00
Durham First	45,000.00	11,250.00	33,750.00
East Burlington	1,270.00	211.70	1,058.30
Eden First	8,800.00	2,200.00	6,600.00
Efland	763.00	425.00	338.00
El Bethel	800.00	0.00	800.00
Eno	850.00	0.00	850.00
Ernest Myatt	10,500.00	1,750.00	8,750.00
Fairfield	925.00	225.00	700.00
Fairview	400.00	266.00	134.00
Faith	3,600.00	900.00	2,700.00
Fellowship	3,600.00	616.66	2,983.34
Forest Hills	19,710.00	1,642.50	18,067.50
Fuquay Varina	2,000.00	289.36	1,710.64
Garner First	6,000.00	1,500.00	4,500.00
Geneva	1,650.00	400.00	1,250.00
Glenwood	6,000.00	1,500.00	4,500.00
Graham	28,591.00	5,000.00	23,591.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	270,400.00	86,133.32	184,266.68
Greenwood	3,270.00	545.00	2,725.00
Griers	650.00	0.00	650.00
Guilford Park	16,000.00	2,721.66	13,278.34
Gulf	150.00	150.00	0.00
Hawfields	15,000.00	2,500.00	12,500.00
Hebron	200.00	200.00	0.00
Henderson First	45,800.00	7,633.34	38,166.66
High Point First	83,300.00	20,824.98	62,475.02
Hillsborough	7,200.00	0.00	7,200.00
Hope View	350.00	150.00	200.00
Hudson Memorial	15,000.00	3,750.00	11,250.00
Jamestown	23,000.00	3,833.40	19,166.60
Joyce	200.00	0.00	200.00
Kenly	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
Kirk of Kildaire	8,600.00	1,129.84	7,470.16
Little River	2,200.00	750.00	1,450.00
Littleton	1,000.00	250.00	750.00
Madison	9,900.00	2,475.00	7,425.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Mebane	16,000.00	1,500.00	14,500.00
Mebane Memorial	6,700.00	1,116.66	5,583.34
Memorial	5,600.00	1,539.00	4,061.00
Milner Memorial	9,200.00	0.00	9,200.00
Milton	300.00	0.00	300.00
Mizpah	400.00	500.00	(CR) 100.00
Mt. Bethel	1,700.00	425.01	1,274.99
Mt. Pleasant	750.00	0.00	750.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	700.00	0.00	700.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	0.00	3,960.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	5,000.00	1,500.00	3,500.00
North Raleigh	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
Northgate	750.00	150.00	600.00
Nutbush	1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00
Oak Grove	1,301.00	325.23	975.77
Oak Hill	25.00	0.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
Oakview	424.00	106.11	317.89
Oxford	2,000.00	500.01	1,499.99
Piedmont	300.00	75.00	225.00
Pittsboro	2,600.00	0.00	2,600.00
Pleasant Grove	825.00	0.00	825.00
Raleigh First	215,604.00	37,168.00	178,436.00
Randolph	1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00
Red House	550.00	275.00	275.00
Reidsville First	31,500.00	7,500.00	24,000.00
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00
Roanoke Rapids	26,950.00	4,491.66	22,458.34
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	10,600.00	2,650.02	7,949.98
St. Barnabas	3,800.00	0.00	3,800.00
St. Giles	22,200.00	5,550.00	16,650.00
St. John's	2,400.00	0.00	2,400.00
St. Paul	14,800.00	3,800.00	11,000.00
Sedgefield	6,850.00	1,141.68	5,708.32
Selma	1,085.00	0.00	1,085.00
Shiloh	9,000.00	2,249.97	6,750.03
Siler City	925.00	0.00	925.00
Smithfield First	29,500.00	7,375.02	22,124.98
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,750.00	1,452.25	3,297.75
Spring Hill	800.00	0.00	800.00
Springwood	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Stanley White	1,680.00	290.00	1,390.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Starmount	79,200.00	22,800.06	56,399.94
Stoneville	400.00	200.00	200.00
Stony Creek	3,900.00	0.00	3,900.00
The New Presbyterian Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
Trinity	650.00	350.00	300.00
Trinity	1,650.00	0.00	1,650.00
Trinity Avenue	38,00.00	400.00	37,600.00
University	32,000.00	0.00	32,000.00
Vandalia	10,000.00	2,502.00	7,498.00
Warrenton	750.00	0.00	750.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	33,900.00	6,827.60	27,072.40
Western Boulevard	16,500.00	3,874.97	12,625.03
Westminster, Chapel Hill	16,500.00	2,000.00	14,500.00
Westminster, Greensboro	21,523.00	2,094.00	19,429.00
Westminster, Lucama	400.00	0.00	400.00
Westminster, Raleigh	15,000.00	2,499.99	12,500.01
Westview	10,500.00	2,625.00	7.875.00
Whispering Pines	550.00	137.50	412.50
White Memorial, W.S.	500.00	0.00	500.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	157,000.00	39,499.00	117,501.00
Yanceyville	4,400.00	733.34	3,666.66
Young Memorial	100.00	100.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	834.63	(CR) 834.63
Total	1,838,827.00	385,905.04	1,452,921.96

(CR) indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,902,064	$385,905.04	($1,516,158.96)	20.29%
Interest Income	11,000	3,338.35	(7,661.65)	30.35%
Total Benevolence Income	1,913,064	389,243.39	(1,523,820.61)	20.35%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	436,781	87,986.28	348,794.72	20.14%
Administrative Services	96,775	33,635.84	63,139.16	34.76%
Special Ministries	79,350	18,338.39	61,011.61	23.11%
Church Development	157,500	36,447.79	121,052.21	23.14%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
Nominating Committee	900	252.92	647.08	28.10%
Leadership Development	40,125	4,396.58	35,728.42	10.96%
Division on Ministry	52,200	11,511.02	40,688.98	22.05%
Camps	88,126	16,739.72	71,386.28	19.00%
Capital Funds	1,500	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%
Orange Presby Foundation	1,200	0.00	1,200.00	0.00%
Task Forces/Trustees	2,075	167.90	1,907.10	8.09%
Total Presbytery Expense	956,532	209,476.44	747,055.56	21.09%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	584,632	117,932.48	466,699.52	20.17%
Synod of NC	371,900	75,019.94	296,880.06	20.17%
Total Benevolence Expense	956,532	192,952.42	763,579.58	20.17%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,913,064	402,428.86	1,510,635.14	21.04%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(13,185.47	(13,185.47)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	206,284	85,335.75	(120,948.25)	41.37%
Tax Expense	206,284	42,965.13	163,318.87	20.83%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	42,370.62	42,370.62	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev., Income	0	27,877.12	27,877.12	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	27,877.12	(27,877.12)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	(.00)	(.00)	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	149,000	11,208.70	(137,791.30)	7.52%
Hunger Fund Expense	149,000	3,640.70	145,359.30	2.44%
NET HUNGER FUND	0	7,568.00	7,568.00	0.00%
MISC., NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	2,935.00	2,935.00	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	3,146.30	(3,146.30)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(211.30)	(211.30)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	110.403	0.00	(110,403.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	110,403	2,516.83	107,886.17	2.28%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(2,516.83)	(2,516.83)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	$0.00	$34,025.02	$34,025.02	0.00%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE				
Fund Balance 1/1/87		264,288.71		
Net Rev over Expense		34,025.02		
Fund Balance 3/31/87		298,313.73		

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	16,676.95	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	0.00	
Covenant, Wendell	10,000.00	
Capital Equipment — Camps	9,178.64	
Continuing Education	2,501.37	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment-Offset Press	5,000.00	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	6,598.25	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	(501.00)	
Milner Scholarship Fund	(258.21)	
Stewardship Brochures	750.44	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Urban Strategy	707.80	
W.T. Patterson Memorial Fund	860.00	
Retirement Seminar	545.00	
Camp Van	2.00	
Unexpended 1986 Funds	25,748.67	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		107,885.86
UNEXPENDED 1987 FUNDS		28,973.85
HUNGER FUND (1)		101,454.02
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 3/31/87		$298,313.73

(1) Restricted Fund

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - March 31, 1987

Governing Body	Un-designated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$92,088.35	$25,844.13	$117,932.48	$24,714.78	$142,647.26
SYNOD	74,352.94	667.00	75,019.94	978.00	75,997.94
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	192,427.99	524.63	192,952.62	12,677.21	205,629.83
TOTAL	$358,869.28	$27,035.76	$385,905.04	$38,369.99	$424,275.03

25% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$104,00	9,968.22	($94,031.78)	9.58%
Interest Income	5,150	680.04	(4,469.96)	13.20%
Total Income	109,150	10,648.26	(98,501.74)	9.76%
Expense:				
Zaire Project Funds	50,000	150.00	49,850.00	0.30%
Zaire Project Supplies	2,000	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%
Zaire Board Meeting	4,500	0.00	4,500.00	0.00%
Funds for New Partnership	36,000	0.00	36,000.00	0.00%
Partnership Planning	10,000	0.00	10,000.00	0.00%
Other Project Expenses	6,500	310.12	6,189.88	4.77%
Total Expense	109,000	460.12	108,539.88	0.42%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	150	10,188.14	10,038.14	6792.09%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	6,900	524.65	(6,375.35)	7.60%
Interest Income	375	35.79	(339.21)	9.54%
Total Income	7,275	560.44	(6,714.56)	7.70%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	2,500	263.92	2,236.08	10.56%
Promotional Expenses	2,500	0.00	2,500.00	0.00%
Total Expense	5,000	263.92	4,736.08	5.28%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	2,275	296.52	(1,978.48)	13.03%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	27,700	0.00	(27,700.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,350	0.00	(1,350.00)	0.00%
Total Income	29,050	0.00	(29,050.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	28,000	0.00	28,000.00	0.00%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	2,916.66	4,083.34	41.67%
	35,000	2,916.66	32,033.34	8.33%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,950)	(2,916.66)	3,033.34	49.02%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($3,525)	$7,568.00	$11,093.00	-214.70%

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT

Fund Balance 1/1/87		48,159.93
Revenues	10,648.26	
Expenses	460.12	
Revenue over Expense		10,188.14
Fund Balance 3/31/87		58,348.07

EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL

Fund Balance 1/1/87		5,740.51
Revenue	560.44	
Expense	263.92	
Revenue over Expense		296.52
Fund Balance 3/31/87		6,037.03

ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS

Fund Balance 1/1/87		39,985.58
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	2,916.66	
Revenue over Expense		(2,916,66)
Fund Balance 3/31/87		37,068.92

TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE	101,454.02

SIXTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
WESTERN BOULEVARD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 28, 1987

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTY-SECOND STATED MEETING

WESTERN BOULEVARD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

July 28, 1987

9:00 A.M.

The sixty-second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. on July 28, 1987 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Z.N. Holler. The governing body was led in worship by the Moderator.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Ed Agsten
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Stephen W. Berghaus
Perry Miller
Edwin Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Samuel Burgess
Tryone Burkette
John Bush
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Gray Clark
Jay Click
Donald Cooper
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
Raymond Dronsfield
Daniel L. Durway
Winona Jones duCille
John Eliason
James W. Eller
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
Milton Foust
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Fussell
David Q. Garrison
Ronald J. Gilreath
Greg Goodwiller
Lucius Gray
William C. Hayes
John F. Healey
Cynthia Higgins
Z.N. Holler
T. Ewen Holmes
L. Rus Howard
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Harriet Isbell
William H. Jarrett
Tim Kimrey
Michael Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Jerry McCann
Graham McChesney
James McGinnis
Polk Moffett
Donald Nance
H. Edwin Pickard
W.E. Pierce
A.B. Plexico
Allan Poole
Paul Ransford
C.H. Reckard
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Gordon Ruff
Carl A. Rush
Laura Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Robert Sturdivant
Debbie Taylor
Alfred Thomas
Frank Tobey
Arthur Tung
David Tucker
Herbert Underwood
William D. Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
James Watkins

Randy Wellford
Thomas Westfall
Robert Walkup
Norman Whitney
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
Terry Woodard
Scott Woodmansee

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Hase H. Smith, Ralph Hobbs, Weldon Fields and J. Lee Jobe
Asheboro First - Donald Chisholm and Carolyn Chisholm
Bethel - Joyce Summers
Bethesda - Carolyn Harrelson
Bethlehem - Olivia Jones
Blacknall - Tony Hollingsworth
Brentwood - Keith Clark and Earl W. Clark
Buffalo - John W. Marshall and Clyde Albright
Burlington First - Tom McGowen, Mary Frances Elder, Rebecca McK. Whitenack and Dick Bell
Butner - Jim Williams
Cary - Carol Sylivant and Sandra Williams
Church of the Covenant - Dezree Bass and John Barney
Community in Christ - Betty Pierson
Covenant (Wendell) - Hugh Cashion
Crestwood - Howard Sheets
Cross Roads - Pat Scheible
Durham First - Virginia Antrim
Eden First - John Goodman
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Fellowship - Virginia Holden
Forest Hills - Jim Madsen and Linda Greene
Fuquay Varina - Tim Matthews
Garner - Donald Sult
Geneva - Harry Humphries
Graham - John Stockard, Louise Coble, and Eunice Newlin
Greenwood - Nancy Brooks
Greensboro First - Nancy Hannah, Joseph Albright, Peter Vanstory, J.C. Wilson, Robert Williams and Ann E. McIver
Guilford Park - Thearon Hooks, Bo Rodenbough and L.W. Ellenwood
Hawfields - Ralph Webster and Bennie Covington
Henderson First - J. Thomas Wells and Herman A. Davis, Jr.
High Point First - Sanders Dallas, Jr., Willard Kimrey and B. Croom
Hillsborough - Jane Isenhower
Hudson Memorial - Frances Underwood, Carole Larsen and Thelma F. Reese
Jamestown - Laurence Mitchell and Mary Grace Cathey
Kirk of Kildaire - Kathy Wells
Mebane - William R. Lackey and T.D. Jones
Mebane Memorial - Hanky MacFadyen

Milner Memorial - Malcolm Bone and George Justice
Mt. Pleasant - Sherry Coast
New Hope (Chapel Hill) - James W. Woods
New Hope (Willow Springs) - Barbara McGee
Northgate - Frances Sparks
North Raleigh - Esther D. Jordan
Nut Bush - Arthur Allers
Oak Grove - Henry Godwin
Oakland - Jim Abbot
Oxford - Walter Gould
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Randolph - Albert Clark
Raleigh First - Gardiner Parker, James Wright, Faye McGinnis, Hilda Patterson, and William G. Ross and Henry H. Smith
Reidsville - David Wilson
Roanoke Rapids - Eudean Gabriel and Faye Brown
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Trenna Perkins and Patricia Pate
St. Barnabas - Bill Powell
St. Giles - Ron Davis
St. John's Coy Dunevant, Jr.
St. Paul - Diane Taylor and Clarence Dorman, Jr.
Sedgefield - Doris Opdyke
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Shiloh - Harry F. Studstill
Siler City - Eugene H. Foust
Smithfield First - James K. Durham, Howard Gupton and Timothy G. Broome
Smyrna - Billy Sparks
Spring Hill - Lynn Barnes
Starmount - Ann A. Sawyer, Jean Spangler, Stan Dixon and Betsy Bullard
Triangle - Dough Elvers
Trinity Avenue - W.L. McLeod and Allen Woodward
Trinity Raleigh - Cynthia Giles
University - Isabel Fowler
Vandalia - Tom Wright and Alta Abernathy
Westminster, Durham - Sue McCaughan and Bill Bartholomay
Westminster, Greensboro - Tom Richmond
Westminster, Lucama - Naomi Moore
Westminster, Raleigh - Priscilla McRee and Ralph Dearborn
West Raleigh - John Flowe, Dot Temple, M.S. Reid
White Memorial, Raleigh - Thomas E. Nelson, Katie Marvin, Berta Lee Walker, Grace Hartzog, Samuel W. McNairy, James Vanderkam, John McConnell, Jr., Ellen Hall, Bill Jackson and Robert J. Wyatt, III
White Memorial, Willow Springs - Herman Gardner

The following visitors were present:

Kelly Belcher
Paul G. Boone
Gene Brannon
Walter Brooks
Karne Bryan
Pate Carruthers
Lenore Champion
Robert Cleveland
Ruth Dronsfield
Carol Dyson
Christopher East
George Slaydon
Sue Foust
Susan Fricks
Cecil Hannaford
Kin Hennis
Loretta G. James
C.P. Jones
Mildred Lamn
Agnes Laws
Ralph McCaughan
Henry McFayden
Marge Monroe
Filbert L. Moore, Jr.
E.C. Moss
Cal Parks
Sue Raynor
Bob Shewanick
Anne Shu
Frank B. Smith
J. Michael Solberg
Stuart Taylor
John G. Truitt, Jr.
Carrie Yearick
Martha Winborne
Joseph Woodard
Buddy Young

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Nancy Darter
Leslie McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Phyllis Pollard

The following Church Business Administrator was present:

Dottie Ridenour

The following Presbytery staff was present:

Anne Higgs
Chuch Noonan
Debbie Pearson

The following ministers were excused from all or part of the meeting:

Neil Bain
Robert Button
Mary Boyd Click
Faulder Colby
Clyde Cook
Frank Covington
Hugh Evans
Gary Fravel
Philip Gehman
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
Wilson Gunn
Edward Henegar
R.E. Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Roger Jackle
Ann Laird Jones
Eric Lohe
Thomas Lovell
A.M. McGeachy
James Miller
Reid Montgomery
Robert M. Poteet
Allen Proctor
Rebecca Reyes
Victor Scott
Elizabeth Severance
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Harold Waldruff
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket for the governing body was adopted after being amended making the Report of the Commissioners to the General Assembly and the Pension Plan Report by Cecil Hannaford Orders of the Day.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Ed Byers, pastor of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, welcomed the governing body and gave a brief history of the church and its mission work.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, stated clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the April meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. The congregation of the East Burlington Church, Burlington, N.C. has voted to be exempt from the provisions of G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

4. The congregation of the Starmount Church, Greensboro, N.C. has voted to be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 8 concerning selling, encumbering or leasing the property of said congregation.

5. Communication was received from the Bethel Church, MeLeansville, N.C. notifying and consulting with Presbytery about the plans for this congregation to vote on exemption from the Book of Order rules for election of officers.

6. Permission was granted to the Evangelism Task Force of the Synod of N.C. to observe communion at the Pastor's School of Evangelism on October 7, 1987, at the Radisson Inn, Durham, N.C.

7. The Stated Clerk had received the Minutes of the Commission to Install James W. Eller as Associate Pastor of the Alamance Church, Greensboro, N.C. These minutes were found in order and admitted to record as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

JAMES W. ELLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install James W. Eller as Associate Pastor of Alamance Presbyterian Church met at the church on April 26, 1987 at 7 p.m. The meeting was called to order by A.B. Plexico. The prayer was offered by Lucius Gray. The following members were present:

Ministers: A.B. Plexico, Jim Rissmiller, Ed Pickard and Lucius Gray
Elders: Myrtle Greeson, Charles Holton and Anne Brown.

A.B. Plexico was elected Moderator and Charles Holton Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Ed Pickard preached the sermon using as his text: Matt. 20:20-23 and Eph. 4:11-16 and his topic and his topic, "How Will You Share the Ministry." A.B. Plexico propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Charles Holton propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Jim Rissmiller offered the prayer of installation. James W. Eller was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Lucius Gray charged the Associate Pastor, and Charles Holton charged the congregation.

James W. Eller, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by A.B. Plexico.

INTRODUCTIONS

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced to the governing body; visitors and guests were introduced.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the Standing Committee as follows:

Resolutions Committee
Esther D. Jordan, Chairman, John Barney, Herbert Underwood

WORSHIP

George Carpenter and Loretta James led the governing body in morning worship.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Dorothy Temple presented the report of the Council as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery, the Council has met three times: May 5, June 2 and July 16. The Council submitted the following recommendations which were approved by the Presbytery:

1. Approved the request of the Guilford Park Church to purchase property adjacent to the sanctuary on Fairfield Avenue.

2. Approved the request of the Speedwell Church to purchse 4.5+ acres on the west and south of the present land.

3. Granted permission to the Pittsboro Church to remove the house on its property next to the church to enable expansion of its facilities.

4. Approved the 1986 Audit of Orange Presbytery of Ernst and Whinney.

Audited Financial Statements and
Other Financial Information

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 31, 1986

Audited Financial Statements

Auditors' Report 1
Balance Sheets 2
Statements of Changes in Fund Balances 4
Statements of Unrestricted Current Funds Revenues
and Expenditures 5
Notes to Financial Statements. 6

Other Financial Information

Auditors' Report on Other Financial Information. 12
Statement of Expenditures - Unrestricted Current Funds 13
Note Receivable - Unrestricted Current Funds 15
Notes Payable - Unrestricted Current Funds 16
Property, Plant and Equipment Funds. 17

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

The Council of Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the balance sheets of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1986 and 1985, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1986 and 1985, and the changes in fund balances and the Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Ernst & Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 17, 1987

BALANCE SHEETS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	December 31 1986	 1985
ASSETS		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Cash and short-term investments:		
Cash	$ 119,683	$ 56,957
Savings and pooled investments	155,037	179,228
	274,720	236,185
Accrued interest receivable	-0-	1,591
Accounts receivable	50,289	2,527
Note receivable	2,446	3,880
Inventories	-0-	461
Due from Capital Fund	10,706	92,612
	338,161	337,256
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds:		
Due from Endowment and Similar Funds	37,943	32,259
Due from Current Fund - Unrestricted	860	-0-
	38,803	32,059
Capital Fund:		
Cash and investments	495,912	324,742
Accounts Receivable	7,000	-0-
	$ 879,876	$ 694,257
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS--Note D		
Cash and short-term investments	$ 69,352	$ 63,159
	$ 69,352	$ 63,159
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS--Notes F and H		
Land, land improvements, and buildings	$1,044,071	$ 900,456
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	354,773	334,173
	$1,398,844	$1,234,629

	December 31	
	1986	1985
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Benevolences and per capita taxes received in advance	$ 23,959	$ 1,457
Notes payable--Notes B and H	24,597	6,435
Accounts payable	20,693	11,048
Payroll taxes and amounts withheld	664	-0-
Due to Current Fund--Restricted	860	-0-
	70,773	18,940
Fund balances--Note C:		
Appropriated for Hunger Project	92,719	121,584
Appropriated by action of Presbytery	142,794	142,267
Unappropriated	31,875	54,465
	267,388	318,316
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds--Note D:		
Fund balances	38,803	32,259
Capital Fund--Note E:		
Due to Unrestricted Current Funds	10,706	92,612
Fund balance	492,206	232,130
	502,912	324,742
	$ 879,876	$ 694,257
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Due to Restricted Current Funds	$ 37,943	$ 32,259
Fund balances--Note D	31,409	30,900
	$ 69,352	$ 63,159
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Fund balances	$1,398,844	$1,234,629
	$1,398,844	$1,234,629

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31	
	1986	1985
UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Revenues	$2,561,730	$2,469,075
Expenditures	2,611,797	2,395,826
	(50,067)	73,249
Fund balances at beginning of year	318,316	245,067
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 268,249	$ 318,316
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Endowment Income Funds:		
Endowment Funds interest income	$ 5,684	$ 5,965
Contribution	860	-0-
	6,544	5,965
Fund balances at beginning of year	32,259	26,294
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 38,803	$ 32,259
Capital Fund:		
Contributions	$ 330,760	$ 317,771
Other receipts	-0-	13,126
	330,760	330,897
Fundraising expenditures	9,076	53,714
Designated distributions	61,608	-0-
	70,684	53,714
	260,076	277,183
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year	232,130	(45,053)
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 492,206	$ 232,130
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Interest income	$ 409	$ 420
Contribution	100	-0-
	509	420
Fund balances at beginning of year	30,900	30,480
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 31,409	$ 30,900
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Purchases of property, plant and equipment by Current Funds	$ 216,452	$ 56,491
Disposals of property by the Presbytery	(52,237)	-0-
	164,215	56,491
Fund balances at beginning of year	1,234,629	1,178,138
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$1,398,844	$1,234,629

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31 1986	 1985
Revenues:		
Benevolences	$1,984,616	$1,913,794
Hunger Project contributions	119,447	139,102
Per capita taxes	195,102	177,081
Interest:		
Hunger fund	6,699	8,640
Other	17,736	15,070
Camp New Hope	121,182	104,072
Presbyterian Point	57,044	52,410
Program Campers	49,149	40,202
Foust estate	9,895	12,519
Miscellaneous	860	6,185
	2,561,730	2,469,075
Expenditures:		
Special Missions section	75,746	73,633
Church Development section	100,947	131,041
Leadership Development and Support section	36,160	30,272
Camps section	294,215	246,238
Administrative Services section	78,177	93,682
Council of Presbytery	413,232	387,561
Commission on the Minister	41,717	43,342
Per capita taxes	192,092	178,084
General Assembly	554,532	530,260
Synod of North Carolina	356,116	337,308
Presbytery Hunger Project	155,010	116,497
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General assembly - special gifts	140,439	160,788
Building additions and renovation	-0-	3,287
Capital expenditures--camps	18,000	14,320
Synod special gifts	44,727	31,708
Church development	88,472	3,821
Covenant, Wendell	10,000	-0-
North Durham Church	4,918	-0-
Tithe of Life	-0-	5,652
Other	7,297	8,332
	313,853	227,908
	2,611,797	2,395,826
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	$ (50,067)	$ 73,249

See notes to financial statements.

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting Basis: The financial statements of Orange Presbytery have been prepared on the accrual basis except for depreciation accounting as explained below. The statements of Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures are statements of financial activities of Current Funds related to the years ended December 31, 1986 and 1985. They do not purport to present the results of operations or the net income for the years then ended.

The Presbytery maintains its books under the principles and practices of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities, objectives, and restrictions specified by donors, sources outside the Presbytery, or by direction of the Board of Trustees or Council.

In accordance with bookkeeping practices recommended by the Presbyterian Church (USA), of which Orange Presbytery is a member, the Presbytery holds open cash receipts and disbursements records for approximately two weeks after the end of the year in order to record year end transactions with member churches and the General Assembly.

Revenues: Benevolence and per capita tax revenues are contributions made by the member churches of Orange Presbytery. Due to the voluntary nature of these contributions, they are recognized as revenues when they are received, except contributions received in advance, which are deferred.

All gains and losses arising from the sale or other disposition of investments and other non-cash assets are accounted for in the fund that owned such assets.

Revenues derived from investments are accounted for in the fund owning such investments, except that revenues derived from investments of Endowment and Similar Funds are accounted for in the fund to which they are restricted or, if unrestricted, in Current Funds.

Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Such funds are then reported as revenues and expenditures of the Current Funds when expended.

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Continued

Property, Plant and Equipment: Amounts expended from Current Funds to acquire property, plant and equipment are accounted for as expenditures of Current Funds. Such expenditures are then recorded as additions to the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds in the statements of changes in fund balances.

In accordance with practices followed by similar organizations, the Presbytery does not provide for the depreciation of fixed assets.

NOTE B--NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable of the Current Funds consist of the following:

	December 31	
	1986	1985
Note payable to bank, for Trinity Church of Burlington, unsecured, payable in quarterly installments of $400, including interest at 5%	$ 2,401	$3,840
Note payable to bank, for St. John's church of Durham, secured by land, payable in monthly installments of $302, including interest at 9.5%	22,196	-0-
Note payable to bank, unsecured, payable in monthly installments of $885, including interest at 11%	-0-	2,595
	$24,597	$6,435

Orange Presbytery has guaranteed, in case of default, notes payable of member churches amounting to $14,389 at December 31, 1986. The note payable for St. John's Church of Durham is in the name of Orange Presbytery, with payments on the note being made by St. John's; a corresponding amount has been included in accounts receivable.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NOTE C--APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES

The Presbytery is currently engaged in the funding of the Mbujimayi Hunger Project in Zaire. Hunger Project contributions received from the churches of the Presbytery are appropriated for this purpose. The changes to the appropriated funds are as follows:

	1986	1985
Hunger Project contributions	$ 119,447	$ 139,102
Interest income	6,699	8,641
TOTAL REVENUES	126,146	147,743
Hunger Project expenditures	(155,011)	(116,497)
	(28,865)	31,246
Appropriated Hunger Project funds at beginning of year	121,584	90,338
APPROPRIATED HUNGER PROJECT FUNDS AT END OF YEAR	$ 92,719	$ 121,584

Other funds have been appropriated by action of the Presbytery as follows:

	December 31	
	1986	1985
Working capital	$ 60,000	$ 60,000
Church development/land acquisitions	17,677	43,692
Church development loan reserve	12,000	12,000
North Durham Church	-0-	4,918
Covenant, Wendell	10,000	10,000
Capital equipment--camps	6,190	414
Continuing education	3,167	1,943
Tax reserve	6,236	3,500
Small church education project	-0-	500
Tithe of Life	-0-	204
Mission interpretation	360	360
Resource Centers	-0-	148
Long-Term Pastorate Workshop	221	221
Office equipment	5,000	3,500
Reserve	-0-	50
Peacemaking	4,508	817
Council Contingency	1,687	-0-
Northgate Scholarship Fund	3,663	-0-
Milner Scholarship Fund	1,054	-0-
Stewardship brochures	750	-0-
Presbytery reserve	9,573	-0-
Urban Strategy	708	-0-
APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$142,794	$142,267

TE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

dowment Funds of Orange Presbytery are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments quiring that in most cases the principal be invested and the income only be utilized as llows:

	Restricted Current Funds Balances December 31		Endowment and Similar Funds Balances December 31		
Fund	1986	1985	1986	1985	Restrictions Imposed By Gift Instruments
ry Smith Loan	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ 4,550	$ 4,149	The $1,020 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are to be used to provide loans to ministerial students.
ra Harrison	367	291	500	500	$500 is restricted as to principal with income only to be given to disabled ministers of Orange Presbytery.
one Estate	34,805	29,638	24,000	24,000	$24,000 is restricted as to principal for loans to churches secured by 1st mortgage on real property with income only to be used for mission work in Orange Presbytery.
rgil Ashbaugh	1,383	1,174	1,000	1,000	$1,000 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used at Presbyterian Point.
aryland Hickerson	1,388	1,156	1,250	1,250	$1,250 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used for mission work in Africa.
chmond Bernhardt, Jr.	-0-	-0-	109	-0-	The $100 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are undesignated.
.T. Patterson Memorial	860	-0-	-0-	-0-	The $860 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are undesignated.
TOTAL	$38,803	$32,259	$31,409	$30,899	

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS--Continued

During 1982, Orange Presbytery created the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc., a charitable and religious organization established to further the mission of Orange Presbytery. The Presbytery appoints all board members to serve on the Foundation's Board of Trustees. In 1984, Orange Presbytery transferred all of the Endowment Funds, plus the related interest income held in the Current Restricted Funds, to the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. The Foundation is under the direct control of Orange Presbytery, therefore the entities are combined in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE E--CAPITAL FUNDS

In 1984, Orange Presbytery approved a capital funds campaign to raise $4.5 million in coordination with Presbyterian Homes Inc.; of the $4.5 million, $2.1 was for the Presbytery. The estimated total funds to be received were revised downward in 1986, to $3.3 million in total, with $1.2 million to be the Presbytery's proceeds. The Presbytery's proceeds will be used to finance the development of seven new churches and to make improvements to Camp New Hope, Presbyterian Point and the conference center. A capital fund was established to account for the receipts and disbursements associated with this campaign. This fund is classified as a current restricted fund in the financial statements. The first $175,000 of excess revenues are to pay Orange Presbytery's expenses associated with the campaign; all additional excess revenues will be used for designated purposes.

NOTE F--PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Property, plant and equipment are stated partially at estimated values due to the fact that either the properties were donated or cost was not available prior to 1974. The estimated values are based on a combination of insurance values, appraisals, and fair market values as established primarily in 1974. Additions to the fund since January 1, 1974 are recorded at cost or fair market value, if donated.

In addition to the properties recorded in this fund, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery hold title in trust to various churches in the Presbytery. This arrangement is for canonical purposes rather than for actual utilization; therefore, the properties are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE G--LEASES

Orange Presbytery rents its office building from the Synod of North Carolina. The lease on this building expired in 1983 and was renewed in April 1986, retroactive to January 1985, with monthly payments on the building of $725.

NOTE H--RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During 1982, the Presbytery jointly purchased a house and lot with a member of the Executive Committee of the Presbytery. The Presbytery paid $31,107 and cosigned a mortgage note for $45,000. During 1986, this property was sold, and the proceeds were allocated to the Presbytery and the co-owner based on their original ownership percentages.

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Buildin
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

The audited financial statements of the funds of Orange Presbytery and our report thereon are presented in the preceding section of this report. The financial information presented hereinafter is for purposes of additional analysis and is not required for a fair presentation of the financial position, changes in funds balances or Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our examination of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Ernst + Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 17, 1987

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year Ended December 31, 1986

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Special Missions section:		
Urban and special ministries	$ 75,800	$ 75,746
Church Development section:		
Church development and new church development	149,000	99,586
Committee expenses	1,000	1,361
	150,000	100,947
Leadership Development and Support section:		
Christian education services	27,675	31,496
Resource center	7,350	4,664
	35,025	36,160
Camps section:		
Operational expenses:		
Presbyterian Point	78,540	79,117
Camp New Hope	115,120	142,289
Summer Program	65,410	54,011
Capital improvements	14,031	18,798
	273,101	294,215
Administrative Services section:		
Rent, maintenance and repairs and replacement	27,530	21,067
Utilities, telephone and postage	32,870	26,070
Printing and supplies	24,600	21,318
Heating and air conditioning units	1,100	2,402
Software	1,500	571
Court functions	3,400	3,294
Office contingency	2,000	3,455
	93,000	78,177

*Budget prepared on a cash basis.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES--Continued

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year Ended December 31, 1986

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Council of the Presbytery:		
Professional and administrative staff salaries	279,437	279,834
Fringe benefits	106,451	107,394
Office maintenance	4,500	4,056
Council meetings and retreats	3,000	2,138
Conferences and airfare	4,500	4,885
Audit	6,500	8,304
Other	4,258	6,621
	408,646	413,232
Commission on the Minister:		
Commission programs	23,000	13,944
Candidates program and expenses	23,000	25,709
Commission expenses	2,300	355
Professional developments	3,700	1,709
	52,000	41,717
Per capita taxes:		
General Assembly	115,171	115,171
Synod of North Carolina	58,171	58,171
Mrs. Polly Whittington	8,000	6,000
Mrs. Ernest Barber	4,750	4,750
Mrs. Frances Pritchett	8,000	8,000
Contingency	3,065	-0-
	197,157	192,092
General Assembly	559,819	554,532
Synod of North Carolina	356,116	356,116
Presbytery Hunger Project	143,000	155,010
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General Assembly Special Gifts	-0-	140,439
Capital expenditures-camps	-0-	18,000
Synod-special gifts	-0-	44,727
Church development	-0-	88,472
Covenant, Wendell	-0-	10,000
North Durham Church	-0-	4,918
Other	-0-	7,297
	-0-	313,853
TOTALS	$2,343,664	$2,611,797

TE RECEIVABLE

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1986	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31 1986
inity Church of Burlington	9-1-88	5%	$3,880	$-0-	$1,434	$2,446

NOTES PAYABLE

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1986	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 1986
North Carolina National Bank (Trinity Church of Burlington)	9-1-88	5.0%	$3,840	$ -0-	$ 1,439	$ 2,401
Wachovia Bank and Trust (1984 operating funds in excess of budget)	3-1-86	11.0%	2,595	-0-	2,595	-0-
First Union Mortgage Company (St. John's Church of Durham)	8-2008	9.5%	-0-	22,492	296	22,196
			$6,435	$22,492	$ 4,330	$24,597

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 31, 1986

Presbytery Office, Durham, NC:	
Land, land improvements and leasehold improvements	$ 277,743
Furniture and equipment	170,242
Camp New Hope:	
Land and land improvements	231,007
Buildings and building improvements	364,186
Furniture and equipment	68,646
Presbyterian Point:	
Land improvements	6,810
Buildings and building improvements	164,325
Furniture and equipment	115,885
	$1,398,844

5. Approved that Ernst and Whinney continue to be retained to audit the financial records for 1987.

6. Approved the proposed 1988 Budget for Orange Presbytery.

1988
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
PROPOSED BUDGET

CONTENTS

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR 1988 1

RECAP OF 1988 BUDGET REQUESTS 2

ORANGE PRESBYTERY COUNCIL 3

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY 4

SPECIAL MINISTRIES WORK UNIT 5

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT 6

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT 7

OUTDOOR MINISTRIES WORK UNIT 10

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES WORK UNIT 14

CAPITAL FUNDS 15

NOMINATING COMMITTEE 15

COMMITTEE ON REPRESENTATION 15

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOUNDATION 15

JUDICIAL COMMISSION 15

TASK FORCE ON AGING 15

CONFERENCE CENTER TASK FORCE 15

ORANGE PRESBYTERY TRUSTEES 15

TAX ASSESSMENT 16

28-JULY-1987 ANTICIPATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR 1988

	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Anticipated Income:			
Church Acceptances	1,893,064	1,994,192	5.34%
Foust Estate / Misc. Income	9,000	9,000	0.00%
Interest Income	11,000	11,000	0.00%
Total Income	1,913,064	2,014,192	5.29%

Expenditures Expected:	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	DISTRIBUTION %	% INCR/DECR
Orange Presbytery	956,532	1,007,146	50.00%	5.29%
Synod of North Carolina	371,900	391,539	19.44%	5.28%
General Assembly	584,632	615,507	30.56%	5.28%
Total Expenditures	1,913,064	2,014,192	100.00%	5.29%

28-JULY-1987 RECAP OF 1988 BUDGET REQUESTS

	1987	1988	% INCR.
Council	436,781	456,445	4.50%
Committee on Ministry	52,200	62,150	19.06%
Special Ministries	79,350	83,100	4.73%
Church Development	157,500	163,800	4.00%
Leadership Development	40,125	44,875	11.84%
Outdoor Ministries	88,126	89,361	1.40%
Administrative Services	96,775	104,715	8.20%
Capital Funds	1,500	0	-100.00%
Nominating Committee	900	900	0.00%
Stewardship Education	0	0	0.00%
Committee on Rep.	300	300	0.00%
Foundation	1,200	1,200	0.00%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	800	0	-100.00%
Task Force on Conf. Center	675	0	-100.00%
Trustees	100	100	0.00%
	-------	---------	---------
	956,532	1,007,146	5.29%
Synod of North Carolina	371,900	391,539	5.28%
General Assembly	584,632	615,507	5.28%
	-------	---------	---------
	1,913.064	2,014,192	5.29%

28-JULY-1987 COUNCIL BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Staff Salaries	296,953	311,801	5.00%
FICA- Lay Staff	10,072	10,828	7.51%
FICA- Ordained Staff	8,427	9,067	7.60%
Auto Allowance	21,871	21,871	0.00%
Benefits Plan	58,374	61,292	5.00%
Dental Insurance	4,700	5,170	10.00%
Continuing Education	6,350	6,350	0.00%
Disability Insurance	400	0	-100.00%
Accident Insurance	300	300	0.00%
Annuity	2,634	2,765	4.97%
Council Meetings	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Insurance & Bonds	5,000	6,000	20.00%
Conference & Airfare	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Audit	7,200	6,000	-16.67%
Council Contingency	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Office Maintenance	4,500	5,000	11.11%
TOTAL	436,781	456,445	4.50%

28-JULY-1987 COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Calls/Vacancies	700	800	14.29%
Parish Relations	1,000	3,000	200.00%
Pastor Relations	1,000	1,200	20.00%
Committee Meetings	2,450	3,000	22.45%
Relocation, Research & Career Development	4,250	5,000	17.65%
Pastoral Care & Couns.	8,000	9,000	12.50%
Comm. Directed Ministry	4,600	5,000	8.70%
Candidates Comm. Expense	2,200	3,000	36.36%
Candidates Services	21,800	22,000	0.92%
Field Work Assistance	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Examinations Comm.	300	500	66.67%
Professional Development	3,900	3,650	-6.41%
Task Group for Listening	0	4,000	0.00%
Total	52,200	62,150	19.06%

28-JULY-1987 SPECIAL MINISTRIES BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Conference Fees	600	600	0.00%
Criminal Justice	450	650	44.44%
International Missions	1,700	2,100	23.53%
Peacemaking	1,300	2,000	53.85%
Refugee Resettlement	900	900	0.00%
Presbyterian Local Ministries- Alamance	6,500	6,000	-7.69%
Church of the Cross	22,000	20,000	-9.09%
Women's Prison Chaplain	9,000	9,250	2.78%
Creative Ministries	2,400	2,400	0.00%
PUCR- Halifax Court	4,000	4,200	5.00%
Loaves & Fishes	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Oxford Area Churches	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Youth Volunteers	1,500	2,000	33.33%
Higher Education	11,500	13,000	13.04%
Orange County Congregations in Mission	3,500	4,000	14.29%
Caswell Parish Elderly Program	2,700	2,700	0.00%
Sycamore Preschool	3,500	3,300	-5.71%
Hillsborough Chaplain's Program	0	1,000	0.00%
Special Opportunities	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Hannah's Place	1,800	1,800	0.00%
CLAY	0	1,200	0.00%
Sub-Total	79,350	83,100	4.73%

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Kirk of Kildaire- Building	5,000	0	-100.00%
North Raleigh- Program	13,000	20,000	53.85%
DuRaleigh- Building	9,500	0	-100.00%
St. Johns- Building	15,000	35,000	133.33%
Land Acquisition	30,000	35,000	16.67%
Fellowship	15,000	15,000	0.00%
Covenant, Wendell-Building	10,000	0	-100.00%
New Church, Grsbro- Bldg.	10,000	10,000	0.00%
Salary Support	0	5,000	0.00%
Westminster, Grsbro- Bldg.	18,000	0	-100.00%
New Church, Raleigh	12,000	10,000	-16.67%
Cary Presbyterian	18,000	20,000	11.11%
Work Unit Expenses	2,000	2,800	40.00%
Pittsboro	0	10,000	0.00%
Small Church Concerns	0	1,000	0.00%
TOTAL	157,500	163,800	4.00%

28-JULY-1987 LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Resource Centers:			
System Subscriptions	1,200	1,000	
System Resources	2,000	2,000	
Capital Equipment	500	0	
Equipment Maintenance	500	500	
Computerization Supplies	100	100	
Committee Expenses	700	700	
Postage / Phone	500	500	
Computer Programming	200	0	
Catalog Publication	500	0	
Resource Newsletter	800	800	
Booklet	200	0	
Series Purchase (A/V)	800	0	
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total	8,000	5,600	-30.00%
Youth Ministries:			
Jr. Hi. Ministry (Retreat)	0	1,250	
Day in the Son	400	0	
Consultants	300	300	
Youth Ministry Handbook	500	0	
Resources	200	200	
Scholarships	500	750	
Committee Expenses	1,000	250	
Winter Celebration	1,000	1,250	
Planning Extravaganza	1,000	1,250	
Montreat/Youth Conf.	1,500	500	
Mission/Work Project	0	1,000	
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total	6,400	6,750	5.47%
Singles Ministries:			
Consultants	400	300	
Committee Expenses	875	875	
Analysis & Planning	200	200	
New Program Planning	500	500	
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total	1,975	1,875	-5.06%
Stewardship:			
Stewardship Events	800	400	
Education Materials	150	300	
Committee Expenses	450	400	
Stewardship Program	0	400	

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Sub-Total	1,400	1,500	7.14%
Children's Ministries:			
Consultant Support	150	150	
Workshops	1,550	0	
Scholarships	300	300	
Committee Expense	500	500	
Resources	500	500	
Small Church Specialist	0	2,500	
Sub-Total	3,000	3,950	31.67%
Adult/Family Ministries:			
Art of Family Living	0	500	
MOC	500	200	
Committee Expense	750	750	
Adult Bible Studies	800	0	
Tailored Adult Ed. Wkshp.	450	0	
Family Camp	900	0	
Marriage & Fam. Enrichment	750	750	
PREM	0	500	
Ministry of Fam. to Aged	0	800	
Resources	0	500	
Sub-Total	4,150	4,000	-3.61%
Worship Committee:			
Scholarships	200	200	
Workshops	150	150	
Resources	250	250	
Committee Travel	600	600	
Guest Preacher -Presbytery	800	800	
Sub-Total	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Women's Ministries:			
Scholarships	200	200	
Retreat	700	700	
Women's Candidates	100	100	

28-JULY-1987 LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
COWC Training Event	550	550	
Conf. on Women in Min.	200	200	
Committee Expenses	600	600	
Women Min. in Transition	1,000	1,000	
Retreat- Non-Church Prof.	250	250	
Economic Justice Conf.	100	100	
Sub-Total	3,700	3,700	0.00%
Theology & Culture:			
General Needs	100	0	
Committee Expense	0	400	
Resources	0	100	
Sub-Total	100	500	400.00%
Evangelism Education:			
Evangelism Event (G.A.)	750	1,500	
Consultants	500	1,200	
Committee Expenses	500	800	
Evangelism Event	0	2,500	
Sub-Total	1,750	6,000	242.86%
Work Unit Expense:			
Committee Expense	850	1,000	
Fall Training Event	3,500	3,500	
Spring Training Event	1,200	1,500	
Pastor as Educator	500	0	
1988 Symposium Planning	500	0	
PREM	1,000	2,500	
W.U. Orientation	100	0	
PREM Support	0	500	
Sub-Total	7,650	9,000	17.65%
Work Unit Total	40,125	44,875	11.84%

OUTDOOR MINISTRIES BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Camp New Hope	27,110	27,970	3.17%
Presbyterian Point	32,900	34,900	6.08%
Summer Program	28,116	26,491	-5.78%
Total	88,126	89,361	1.40%

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

28-JULY-1987

CAMP NEW HOPE BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Retreat Fees	95,000	100,000	5.26%
Sales Tax Return	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Other Income	4,000	6,000	50.00%
House Rental	4,900	6,000	22.45%
Total Income	104,900	113,000	7.72%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	14,000	16,000	14.29%
Lifeguard & Maintenance	32,000	32,000	0.00%
FICA	3,220	3,220	0.00%
Gasoline Expense	2,500	2,600	4.00%
Camp Insurance	10,000	14,500	45.00%
Utilities	22,000	27,000	22.73%
Food & Kitchen	18,000	20,000	11.11%
Office Supplies/Postage	200	600	200.00%
Camp Supplies	3,000	2,500	-16.67%
Miscellaneous Expense	500	500	0.00%
Sales Tax Expense	800	1,800	125.00%
Publicity	250	250	0.00%
Equipment Repair & Repl.	12,000	12,000	0.00%
Sub-Total- Operations	118,470	132,970	12.24%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	10,000	8,000	-20.00%
Loan	3,540	0	-100.00%
Sub-Total- Capital Improv.	13,540	8,000	-40.92%
Total Expenses	132,010	140,970	6.79%
Total Subsidy	(27,110)	(27,970)	3.17%

28-JULY-1987

PRESBYTERIAN POINT BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Retreat Fees	46,940	47,000	0.13%
Sales Tax Return	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Other Income	3,600	4,000	11.11%
Total Income	51,540	52,000	0.89%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	7,000	9,000	28.57%
Lifeguard & Maintenance	13,000	9,000	-30.77%
FICA	1,540	1,300	-15.58%
Gasoline Expense	4,500	3,500	-22.22%
Drinks & Ice	2,700	3,700	37.04%
Camp Insurance	10,000	15,000	50.00%
Utilities	16,000	16,000	0.00%
Food & Kitchen	6,000	6,900	15.00%
Office Supplies/Postage	200	400	100.00%
Camp Supplies	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Miscellaneous Expense	1,000	400	-60.00%
Sales Tax Expense	800	0	-100.00%
Publicity	200	200	0.00%
Equipment Repair/Repl	12,000	12,000	0.00%
Sub-Total- Operations	76,440	78,900	3.22%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	5,000	8,000	60.00%
Loan	3,000	0	-100.00%
Sub-Total- Capital Improv.	8,000	8,000	0.00%
Total Expenses	84,440	86,900	2.91%
Total Subsidy	(32,900)	(34,900)	6.08%

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

28-JUly-1987

SUMMER PROGRAM BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Retreat Fees	41,575	44,000	5.83%
Shirt Sales	2,150	2,500	16.28%
Sales Tax Return	400	0	-100.00%
	---------	---------	---------
Total Income	44,125	46,500	5.38%
Operational Expenses:			
Food Expense	18,500	18,500	0.00%
Insurance	750	500	-33.33%
Sales Tax	300	0	-100.00%
Consumable Supplies	2,500	3,000	20.00%
Program Supplies	1,000	1,500	50.00%
Shirt Sales	2,000	2,500	25.00%
Publicity	2,250	2,250	0.00%
Office Supplies & Postage	250	250	0.00%
Committee Expenses	1,750	1,750	0.00%
Miscellaneous Expenses	200	200	0.00%
Scholarship Expenses	1,750	1,750	0.00%
Outdoor Expenses	1,500	2,500	66.67%
ACA/PCCA Dues	1,000	1,200	20.00%
Equipment Rep/Replacement	1,400	1,500	7.14%
Nurse/Lifeguard Salaries	2,100	2,100	0.00%
Counselors Salaries	20,500	20,500	0.00%
Mtn. Workers Salaries	2,500	3,000	20.00%
Staff FICA	1,960	1,960	0.00%
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total- Operations	62,210	64,960	4.42%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	4,031	8,031	99.23%
Loan	6,000	0	-100.00%
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total- Capital Improv.	10,031	8,031	-19.94%
Total Expenses	72,241	72,991	1.04%
	---------	---------	---------
Total Subsidy	(28,116)	(26,491)	-5.78%
	=========	=========	=========

28-JULY-1987 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUDGET REQUEST

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Rent	8,700	9,900	13.79%
Utilities	8,250	8,500	3.03%
Maintenance Supplies	750	750	0.00%
Heating/AC Units	1,400	1,400	0.00%
Postage	13,000	13,000	0.00%
Telephone	11,000	11,000	0.00%
Printing & Supplies	17,875	17,875	0.00%
Office Contingency	3,000	3,600	20.00%
Equip. Repl. / Maintenance	16,100	10,000	-37.89%
Property Maintenance	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Newspaper	6,000	6,600	10.00%
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Finance Committee	250	250	0.00%
Mission Interpretation	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Presbytery Meeting Exp.	600	700	16.67%
Presbytery Appt. Comm.	1,500	2,000	33.33%
Computer Software	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Presbynet	750	1,000	33.33%
Microfilming Services	600	750	25.00%
Joint Mission Brochure	500	750	50.00%
Transition Expenses	0	10,140	0.00%
	----------	----------	----------
TOTAL	96,775	104,715	8.20%
	=========	=========	=========

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

28-JULY-1987 OTHER PRESBYTERY COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES

NAME OF ITEM	1987 BUDGET	1988 REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Capital Funds	1,500	0	-100.00%
Nominating Committee	900	900	0.00%
Committee on Representation	300	300	0.00%
Orange Presbytery Foundation	1,200	1,200	0.00%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	800	0	-100.00%
Conference Center Task Force	675	0	
Trustees	100	100	0.00%
TOTAL	5,675	2,700	-52.42%

1988 PER CAPITA ASSESSMENT

GOVERNING BODY	TOTAL COMMUNICANTS	TAX RATE	TOTAL ASSESSMENT	INCREASE DECREASE
General Assembly	39,854	3.12	124,344	+.02
Synod of North Carolina	39,854	1.49	59,382	.00
Orange Presbytery	39,854	0.65	25,905	+.02
		5.26	209,631	.04

DISTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
Mrs. E. L. Barber	5,190.00
Frances Pritchett	8,740.00
Contingency	11,975.00
	25,905.00

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

7. Approved that the Presbytery's Conference Center Task Force be dissolved and to recommend further action required by Orange Presbytery concerning the disposition of any funds already in hand for such a center be assigned to Council in a line for such a purpose.

The Report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Leadership Development Work Unit - Cynthia Higgins and Leslie McLeod reported on the upcoming "Step Into Leadership" event to be held on September 19 at First Church in Burlington.

Peacemaking - Laura Spangler, member of the Peacemaking Committee, reported on the Peacemaking Offering. This offering should be taken up on October 4 - Worldwide Communion Sunday - and 25% of offering may be retained by local church for peacemaking issues in church.

Criminal Justice - Levi Humphreys and Kin Hennis, members of the Criminal Justice Committee, presented a video tape on criminal justice issues of concern to local congregations.

ORDER OF THE DAY

PENSION PLAN

Cecil Hannaford, from the Board of Pensions in Atlanta, spoke to the governing body on the new Pension Plan, its benefits and services.

ORDER OF THE DAY

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Commissioners to the 1987 General Assembly in Biloxi, Mississippi, spoke to the governing body on some of their experiences at the meeting.

STEWARDSHIP ORIENTATION

The governing body divided into small groups for stewardship orientation by the Stewardship Education Committee of Presbytery. The purpose of this was to familiarize churches with the new materials available on stewardship.

LUNCH

The governing body recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENE

The Presbytery reconvened following lunch with the Report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, Chairman, presented the report as follows beginning with the Report of the Candidates Committee.

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

John Causey, Chairman, presented the report as follows:

The Presbytery approved the following terms of calls and transfers:

II. APPROVAL OF CALLS & TRANSFERS

A. Churches

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Westminster Church, Raleigh to Filbert L. Moore, Jr. as Pastor be found in order. The effective date of call is July 1, 1987. The Presbytery of Lake Huron has approved the terms of call and dismission has been received. The terms of call are as follows:

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Salary (up to 40% of this figure is designated for housing, etc.)	$28,800
Auto Allowance	3,000
Continuing Education	500
Benefits Plan (includes annuity & maj. med.)	5,760
Moving Cost	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Buffalo Church, Greensboro to Christopher F. East as Pastor be found in order pending receipt of his dismission from Concord Presbytery. The effective date of call is August 1, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$20,000
Housing Allowance	6,000
Utilities Allowance	2,620
Auto Allowance	2,400
Book Allowance	500
Benefits Plan (includes annuity & maj. med.)	5,724
Study Leave Allowance	500
SECA	2,526
Moving Expenses	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of White Memorial Church, Raleigh to Peter C. Carruthers as Associate Pastor be found in order pending endorsement of Athens Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is September 1, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary (up to 40% of this figure is designated for housing, etc.)	$34,500
Auto Allowance 21¢ per mile	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Benefits Plan (includes annuity & maj. med.)	6,900
Moving Cost	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Four Weeks Vacation	Provided

B. Transfer

1. J. Stuart Taylor III, who is a member of Athens Presbytery and is presently living in Durham, NC. He is employed by Witness for Peace and has requested that he be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery.

   It is recommended that J. Stuart Taylor III be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations. His dismission has been received from Athens Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Ed Brammer, Chairman, presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Filbert L. Moore, Jr., Christopher F. East, Peter C. Carruthers and J. Stuart Taylor, III. Each minister gave his statement of faith. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their part and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and that they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister signed the Book of Obligations and was enrolled. (Mr. Taylor is presently residing in Durham, N.C. and is employed by Witness for Peace. He was received as an active member of Orange Presbytery.)

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:

Filbert L. Moore, Jr., as pastor of Westminster Church, Raleigh
Christopher F. East, as pastor of Buffalo Church, Greensboro
Peter C. Carruthers, as associate pastor of White Memorial Church, Raleigh

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

FILBERT LEROY MOORE, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Filbert Leroy Moore, Jr. as pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., will meet at the church on September 27, 1987 at 7 p.m.

To Moderate	Robert Fields
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	William Mangum
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	James Watkins
To Preach the Sermon	David Chadwick
To Read the Scripture	David Chadwick
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	James Jones
To Charge the Pastor	George Carpenter
To Charge the Congregation	David Frazier
To Complete the Commission	Edgar Clemmer, Arnold Poole, Massanutten, VA, guest participant Winona Jones duCille, Chaplain NC Correctional Center for Women

PETER C. CARRUTHERS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Peter C. Carruthers as associate pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., will meet at the church on September 27, 1987, at 11 a.m.

To Moderate	H. Edwin Pickard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	H. Edwin Pickard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	John Hunter
To Preach the Sermon	Joseph S. Harvard
To Read the Scripture	Dot Bass
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Burt and Martha Vardeman
To Charge the Pastor	Jim Tubbs
To Charge the Congregation	Ellen Hall
To Complete the Commission	E. Marvin Thompson, Susan Pittman, John N. Fountain, William M. Jackson, Nancy Lilly

CHRISTOPHER F. EAST

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Christopher F. East as pastor of the Buffalo Church, Greensboro, N.C. will meet at the church on September 27, 1987, at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate	Joseph Flora
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Clyde Albright
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Clyde Albright
To Preach the Sermon	Caroline Gourley
To Read the Scripture	Susan Bays
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Raymond Dronsfield
To Charge the Pastor	Randall Boggs
To Charge the Congregation	Z.N. Holler
To Complete the Commission	Peggy Sealey, Les Gaulden

JEAN RODENBOUGH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Jean Rodenbough as Director, CONTACT HIGH POINT (with Urban Ministry of High Point), will meet at the First Church, High Point, on August 30, 1987 at 5:00 p.m.

To Moderate	Carl Rush
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Carl Rush
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Charles Rodenbough
To Preach the Sermon	Ron McLaughlin
To Read the Scripture	Margie Stalder
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Charles Rodenbough
To Charge the Pastor	Jeanette Stokes
To Charge the Congregation	Jake Lanier
To Complete the Commission	Dan Durway

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

2. Interim Supply and Moderator of Sessions

To record for information

a. Robert Poteet - St. Giles - up to 10 hours per week for six months, effective August 1, 1987.
b. John Truitt (an ordained minister in the United Church of Christ who has been approved to supply in Orange Presbytery) - Cross Roads Church for one year, effective July 1, 1987.
   Jim Watkins is to serve as Moderator of Cross Roads Church Session.
c. Tim Bird - Westview Church - Moderator of Session.
d. Paul Ransford - Triangle Church - Moderator of Session until arrival of new pastor.

3. Dissolutions (Committee action for Presbytery information)

a. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Merle Fisher and Westview Church, Burlington, effective June 15, 1987.
b. Dissolution of Jim Grubb's relationship as Chaplain to the State Institutions at Butner, effective May 1, 1987.
c. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Robert Strachan and Stoney Creek Presbyterian Church, effective July 5, 1987.
d. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between John Bush and St. Giles Presbyterian Church, effective July 31, 1987.
e. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Nancy and Clint McCann and the Littleton, Stanley White and Warrenton Churches, effective June 30, 1987.
f. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Robert Ellis and the Eno and Fairfield Churches, effective August 2, 1987.
g. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between the Neil Bain and the Ernest Myatt Church, effective August 9, 1987.
h. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Ben Kirkland and Cross Roads Church, effective August 31, 1987.
i. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between William Jarrett and Fairview Church, effective August 31, 1987.

4. Dismissed to other Presbyteries (for Presbytery information)

a. Merle Fisher to New Castle Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Ocean City Presbyterian Church, Maryland, effective date of call June 21, 1987.
b. Jim Grubb to Albemarle Presbytery to accept call as pastor of the Edgemont Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N.C., effective date of call May 1, 1987.

c. Robert Strachan to Greenbrier Presbytery to accept call as pastor of the Bates Memorial Presbyterian Church, Huntington, W. Va., effective July 14, 1987.
d. Neil Bain to Bethel Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, York, SC, effective August 15, 1987.

B. Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant permission for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

a. Robert Ellis - Louisville, KY
b. I.M. Bagnal - to serve as Interim Supply of the McDowell Presbyterian Church, Greenville, SC for the period from July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1987.
c. Robert Wells - to serve as a parish associate of First Church of Harrisonburg, VA thru 1988.
d. Nancy and Clint McCann, - St. Louis, MO.
e. Frank Davidson - Concord Presbytery

2. That the Churches of Orange Presbytery follow the policy of the Presbyterian Church (USA) and Orange Presbytery concerning maternity leave for pastors. This policy is: One month with full pay, plus sick leave -- if available -- and up to three months without pay.

3. Sessional Records Read & Approved **with** Exception Littleton Church through 1985.

4. That Presbytery approve the Parish Associate relationship between Donald Cooper and Westminster Presbyterian Church, Durham.

5. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

MINISTER	CHURCH	CATEGORY	FROM	TO
Winona duCille	Synod of NC	Salary & Housing	$	$27,090.00
		Soc. Sec. Allowance		1,666.04
Don Lannon	Guilford Park	Housing Allowance	7,938	8,555
		Utility Allowance	2,268	3,000
Bob Lee	Faith	Social Security	-0-	1,550

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

The report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The Report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Cal Parks as follows:

In light of imminent changes into new presbyteries and in light of the fact that it would be less effective to elect new persons to committees for only one year, the Committee on Nominations recommended to Presbytery that the standing rules be suspended and the current membership of work units and committees be requested to extend their membership for one year or until new presbyteries are formed.

The following persons were elected to fill vacancies or complete the personnel for work units/committees:

Kate B. Reynolds Fund Representative:

R.E. Hildebrandt to replace W.T. Perkins

Presbyteries' Cooperative Committee on Examinations for Candidates:
Patricia Stewart - Class of 1990
Martha S. Smith - Class of 1990

Current members to be arranged in classes as follows:
'87 - Richard Brand
'88 - David Huffman and D.J. Walker
'89 - A.M. McGeachy

Committee on Ministry
1988 - David Huffman

Committee on Candidates - Class of 1987 - Sue McCaughan

Committee on Examinations:
1987 - Betty Hill
1988 - Allen Proctor
1989 - Scott Woodmansee

Committee on Professional Development:
1988 - Marian Johnson

Committee on Small Church Concerns:
1988 - Robert Button

Committee on Stewardship Education
1987 - Carolyn (Susie) Jackson

Committee on Adult/Family Ministry:
1989 - Kent Zotter

Special Ministries Work Unit:
Class of 1989 - Mary Hatley

Motion passed that 3 additional members be added to the Examinations Committee.

The Report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The following Resolution was adopted by the governing body:

We, the sixty-second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, express appreciation to the Session, the congregation, and the staff of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church for their invitation to have us meet here and for all the provisions of all our needs including but not limited to the comfortable facilities, the hospitality, the hospitality room and the excellent organization of these facilities. We are grateful for the worship service including the Litany of Loretta James and the sermon by George Carpenter. We appreciate him bringing to our awareness the value of our birthright as Christians. To the Presbytery staff and all who participated in the planning and presentation of the docket and to the commissioners to the General Assembly who shared their very real experiences as commissioners. To all the cooks, servers, and hostesses who allowed us to "pig-out" on wholesome and delicious food for our bodies and for the fellowship during our meal. For all who join the Resolutions Committee in these resolves, will you please rise and quickly sit down. Thank you.

The Resolutions Committee
Esther Jordan, Chairman, John Barney and Herbert Underwood

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Two announcements were made under Unfinished Business as follows:

Robert Ellis was asked to report on his special activities as a new member-at-large, laboring outside the bounds of Presbytery. He will spend 3 months at the Mbujimayi Health Center, putting his medical center administrative skills to work.

Gene Pierce, pastor of Fuquay Varina Church, thanked the churches of Orange Presbytery that have given donations to help young Katie Strickland through 2 liver transplants at a hospital in Pittsburgh. She will soon be home in Raleigh but will need another transplant later.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

CLOSING WORSHIP AND ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned following closing worship to meet again in Stated Session on October 27, 1987 at the Alamance Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N.C.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the last quarter were admitted to record.

Al Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Z.N. Holler, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/87 to 06/30/87

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	60,085.00	25,185.35	34,899.65
Asheboro First	44,000.00	18,333.35	25,666.65
Bethany	11,500.00	6,091.66	5,408.34
Bethel	10,240.00	5,119.98	5,120.02
Bethesda	1,600.00	270.00	1,330.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Blacknall	9,000.00	2,000.00	7,000.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	900.00	900.00	0.00
Buffalo	15,000.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
Burlington First	52,500.00	26,250.00	26,250.00
Butner	3,600.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
Cary	8,331.00	3,418.24	4,912.76
Center Ridge	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	39,500.00	19,750.00	19,750.00
Church of the Cross	6,780.00	2,825.00	3,955.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,900.00	3,075.00	2,825.00
Community in Christ	11,000.00	1,833.34	9,166.66
Covenant	2,400.00	1,600.00	800.00
Crestwood	3,000.00	1,501.00	1,499.00
Cross Roads	5,400.00	1,800.00	3,600.00
Dogwood Acres	760.00	434.00	326.00
DuRaleigh	300.00	300.00	0.00
Durham First	45,000.00	22,500.00	22,500.00
East Burlington	1,270.00	635.10	634.90
Eden First	8,800.00	2,400.00	6,400.00
Efland	763.00	425.00	338.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
El Bethel	800.00	200.00	600.00
Eno	850.00	300.00	550.00
Ernest Myatt	10,500.00	4,375.00	6,125.00
Fairfield	925.00	385.00	540.00
Fairview	400.00	400.00	0.00
Faith	3,600.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
Fellowship	3,600.00	1,541.65	2,058.35
Forest Hills	19,710.00	8,212.50	11,497.50
Fuquay Varina	2,000.00	871.02	1,128.98
Garner First	6,000.00	2,500.00	3,500.00
Geneva	1,650.00	400.00	1,250.00
Glenwood	6,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Graham	28,591.00	13,150.00	15,441.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	50.00	(CR) 50.00
Greensboro First	270,400.00	150,733.31	119,666.69
Greenwood	3,270.00	1,635.00	1,635.00
Griers	650.00	450.00	200.00
Guilford Park	16,000.00	6,721.65	9,278.35
Gulf	150.00	150.00	0.00
Hawfields	15,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00
Hebron	200.00	200.00	0.00
Henderson First	45,800.00	22,900.02	22,899.98
High Point First	83,300.00	41,649.96	41,650.04
Hillsborough	7,200.00	300.00	6,900.00
Hope View	350.00	150.00	200.00
Hudson Memorial	15,000.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
Jamestown	23,000.00	11,500.04	11,499.96
Joyce	200.00	0.00	200.00
Kenly	1,000.00	500.00	500.00
Kirk of Kildaire	8,600.00	1,129.84	7,470.16
Little River	2,200.00	1,600.00	600.00
Littleton	1,000.00	350.00	650.00
Madison	9,900.00	4,125.00	5,775.00
Mebane	16,000.00	6,500.00	9,500.00
Mebane Memorial	6,700.00	1,674.99	5,025.01
Memorial	5,600.00	2,832.00	2,768.00
Milner Memorial	9,200.00	1,840.00	7,360.00
Milton	300.00	0.00	300.00
Mizpah	400.00	500.00	(CR) 100.00
Mt. Bethel	1,700.00	850.02	849.98
Mt. Pleasant	750.00	0.00	750.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	700.00	0.00	700.00
New Creation Community, Grsbor.	0.00	0.00	0.00

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	640.00	3,320.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	5,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00
North Raleigh	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Northgate	750.00	150.00	600.00
Nutbush	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Oak Grove	1,301.00	650.00	650.54
Oak Hill	25.00	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
Oakview	424.00	212.22	211.78
Oxford	2,000.00	1,000.02	999.98
Piedmont	300.00	150.00	150.00
Pittsboro	2,600.00	2,600.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	825.00	138.00	687.00
Raleigh First	215,604.00	108,544.00	107,060.00
Randolph	1,100.00	312.50	787.50
Red House	550.00	275.00	275.00
Reidsville First	31,500.00	15,500.00	16,000.00
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00
Roanoke Rapids	26,950.00	11,492.15	15,457.85
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	10,600.00	3,533.36	7,066.64
St. Barnabas	3,800.00	0.00	3,800.00
St. Giles	22,200.00	11,100.00	11,100.00
St. John's	2,400.00	600.00	1,800.00
St. Paul	14,800.00	6,361.63	8,438.37
Sedgefield	6,850.00	2,854.20	3,995.80
Selma	1,085.00	0.00	1,085.00
Shiloh	9,000.00	4,499.94	4,500.06
Siler City	925.00	0.00	925.00
Smithfield First	29,500.00	14,800.04	14,699.96
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,750.00	2,693.41	2,056.59
Spring Hill	800.00	0.00	800.00
Springwood	1,800.00	400.00	1,400.00
Stanley White	1,680.00	590.00	1,090.00
Starmount	79,200.00	42,100.04	37,099.96
Stoneville	400.00	200.00	200.00
Stony Creek	3,900.00	975.00	2,975.00
The New Presbyterian Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	3,000.00	937.50	2,062.50
Trinity	650.00	350.00	300.00
Trinity	1,650.00	850.00	800.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Trinity Avenue	38,000.00	17,400.00	20,600.00
University	36,000.00	20,000.00	16,000.00
Vandalia	10,000.00	5,004.00	4,996.00
Warrenton	750.00	0.00	750.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	33,900.00	15,559.10	18,340.90
Western Boulevard	16,500.00	7,749.98	8,750.02
Westminster, Chapel Hill	16,500.00	8,000.00	8,500.00
Westminster, Greensboro	21,523.00	9,270.00	12,253.00
Westminster, Lucama	400.00	200.00	200.00
Westminster, Raleigh	15,000.00	7,499.98	7,500.02
Westview	10,500.00	5,250.00	5,250.00
Whispering Pines	550.00	412.50	137.50
White Memorial, W.S.	500.00	125.00	375.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	157,000.00	66,165.00	90,835.00
Yanceyville	4,400.00	1,833.35	2,566.65
Young Memorial	100.00	100.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	834.63	(CR) 834.68
Total	1,842,827.00	871,012.03	971,814.97

(CR) indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance.

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/87 to 06/30/87

Church	Amount
Alamance	1,065.69
Bethany	921.20
Bethel	130.22
Burlington First	851.10
Butner	105.21
Cary	64.10
Church of the Covenant	1,391.90
Church of the Cross	125.80
Community in Christ	180.96
Covenant	127.55
Crestwood	206.72
Durham First	635.00
Eden First	305.00
Ernest Myatt	975.62
Fairfield	35.00
Glenwood	359.83
Graham	724.34

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Church	Amount
Greenwood	38.63
Hawfields	613.82
High Point First	1,162.40
Jamestown	372.30
Kirk of Kildaire	215.61
Littleton	632.10
Madison	165.33
Memorial	375.84
Milton	66.00
New Creation Community, Grsbor.	78.36
New Hope, Chapel Hill	106.00
North Raleigh	41.50
Pleasant Grove	157.43
Raleigh First	25.00
Randolph	53.68
Red House	50.00
Reidsville First	1,163.13
Roanoke Rapids	415.33
St. Andrews, Raleigh	750.81
St. Barnabas	135.30
St. Giles	1,000.00
St. John's	30.00
St. Paul	250.00
Sedgefield	363.67
Siler City	154.00
Stanley White	288.00
Starmount	1,343.57
Stoneville	50.00
Triangle	150.22
Trinity Avenue	122.55
Vandalia	50.00
West Raleigh	1,183.94
Western Boulevard	500.02
Westminster, Greensboro	1,873.82
Westminster, Raleigh	71.86
Whispering Pines	36.95
White Memorial, W.S.	31.86
White Memorial, Raleigh	2,532.85
Yanceyville	50.00

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,902,064	$871,012.03	($1,031,051.97)	45.79%
Interest Income	11,000	3,338.35	(7,661.65)	30.35%
Budget Reduction	(38,261)	0.00	38,261.00	0.00%
Total Benevolence Income	1,874,803	874,350.38	(1,000,452.62)	46.64%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	436,781	214,912.01	221,868.99	49.20%
Administrative Services	96,775	50,576.41	46,198.59	52.26%
Special Ministries	79,350	39,886.03	39,463.97	50.27%
Church Development	157,500	68,341.09	89,158.91	43.39%
Nominating Committee	900	427.78	472.22	47.53%
Leadership Development	40,125	12,733.07	27,391.93	31.73%
Division on Ministry	52,200	19,463.36	32,736.64	37.29%
Camps	88,126	41,709.85	46,416.15	47.33%
Capital Funds	1,500	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%
Orange Presby Foundation	1,200	16.96	1,183.04	1.41%
Task Forces/Trustees	2,075	202.30	1,872.70	9.75%
Budget Reduction	(19,131)	0.00	(19,131.00)	0.00%
Total Presbytery Expense	937,401	448,268.86	489,132.14	47.82%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	584,632	266,180.98	318,451.02	45.53%
Synod of NC	371,900	169,324.75	202,575.25	45.53%
Budget Reduction	(19,130)	0.00	(19,130.00)	0.00%
Total Benevolence Expense	937,402	435,505.73	501,896.27	46.46%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,874,803	883,774.59	991,028.41	47.14%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(9,424.21)	(9,424.21)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	206,284	117,663.47	(88,620.53)	57.04%
Tax Expense	206,284	97,388.11	108,895.89	47.21%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	20,275.36	20,275.36	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	109,365.16	109,365.16	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	109,365.16	(109,365.16)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	149,000	25,622.95	(123,377.05)	17.20%
Hunger Fund Expense	149,000	7,592.61	141,407.39	5.10%
NET HUNGER FUND	0	18,030.34	18,030.34	0.00%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	42,608.32	46,608.32	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	(540.90)	540.90	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	43,149.22	43,149.22	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	110,403	0.00	(110,403.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	110,403	29,430.59	80,972.41	26.66%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(29,430.59)	(29,430.59)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	$0.00	$42,600.12	$42,600.12	0.00%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance 1/1/87	267,388.67
Net Rev over Expense	42,600.12
Fund Balance 6/30/87	309,988.79

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	15,676.96	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	2,000.00	
North Durham	0.00	
Covenant, Wendell	10,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	1,043.94	
Continuing Education	1,905.93	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment - Offset Press	5,000.00	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	1,877.74	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	0.00	
Milner Scholarship Fund	(2,445.71)	
Stewardship Brochures	750.44	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Urban Strategy	0.00	
Retirement Seminar	476.18	
Camp Van	2.00	
Unexpended 1986 Funds	30,875.30	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		85,238.73
UNEXPENDED 1987 FUNDS		54,00.37
HUNGER FUND (1)		110,749.69
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 6/30/87		$309,988.79

(1 Restricted Fund)

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - June 30, 1987

GOVERNING BODY	**Un-designated**	**Designated**	**Budget Sub-Total**	**Non-Budgeted**	**Total**
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$202,424.84	$63,756.14	$266,180.98	$92,606.62	$358,787.60
SYNOD	167,724.75	1,600.00	169,324.75	14,460.20	183,784.95
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	434,981.67	524.63	435,506.30	27,205.46	462,711.76
TOTAL	$805,131.26	$65,880.77	$871,012.03	$134,272.28	$1,005,284.31

46% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$104,000	23,661.75	($80,338.25)	22.75%
Interest Income	5,150	680.04	(4,469.96)	13.20%
Total Income	109,150	24,341.79	(84,808.21)	22.30%
Expense:				
Zaire Project Funds	50,000	150.00	49,850.00	0.30%
Zaire Project Supplies	2,000	(301.07)	2,301.07	-15.05%
Zaire Board Meeting	4,500	2,115.50	2,384.50	47.01%
Funds for New Partnership	36,000	0.00	36,000.00	0.00%
Partnership Planning	10,000	0.00	10,000.00	0.00%
Other Project Expenses	6,500	315.94	6,184.06	4.86%
Total Expense	109,000	2,280.37	106,719.63	2.09%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	150	22,061.42	21,911.42	14,707.61%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	6,900	1,245.37	(5,654.63)	18.05%
Interest Income	375	35.79	(339.21)	9.54%
Total Income	7,275	1,281.16	(5,993.84)	17.61%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	2,500	298.42	2,201.58	11.94%
Promotional Expenses	2,500	563.84	1,936.16	22.55%
Total Expense	5,000	862.26	4,137.74	17.25%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	2,275	418.90	(1,856.10)	18.41%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	27,700	0.00	(27,700.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,350	0.00	(1,350.00)	0.00%
Total Income	29,050	0.00	(29,050.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	28,000	950.00	27,050.00	3.39%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	3,499.98	3,500.02	50.00%
	35,000	4,449.98	30,550.02	12.71%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,950)	(4,449.98)	1,500.02	74.79%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($3,525)	$18,030.34	$21,555.34	-511.50%

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/87		48,159.93
Revenues	24,341.79	
Expenses	2,280.37	
Revenue over Expense		22,061.42
Fund Balance 6/30/87		70,221.35
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/87		5,740.51
Revenue	1,281.16	
Expense	862.26	
Revenue over Expense		418.90
Fund Balance 6/30/87		6,159.41
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/87		38,818.91
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	4,449.98	
Revenue over Expense		(4,449.98)
Fund Balance 6/30/87		34,368.93
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		110,749.69

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

SIXTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
October 27, 1987

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

October 27, 1987

9:00 A.M.

The sixty-third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. on October 27 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Z. N. Holler. The governing body was led in worship by David Hoffelt, Lucius Gray and Phyllis Kort. A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Wyatt Aiken
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy E. Bird
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Edgar D. Byers
George Carpenter
Peter C. Carruthers
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
Yoo K. Chung
M. Gray Clark
Mary Boyd Click
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
Frank A. Davison
Frank Dew
Marion Dick
Winona Jones duCille
Daniel L. Durway
Christopher East
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
James W. Eller
Robert Fields
Joseph Flora
Milton Foust
Tempe Fussell
David Q. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Rob Gilreath
Greg Goodwiller
Harry R. Goodwin
Lucius Gray
Wilson Gunn
William C. Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Cynthia R. Higgins
R. E. Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
T. Ewen Holmes
L. Rus Howard
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Harriet Isbell
Ann Laird Jones
Phyllis H. Kort
J. Michael Laidlaw
Donald E. Lannon
Robert Lee
William A. Leist
Eric Lohe
Thomas Lovell
Wilkes Macauley
Norman MacDowell
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Graham McChesney
A. M. McGeachy
James W. McGinnis
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Joseph B. Mullin
Donald Nance
H. Edwin Pickard

A. B. Plexico
Allan Poole
Robert M. Poteet
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Rebecca Reyes
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Carl A. Rush
William R. Smith, III
Laura M. Spangler
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Debbie Taylor
Stuart Taylor
Alfred Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Robert L. Turner
James B. Tubbs
David Tucker
Arthur Tung
Herbert Underwood
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
Robert Walkup
James J. Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Thomas Westfall
Norman M. Whitney
Charles Williams
James Wilson
David Wiseman
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
Terry Woodard
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Claude T. Church, Floyd Fogleman, Enos L. Smith and Weldon Fields
Asheboro First - Jane E. Miller and Sara McFadden
Bethany - Harold T. Baldwin
Bethel - Robert Alcon
Bethlehem - Harold Murdock
Blacknall Memorial - William Beckman, Jr.
Brentwood - Frances A. Brown
Buffalo - W. Garland Cooper and Neill A. McFarland, Jr.
Burlington First - Jinx Perrou and Helen Ogden
Cary - Carol Sylivant and Frank Floyd
Church of the Covenant - John Barney and Saralyn Griffith
Church of the Cross - Charles Connelly
Community in Christ - Linda McCauley
Covenant (Wendell) - Mary Jo Cashion
Crestwood - Luana Brock
Cross Roads - Fred Escherich
East Burlington - Glenn Thompson
Eden First - Horace Penn and Coy L. Stack
El Bethel - Beatrice Barnes
Ernest Myatt - Earle R. Purser
Faith - Jim Crabtree
Fellowship - Bill Cooke
Forest Hills - Vance D. Massey, Jr. and Bob Brenner
Glenwood - Helen Beasley
Graham - Troy W. Woodard, Jane Hawkins, and L. Shelton Woodson
Greensboro First - Elmo Sellars, Alec Wrenn, Sion A. Boney, John H. Snider, Jim Van Hecke, Jr. and Jack Harrington
Greenwood - Tom Williams
Griers - Catherine Bass

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Guilford park - Jake Webb, Mary R. Keating, and Lillian W. West
Hawfields - Ralph Webster and Betty King
Henderson First - George Harvin and Jacky Wilson
High Point First - Helen Herndon, Harry Alexander and Earnest McCall
Hillsborough - Charles Morgan
Hudson Memorial - Marjorie O'Rorke, Lee Hayes, Frank Hackney and Frances Underwood
Jamestown - Bob Moore
Kirk of Kildaire - Mary Jane Cleveland
Mebane Memorial - F. B. Kerr
Mebane - W. R. Lackey and Ernest Richmond
Milner Memorial - Tommye Adcock and Betsy Pearce
New Hope (Chapel Hill) - Carolyn Johnston
New Hope - Glenn Spivey
Northgate - LaRue Whitley
North Raleigh - Jean Kosturko
Nutbush - Arthur W. Allers
Oxford - Eleanor T. Howard
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Raleigh First - Gardiner B. Parker and Henry H. Smith
Randolph - Barbara Blalock
Reidsville First - Bill Riggs and William G. Springs
Roanoke Rapids - Jimmy Jackson and Lee Cranford
Sedgefield - Alice McLaurin
Selma - Helen D. Mozingo
Shiloh - Bob Pennington
Siler City - Eugene H. Foust
Smithfield First - Howard Gupton and Sandra P. Johnson
Smyrna - Roy Crowder
Speedwell - Mac Knight
Spring Hill - Herman Barnes
Springwood - Lynn H. Small
Starmount - Robert B. Lloyd, Jr., Bob Boroughs and Ann A. Sawyer
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Stoney Creek - Les Vaughn
St. Andrews (Raleigh) - Sig Hutchinson
St. Barnabas - Kimberly W. Hall
St. Giles - Linda S. Hale and William M. Roberts
St. Paul - Virginia Cornet and George C. Farrow
Triangle - Doug Elvers
Trinity (Raleigh) - Patricia Ayers
University - Mildred Hoggard and Leonne Harris
Vandalia - Tom Wright and Alta Abernathy
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
West Raleigh - John W. Hunter and J. Bryant Kirkland
Western Boulevard - Kenneth Thigpen
Westminster (Greensboro) - Bobbie Crawford

Westminster (Raleigh) - Mabel Moore
White Memorial (J.C.) - Leroy J. Stephenson
White Memorial (Raleigh) - Earl Fitzgerald, W. Earl Bardin, John V. Hamme, Pierson Hassell, Bob Wright, Derek Lindsley, Grace Hartzog, Polly Jasen, and Ellen Hall
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Hazel Adams
Wendell Adams
Eleanor Alexander
Moir Ayers
Nancy Barham
Jonathan C. Barker
Paul G. Boone
Gene Brannon
Karen Bryan
Jan Butin
Phil Butin
Mitchell Causey
W. Earle Chapman
Barbara Clawson
L. Raymond Cobb, II
Louis J. Towne
Elizabeth Cox
Robert Cleveland
Dale Davidson
Donna Marie Denton
Carol Dyson
John Dyson
Estelle Eaton
N. N. Fleming, III
Sue Foust
Charlesanna Fox
Felicia Stewart Hoyle
Alice Johnson
Sue Fricks
Agnes Laws
Jo Ann Leist
Sam Martin
Herbert McCallum
W. Clay Macaulay
Marge Monroe
E. C. Moss
Margery Ross
Mark Mosteller
Fran Phillips-Olson
Edith Ray
T. Gordon Shannonhouse
Ethel Simonetti
Vincent Simonetti
Hazel Slaydon
Frank Smith
Laura Smith
Russ Southworth
Mary Steege
Ann R. Stephenson
Arial A. Stephens
Frank Thompson
Mary Lou Thompson
Deryl Torbert
John G. Truitt, Jr.
Lynne-Corinne Volkwijn
Edith W. Wilson
Lilla Winstead
Margaret Young

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Frank Boyd
Kathy Carpenter
Betty Connette
Evelyn Edwards
Krista Lovell
Mac McCall
Sue McCaughan
Shirley McNeill
Martha Stevenson
William Wood

The following Presbytery Staff were present:

Dorothy Bass
Anne Higgs
Marjorie O'Briant
Chuck Noonan
Debbie Pearson

The following ministers were excused from all or part of the meeting:

James Allen
Ralph Bright
Carole Chase
Jay Click
Faulder Colby
George Crofoot

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

John J. Davis
William Foster, Jr.
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Gary Fravel
Robert Herron
Haywood Holderness (3 p.m.)
Rus Howard
Roger Jackie
William Jarrett
Vann Joines

Tim Kimrey
John Leith
Frank Lemmon
A. M. McGeachy (morning)
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Filbert Moore, Jr.
W. T. Perkins
W. Eugene Pierce
Victor Scott
Elizabeth Severance

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket for the governing body was adopted as printed.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Les Gaulden, Clerk of Session, welcomed the governing body to the Alamance Presbyterian Church. He presented some unique historical background on the church which was organized in 1764. Alamance Presbyterian Church was also the birth place of the Synod of North Carolina in 1813.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, stated clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the July 28, 1987 meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

ROBERT HARVEY WALKUP

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert Harvey Walkup as Pastor of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, met at the church on August 2, 1987 at 6:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Robert Fields. The prayer was offered by Michael Laidlaw. The following members were present:

Ministers: Robert Fields, Michael Laidlaw, J. Jey Deifell and A. M. McGeachy
Elders: Joyce Bauer, Laura Smith, Jackie Jenkins and Robert Stoops

Robert Fields was elected Moderator and Joyce Bauer Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, J. Jey Deifell, of Southwest Florida Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the Moderator presiding J. Jey Deifell preached the sermon using as his text Lk. 13:6-9 and his topic, "Notes on Nurture." Michael Laidlaw propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Laura Smith propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and A. M. McGeachy offered the prayer of installation. Robert Harvey Walkup was declared duly installed as Pastor of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church according to Pastor, and Joyce Bauer charged the congregation.

Robert Harvey Walkup, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by A. M. McGeachy.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

JEAN RODENBOUGH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Jean Rodebough as Director of Contact Ministries-High Point, met at the First Presbyterian Church in High Point on August 20, 1987 at 4:45 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Carl Rush and prayer was offered by Carol Rush. The following members were present:

Ministers: Carl Rush, Jeanette Stokes, Dan Durway and Harold Waldruff
Elders: Margie Stalder, Jake Lanier and Charles Rodenbough

Carl Rush was elected Moderator, and Charles Rodenbough Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Ron McLaughlin (Executive Director of Urban Ministries) preached the sermon using as his text Isaiah 58:1-2 and Luke 7:36-50 and his topic, "Building Again on the Old Foundations." Carl Rush propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Charles Rodenbough propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation. Charles Rodenbough offered the prayer of installation. Jean Rodenbough was declared duly installed as Director of Contact-High Point under Urban Ministry of High Point according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Jeanette Stokes charged the Director, and Jake Lanier charged the Contact community.

Jean Rodenbough, the newly installed Contact Director, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Dan Durway.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

CHRISTOPHER F. EAST

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Christopher F. East as pastor of Buffalo Presbyterian Church, met at the Buffalo Church in Greensboro, N.C. on September 27, 1987 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Joseph Flora and prayer was offered by Joseph Flora. The following members were present:

Ministers: Joseph Flora, Randall Boggs, Caroline Gourley, Raymond Dronsfield, and Z. N. Holler

Elders: Clyde Albright, Les Gaulden, Susan Bays, and Peggy Sealey

Joseph Flora was elected Moderator, and Les Gaulden Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Caroline Gourley preached the sermon using as her text Genesis 18:1-15 and Mark 8:34-37 and her topic, "From Barrenness to the Resurrection." Clyde Albright propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Clyde Albright propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Raymond Dronsfield offered the prayer of installation. Christopher F. East was declared duly installed as pastor of Buffalo Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Randall Boggs charged the pastor, and Z. N. Holler charged the congregation.

Christopher F. East, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by A. N. Holler.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

PETER C. CARRUTHERS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Peter C. Carruthers as associate pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., met at the church on September 27, 1987 at 11 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Edwin Pickard and prayer was offered by Edwin Pickard. The following members were present:

Ministers: Edwin Pickard, James Tubbs and Joseph Harvard

Elders: John Hunter, John Fountain, Mary Lib Phipps, William Jackson, Ellen Hall, Dorothy Bass and Susan Pittman

Edwin Pickard was elected Moderator, and Dorothy Bass Clerk of the Commission. Guest elders F. Burt Vardeman and Martha H. Vardeman of North Decatur Presbyterian Church of Atlanta Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Joseph Harvard preached the sermon using as his text Exodus 33: 12-14, Phil. 2:

1-13 and his topic, "Bless This Porch." Edwin Pickard propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Burt and Martha Vardeman offered the prayer of installation. Peter C. Carruthers was declared duly installed as associate pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). James Tubbs charged the associate pastor, and Ellen Hall charged the congregation.

Peter C. Carruthers, the newly installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Jim Tubbs.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

FILBERT LEROY MOORE, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Filbert L. Moore, Jr. as pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. met at the church on September 27, 1987 at 6:40 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Robert Fields and prayer was offered by Robert Fields. The following members were present:

Ministers: Robert Fields, George Carpenter, James A. Jones, III, and Jim Watkins

Elders: Edgar Clemmer, David Frazier, William Mangum and Arnold Poole

Robert Fields was elected Moderator, and James Watkins Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister David E. Chadwick of Mecklenburg Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the Moderator presiding. David E. Chadwick preached the sermon using as his text: Ephesians 3:20-21 and his topic, "More Than We Can Imagine." James Watkins propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. William Mangum propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and James A. Jones, III offered the prayer of installation. Filbert L. Moore, Jr. was declared duly installed as pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). George Carpenter charged the pastor, and David Frazier charged the congregation.

Filbert L. Moore, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Filbert Moore, Jr.

WORSHIP

Lucius Gray, Phyllis Kort and David Hoffelt let the governing body in a worship service on the Psalms.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee:

Resolutions: Robert Lee, Jane Miller and Bobbie Crawford

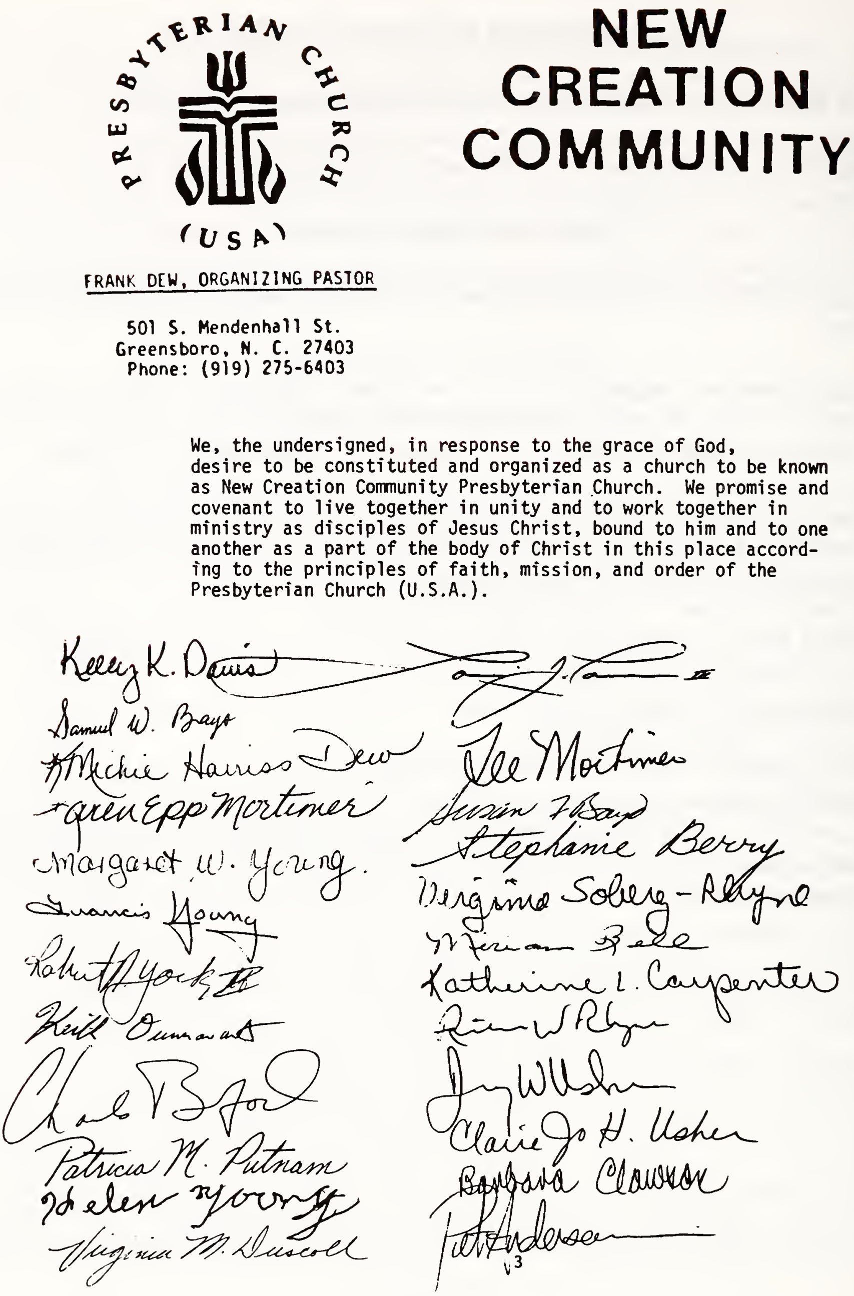
REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

N. N. Fleming, III, Chairman, presented the Report of the Council as follows:

1. Approved the request of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N.C., to sell their manse and encumber their property in the amount of $80,000 in order to finance a $120,000 building program.

2. Approved the organizing of the New Creation Community Church as petitioned and the present Administrative Committee was appointed to serve as the Commission to Organize:
   Donald Lannon - Guilford Park (to convene)
   Elmo Sellars - Greensboro First
   Joe Vincent - Starmount
   Miriam Bell - Community in Christ
   Carolyn Flynn - Sedgefield
   Z. N. Holler - Church of the Covenant
   Jim Rissmiller - Community in Christ
   Frank Dew reported on the work of the congregation and introduced petitioners to the governing body. Jim Watkins voiced prayer for this new congregation.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library



PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (USA)

NEW CREATION COMMUNITY

FRANK DEW, ORGANIZING PASTOR

501 S. Mendenhall St.
Greensboro, N. C. 27403
Phone: (919) 275-6403

We, the undersigned, in response to the grace of God, desire to be constituted and organized as a church to be known as New Creation Community Presbyterian Church. We promise and covenant to live together in unity and to work together in ministry as disciples of Jesus Christ, bound to him and to one another as a part of the body of Christ in this place according to the principles of faith, mission, and order of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

Kelley K. Davis
Samuel W. Bays
Michie Harriss Dew
Karen Epp Mortimer
Margaret W. Young
Francis Young
Robert H. York III
Keith Dunnavant
Charles B. Ford
Patricia M. Putnam
Helen Young
Virginia M. Driscoll

III
Lee Mortimer
Susan F. Bays
Stephanie Berry
Virginia Soberg-Rhyne
Miriam Beale
Katherine L. Carpenter
[illegible] W Rhyne
Jerry W Usher
Claire Jo H. Usher
Barbara Clawson
Pete Anderson

3. Authorized the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to execute a Quitclaim Deed to correct a defect in the title of the property which was never conveyed by North Eno Presbyterian Church (at the request of Hogue and Strickland).

QUITCLAIM DEED
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, ORANGE COUNTY

THIS DEED, Made and entered into this ____day of ________, 1987, by and between ORANGE PRESBYTERY, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (USA) with office in Durham, North Carolina, by its Trustees: JOYCE DAVIS, W. OWEN COOKE, W. S. HARRIS, ROBERT SIMPSON, SAMUEL WILEY, and ROBERT THORNE, hereinafter called Grantor, and PAUL R. WILLIAMS and JUDITH E. WILLIAMS, husband and wife, of Orange County and State of North Carolina, hereinafter called Grantee, whose permanent mailing address is: 168 W. King Street, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278.

WITNESSETH:

THAT WHEREAS in 1922 the North Eno Presbyterian Church, through its trustee, acquired a one-fourth undivided interest in property described below; and

WHEREAS, the said Church was dissolved by the said Presbytery as shown in Minutes of the said Presbytery dated July 11, 1949; and

WHEREAS, the said Presbytery upon that dissolution took over all interest in property that may have been held by the said North Eno Church; and

WHEREAS, the said Presbytery intended for the full interest in the said property to be administered by the remaining interest holders and did not, and does not now, intend to claim any interest in the said property,

NOW, THEREFORE, Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of ONE DOLLAR ($1.00) to him in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has remised and released and by these presents does remise, release, convey, and forever quitclaim unto the Grantee, his heirs and/or successors and assigns, all right, title, claim and interest of the Grantor in and to a certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in Cedar Grove Township, Orange County, North Carolina, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning on the north side of the High Rock Road at an iron, W. A. Rodgers southwest corner; thence with his line North 7° East 3 chains 90 links to an iron, Rodgers northwest corner; thence North 84 1/4° West 92 links to an iron a new corner; thence South 13 1/2° West 3 chains and 8 links to an iron on the north side of said road, the corner of Farmers Union Store lot; thence with said road South 50° East 1 chain and 70 links to the first station. Containing 42/100 acres.

PIN 9848-90-5478

To have and to hold the aforesaid lot or parcel of land and all privileges thereunto belonging to him, the Grantee, his heirs and/or successors and assigns, free and discharged from all right, title, claim or interest of the Grantor or anyone claiming by, through or under him.

The designation Grantor and Grantee as used herein shall include said parties, their heirs, successors, and assigns, and shall include singular, plural, masculine, feminine, or neuter as required by context.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed in its name by its duly authorized trustees, the day and year first above written.

2

4. Approved the following nominees for the Nominating Committee:
   District III - Tim Bird, Burlington
   District IV - Louise Clayton, Hillsborough
   District V - Margaret Terry, Raleigh
   District VI - George Crofoot, Oxford, Barbara Spain, Henderson
5. Approved the following recommendations regarding the new presbytery boundaries:

Recommendations:

1. That each new presbytery shall have a transitional council nominated by the antecedant presbyteries.

2. That the transitional council of each new presbytery shall have equal representation from the antecedent presbyteries which have substantive presence in the new presbytery and one representative from each antecedent presbytery which has only a few churches in the new presbytery.

   Note: This means that in Presbytery B, Yadkin, Concord, and Orange would have equal representation. In Presbytery C, Cape Fear, Albemarle, and Orange would have equal representation; Yadkin, Fayetteville, and Wilmington would have one representative each.

3. That the transitional council shall make recommendations for calling or constituting the first meeting of the new presbytery.

4. That the officers of each transitional council shall be elected by the council.

5. That No. VIII, INCLUSIVENESS, of the Covenant for the Formation of New Presbyteries be amended to add: The new presbyteries shall make provision for the organization and funding of racial ethnic caucuses. The purpose of such caucuses shall include but not be limited to: (1) advising and assisting the new presbytery in determining the priorities for assisting churches and ministers; (2) developing a strategy, in cooperation with the presbyteries, for racial ethnic church development, and (3) advising and assisting in providing persons to serve on the organizational units of the new presbytery.

6. That transitional committees shall report through the transitional council, which shall be the co-ordinating body for the work of committees.

7. That the recommendations of the transitional council and committees shall be acted upon by the Assemblies of the emerging presbytery.

8. That the Planning Committee for the first Assembly of each emerging presbytery consist of an equal number of persons from the presbyteries which are part of the Synod of Piedmont and those from the Synod of North Carolina.

   Note: Although we think equal representation as described in Recommendation No. 2 is also appropriate here, we support this recommendation.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

9. That in the event we are able to proceed prior to the February meeting of Orange Presbytery, the Council be given authority to appoint members to the Planning Committee for Presbytery B and Presbytery C.

10. That the document, "Transition and Staffing For New Presbyteries", be incorporated in the document, "A Convenant For The Formation of New Presbyteries", and that the latter be otherwise amended so that it reads as follows:

A COVENANT FOR THE FORMATION OF NEW PRESBYTERIES

OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (U.S.A.)

FROM THE TEN PRESBYTERIES NOW EXISTING IN THE STATE OF

NORTH CAROLINA

This Covenant indicates the agreements of the presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina; namely, Albemarle, Asheville, Concord, Fayetteville, Mecklenburg, Orange, and Wilmington; and the presbyteries of the Synod of the Piedmont; namely Cape Fear, Catawba, and Yadkin as they engage in the pilgrimage toward the formation of new presbyteries.

We endorse the definition of Governing Bodies in Chapter IX of the **Book of Order.** We also endorse the definition and functional responsibilities of Presbyteries set forth in Chapter XI of the **Book of Order.**

We reaffirm the **Principles of Agreement** which have been adopted by the 10 Presbyteries in the State of North Carolina.

TRANSITION PERIOD

Definition of the Transition Period

The Transition Period shall be the period between approval by the General Assembly of the Overture to organize five new presbyteries in the place of existing presbyteries in North Carolina and December 31, 1988. During this transition period the present presbyteries will exist as presbyteries of Synod D (so-called until a name is selected) the successor synod of North Carolina, Piedmont, and Virginias.

Nature of the Transition Period

The Transition Period shall be that period during which the elements essential to mission and ministry in the new presbyteries shall be formulated which shall include, but not be limited to:

1. A mission statement
2. Direction, purposes, and priorities
3. Organizational plan, i.e., structure and by-laws
4. Budget and corollary funding processes
5. Operational decisions related to the establishment of a new presbytery office.
6. Process for choosing a presbytery name

Transitional Processes

1. The Transition Period in the respective presbyteries shall be implemented by a process which shall include:

    a. The establishment of a transitional council which shall have equal representation from the antecedent presbyteries which have substantive presence in the new presbytery and one representative from each antecedent presbytery which has only a few churches in the new presbytery. Members of this council shall be nominated by the antecedent presbyteries represented in this new presbytery.

    b. The Planning Committees of each of the first Assemblies for the five emerging presbyteries will include on the docket the election of a Committee on Representation.

    c. Establishment of committees and task forces for the purpose of formulating the task set forth in **Nature of the Transition Period** above. These committees shall be constituted by the same formula for representation as the transitional council, and the members shall be nominated by the antecedent presbyteries.

2. The work of the new presbyteries, which shall not become governing bodies until so constituted as of January 1, 1989 and, thus, cannot function as such, shall be approved by the following process:

    a. Transitional committees shall report through the transitional council, which shall be the co-ordinating body for the work of the committees.

    b. The recommendations of the structural groups shall be acted upon by the Assemblies.

3. Funding required in the transition is to be provided by the presbyteries involved.

Transitional Staffing

1. Each present presbytery shall assure all its present staff continuation at their existing level of compensation, benefits, and responsibilities or

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

assigned responsibilities for twelve months after the dissolution of the present presbyteries or until another call or employment is commenced, whichever comes first-except limiting contracts.

NOTE: The Presbyteries of Cape Fear, Catawba, and Yadkin (in North Carolina) and Southern Virginia Presbytery (in Virginia) function programmatically as a single administrative unit, i.e., the Catawba Inter-Presbytery Program Agency. Under this design the Staff of the Catawba Inter-Presbytery Program Agency functions as the staff of each of these Presbyteries. Therefore, "present staff", as used in this section means the staff of the Catawba Inter-Presbytery Program Agency.

2. The new presbyteries commit themselves to serious consideration of racial ethnic persons (with emphasis on blacks) and women for executive level staff positions, i.e. Executive Presbyter or Associate Executive Presbyters; and that there be blacks and women employed in such positions at the call of the presbyteries. (G-1.0305; G-6.0106; G-6.0107; G-9.0401/2; G-9.0701)

3. At the time of staff searches by new presbyteries, all current presbytery staff members be eligible to apply for positions in which they served in the antecedent presbytery/s.

4. Each emerging presbytery commits itself to give persons presently employed by presbyteries consideration for staff positions by:

   a. Contact regarding all staff positions with such persons, inviting them to make application.

   b. An interview for all who have held a position similar to the one for which they apply.

5. At its first Assembly, the emerging presbytery shall elect a staff committee to accomplish the above of January 1, 1989. This committee shall consult with other established committees of the new presbytery in developing a staff rationale and position descriptions.

Council was given permission to negotiate further on behalf of Presbytery to bring back to the Presbytery any further documentation regarding the new presbytery boundaries.

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Leadership Development - Jim Rissmiller
Evangelism - Ed Henegar

Professional Development - Tempe Fussell
International Missions - Jane Miller
"New Eyes" Travel Group to Nicaragua (Al Thomas, Z. Holler, Sue Fricks, Dale Davidson, Betsy Cox, Jerry McCann, Frank Floyd and Carol Sylivant) presented program on their trip. Motion passed to have their printed report distributed to all commissioners and churches.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

The report of the Committee on Ministry was presented by Robert Fields, chairman, as follows:

SERVICE OF RETIREMENT

A recommendation was approved that A Service of Retirement be held for Wilkes Dendy Macaulay. The effective date of Mr. Macaulay's retirement is December 31, 1987.

A Brief History of the Life and Ministry of Wilkes Dendy Macaulay

Wilkes Dendy Macaulay was born December 4, 1926 in Anderson, S.C., the son of Hugh H. Macaulay and Josey Dendy Macaulay.

He received his A.B. Degree from Davidson College and a Master of Divinity Degree from Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary. He served in the U.S. Navy 1944-46.

Wilkes was ordained July 27, 1952 and has held pastorates at DeKalb Presbyterian Church, DeKalb, Miss., Kenly and Spring Hill Churches, Kenly, N.C., and Prospect Presbyterian Church, Mooreville, N.C. Wilkes has served as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Asheboro, N.C. for the past 21 years.

He has served in many capacities during his 35 years of ministry which include among others - Moderator of Concord Presbytery, Board of Trustees of Queens College, Board of Advisors of St. Andrews College, President of the Randolph County Mental Health Association, Member of the Governor's Advisory Council of Prison Work and President of the Asheboro Ministerial Association.

He is married to Helen Alexander Macaulay. They have five children: Patricia Macaulay Teachery, Elizabethy Macaulay Bass, Joanne Macaulay Smith, Clay and Lucy. Clay is Presbyterian minister, serving as pastor of the Oak Grove Presbyterian Church in Hillsboro, West Virginia.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

RECOGNITION OF ANNIVERSARIES IN MINISTRY

The Stated Clerk, Alfred Thomas, presented certificates of recognition to the following for serving in the ministry for twenty-five and forty years: **Twenty-five years:** Harry Russell Goodwin and Richard Scott Woodmansee. **Forty Years:** James Mark McDaniel, William Robert Smith, III and Robert Lee Turner.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The governing recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENE

The governing body reconvened with the Report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Approval of Calls & Transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N.C. to Daniel M. Sharpe as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is September 21, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$17,000
½ Social Security	1,360
Utilities	Provided
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Continuing Education	500
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Oakland Presbyterian Church, Clayton, N.C. to Mark L. Mosteller as Pastor be found in order, pending endorsement of Hanover Prelsbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is November 23, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$16,104
½ Social Security	1,304

Utilities	Provided
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
The Benefits Plan	Provided
Continuing Education	500
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Vacation	Provided

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. to L. Raymond Cobb II as Pastor be found in order. This call has been endorsed by Shenandoah Presbytery and his dismission has been received by Orange Presbytery. The effective date of call is August 23, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$15,000
Housing Allowance (includes furnishings and appurtenances)	13,000
Utilities Allowance	2,000
Auto Allowance	21¢/mile
The Benefits Plan	Provided
Continuing Education	500
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

B. Work

1. That pending her successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of the Durham Presbyterian Council to Susan D'Arcy Fricks as Campus Minister (½ time) at Duke University, Durham, N.C., be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is September 16, 1987. The terms of call are as follows:

½ time	
Salary & Housing	$10,271
½ Social Security	631.50
The Benefits Plan	Provided
Continuing Education	250
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

C. Transfers

1. Jonathan C. Barker, who is a member of Geneva Presbytery and is presently living in Greensboro, N.C. He is employed by Presbyterian Counseling Center of Greensboro, Inc. and has requested that he be received an an active member of Orange Presbytery.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

It is recommended that Jonathan C. Barker be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations and receipt of his dismission from Geneva Presbytery.

2. Frances Phillips-Olson, who resides in Pittsboro, N.C. with her husband and is a member of Fayetteville Presbytery, has requested that she be received as a member-at-large of Orange Presbytery.

   It is recommended that Frances Phillips-Olson be received as a member-at-large--pending her successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations. Her dismision has been received from Fayetteville.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The governing body divided into four (4) commissions to hear the sermons of the Ordinands: Janet B. Butin, Philip W. Butin, Susan D'Arcy Fricks and Daniel M. Sharpe, and reported back as to the approval of this part of the examination.

Each ordinand related his/her statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments.

Janet Butin used as her text Hebrews 12:1-2 and her sermon title was "Looking to Jesus."

Philip W. Butin used as her text Hebrews 11:2-6 and his sermon title was "Bring Your Questions to Christ."

Susan D'Arcy Fricks used as her text I Corinthians 2:18-25 and her sermon title was "The Folly of Wisdom and the Wisdom of the Folly."

Daniel M. Sharpe used as his text Ephesians 2:1-10 and his sermon title was "From Death to Life."

The Commissions to hear the sermons reported back to the governing body that the sermons were approved and the examinations approved as a whole. These candidates were approved for ordination.

The following ministers were presented to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Jonathan C. Barker, L. Raymond Cobb, II, Mark L. Mosteller and Frances Phillips-Olson. Each minister gave his/her statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:
Daniel M. Sharpe, pastor, Greenwood Church, Reidsville
Mark L. Mosteller, pastor, Oakland Church, Clayton
Janet and Philip Butin, co-pastors, Oxford Church
L. Raymond Cobb, II, pastor, Triangle Church, Durham
Susan D'Arcy Fricks, Campus Minister (½ time), Durham Presbyterian Council

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND/OR INSTALL

SUSAN D'ARCY FRICKS

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Susan D'Arcy Fricks as campus minister at Duke University, Durham, N.C. will meet at the Chancel at Duke Chapel on November 22, 1987 at 3:30 p.m.

To Moderate	J. Michael Laidlaw
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Kay-Robert Volkwijn
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Greg Goodwiller
To Preach the Sermon	J. David Wiseman
To Read the Scripture	John H. Fricks and Diane Garber
To Offer the Prayer	Carole Chase
To Charge the Pastor	Kay-Robert Volkwijn
To Charge the Congregation	J. Michael Laidlaw
To Complete the Commission	Peggy McNeill and Edwin Boyd

DANIEL M. SHARPE

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Daniel M. Sharpe as pastor of the Greenwood Church, Reidsville, N.C. will meet at the church on November 29, 1987 at 3:00 p.m.

To Moderate	John N. Causey
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Nancy Hannah
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Willie Rakestraw
To Preach the Sermon	David O. Jenkins
To Read the Scripture	David O. Jenkins
To Offer the Prayer of Ordination/Installation	John N. Causey
To Charge the Pastor	Clyde Cook

To Charge the Congregation .... Harvey Carroll
To Complete the Commission .... Joseph Mullin
Edwin Brammer

JANET AND PHILIP BUTIN

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Janet and Philip Butin as co-pastors of the Oxford Church, Oxford, N.C. will meet at the church on November 22, 1987 at 5 p.m.

To Moderate .... James Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Ministers .... James Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation .... Walter Gould
To Preach the Sermon .... Geoffrey Wainwright
To Read the Scripture .... Arthur Allers and
Faye McGinnis
To Offer the Prayer .... Kay-Robert Volkwijn
To Charge the Pastors .... Richard Brand
To Charge the Congregation .... George Crofoot

MARK L. MOSTELLER

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Mark L. Mosteller as pastor of the Oakland Church, Clayton, N.C. will meet at the church on December 6, 1987 at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate .... William Leist
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister .... Fred Fish
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation .... Mary Williford
To Preach the Sermon .... Alfred Thomas
To Read the Scripture .... Sandra Johnson
To Offer the Prayer .... Greg Goodwiller
To Charge the Pastor .... Thomas Westfall
To Charge the Congregation .... Denton Lee

L. RAYMOND COBB, II

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install L. Raymond Cobb, II as pastor of the Triangle Church, Durham, N.C. will meet at the church on November 8, 1987 at 7:00 p.m.

To Moderate .... John N. Causey
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister .... John N. Causey

To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Doug Elvers
To Preach the Sermon	Carl Rush
To Read the Scripture	Gene Brannon
To Offer the Prayer	Bob Phillips
To Charge the Pastor	Jerry D. Harrah
To Charge the Congregation	Ed Henegar
To Complete the Commission	Jay E. Klompmaker

To record for information

a. Lee Adkins - Stoney Creek Church - Interim Supply and Moderator, effective September 16, 1987.
b. Bob Cleveland - North Raleigh Church - Interim Supply, effective October 1, 1987.
c. Debbie Taylor - North Raleigh Church - Moderator of Session, effective October 1, 1987.
d. Mike Laidlaw - Milner Memorial Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session extended for six months.

Stated Supply and Moderator of Sessions

Recommendations

a. Mary Boyd Click - El Bethel Church - Stated Supply and Moderator, effective September 16, 1987 for one year.
b. Philip and Janet Butin - Nutbush Church - Co-Stated Supply Moderators, effective October 1, 1987.
c. John Stewart - Eno and Fairfield Churches, effective September 16, 1987 for one year.

Dissolutions (Committee action for Presbytery information)

a. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Julia Strope and Binkley Memorial, Chapel Hill, effective December 31, 1987.
b. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between John Stewart and the El Bethel Church effective August 31, 1987.

Dismissed to other Presbyteries (for Presbytery information)

a. Jane G. Rhodes to Atlanta Presbytery.
b. Robert Glasgow to Donegal Presbytery.
c. Kirk Allen to Asheville Presbytery.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant permission for the following ministers to labor outside of the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

   a. Julia Strope - Norfolk Presbytery, effective December 31, 1987.

2. That Julie Strope be transferred to member-at-large, effective December 31, 1987.

3. That Presbytery approve the Parish Associate relationship between Ann Laird Jones and Kirk of Kildaire, Cary.

4. To approve change in terms of call as follows:

   Frank M. Dew total package for the continued relationship with the Church of the Covenant as their half-time assistant pastor and half-time as pastor of New Church Development (New Creation)

Salary and Housing	$22,788
The Benefits Plan	4,558
Continuing Education	500

The Committee on Ministry wishes to express its appreciation for the years of faithful service in Christian Education to the following persons:

1. Louise Roberts retired June 30, 1987 after having served as Educator at St. Paul Church, Greensboro, N.C. for many years.

2. Calvin Parks retired in May, 1987 after having served as Educator at First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. and Western Boulevard Church, Raleigh, N.C.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh

Recommendations passed than an Administrative Commission be appointed to visit the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, inquiring into the disorder and settling the difficulties in order that peace and unity may prevail.

The following person were appointed to the Administrative Commission:

Roger Jackie, Chairman
John Bush
Harriet Isbell
Gene Brannon

Dallas Whitford
Haywood Holderness
Naomi Allen

Motion passed to adopt the report as a whole and in all of its parts.

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Candidates Committee

A. Recommendation approved that Philip Butin be removed from the roll of Candidates pending his successful examination to be ordained as a co-pastor at the Oxford Presbyterian Church in Orange Presbytery.
B. Recommendation approved that Sue Fricks be removed from the roll of Candidates pending her successful examination to be ordained as the Presbyterian Chaplain at Duke University.
C. Recommendation approved that Daniel Sharpe be removed from the roll of Candidates pending his successful examination to be ordained as the pastor of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church in Orange Presbytery.
D. Recommendation that C. Carter Via be dismissed to Hudson River Presbytery to accept a call as associate pastor of the Reformed Church in Bronxville, NY.
E. Recommendation approved that a Service for the Reception of Rob Hinman, Paige Leist, and Ethel Simonetti as Candidates for the Gospel Ministry Under Care of Orange Presbytery be held.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

A. D. Ellison, chairman, presented the Report of the Nominating Committee as follows:

Moderator-in-Nomination: The Rev. Phyllis Kort, First Church, Burlington

Examinations Committee: Class of 1987: Hase H. Smith, Alamance, Greensboro; **Class of 1987:** Tom Wright, Vandalia, Greensboro; **Class of 1988:** The Rev. Dr. Robert M. Poteet, Raleigh

Leadership Development Work Unit: Class of 1987: Ms. Loretta James, Starmount, Greensboro; **Class of 1987:** Mr. John W. Thomas, Forest Hills, High Point

Worship Committee: Class of 1988: Ms. Anne Shu, Western Boulevard, Raleigh

Resource Centers Committee: Class of 1987: Ms. Margie Boyd, Asheboro First

Singles' Ministry Committee: Class of 1987: Mr. Timothy Blackburn, Forest Hills, High Point

Children's Ministry Committee: Class of 1987: Ms. Eleanor Wilson, Sedgefield, Greensboro; **Class of 1987:** Ms. Lenore Torbert, Speedwell, Reidsville

Adult/Family Life Committee: Class of 1987: Ms. Ethel Simonette, Durham First

Evangelism Education and Strategy Committee: Class of 1988: Ms. Peggy Hester, High Point; **Class of 1989:** Ms. Margaret Palmer, Gulf

Church Re-development Committee: Class of 1988: Mr. Paul Hitchcock, North Raleigh

Minister Commissioners to Synod "D" 1988

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Principal	**Alternate**
District I	
Reid Montgomery (Reidsville)	Jay Click (Eden)
District II	
Larry Avent (Jamestown)	Dean Bailey (Oct. 1988) (Asheboro)
Carl Rush (High Point)	
Dan Durway (High Point)	
Charles Carter (High Point)	
Clyde Cook (Greensboro)	
District III	
Charles Williams (Burlington)	Donald Nance (Graham)
Phyllis Kort (Burlington)	Laura Spangler (Graham)
Cecil Callis (West End)	
Tempe Fussell (Pittsboro)	
District VI	
R. E. Hildebrandt (Hillsborough)	Steve Berghaus (Durham)
David Garrison (Chapel Hill)	Jim Watkins (Durham)
Graham McChesney (Durham)	Lee Adkins (Durham)
David Hoffelt (Chapel Hill)	
Joseph Harvard (Durham)	
District V	
Richard Brand (Raleigh)	Harriet Isbell (Raleigh)
Robert Fields (Raleigh)	A. D. Ellison (Raleigh)
Edwin Pickard (Raleigh)	
Ann Laird Jones (Raleigh)	
David Huffman (Raleigh)	
Tyrone Burkette (Raleigh)	
Ed Byers (Raleigh)	
District VI	
Philip Butin (Oxford)	Janet Butin (Oxford)
District VII	
Harry Goodwin (Lucama)	Terry Woodard (Selma)

Elder Commissioners to Synod "D" 1988

Principal	**Alternate**
District I	
Deryl Torbert (Reidsville)	Roy Wagner (Reidsville)
District II	
Addison L. Hill (Greensboro)	Jane Miller (Asheboro)
Weldon Fields, Sr. (Greensboro)	

John Barney (Greensboro)	
John Barney (Greensboro)	
James R. Hegner (Greensboro)	Frank Campbell (Greensboro)
Larry Barnes (Greensboro)	

District III

D. J. Walker (Burlington)	
Mary Frances Elder (Burlington)	
Russell Palmer (Gulf)	Janice Cameron (Siler City)
Kay Palmer (Gulf)	Lillie Cameron (Siler City)

District IV

Louise Clayton (Hillsborough)	Robert Blake (Durham)
William Breeze (Hurdle Mills)	John Knight (Durham)
Meri-Li Douglas (Chapel Hill)	
Jane Rourk (Durham)	
Nancy Wilson (Durham)	

District V

A. Pierson Hassell, Jr. (Raleigh)	
Edith Horne (Raleigh)	
Henry H. Smith (Raleigh)	Clyde Idol, Jr. (Raleigh)
Joseph Woodard (Raleigh)	Kimberly Hall (Raleigh)
Jerry Stalls (Raleigh)	
Burt Garcia (Raleigh)	Sam McKnight (Raleigh)
Audrey Kelly (Raleigh)	

District VI

John Coghill (Henderson)	Linda Wells (Henderson)

District VII

Helen Mozingo (Selma)	Marshel Dean (Willow Springs)

The Report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The governing body adopted the following Resolution as presented by the Resolutions Committee:

Whereas hospitality has been shown us in so many ways - umbrellas to protect us from the rain - lovely ladies to direct us to our registration and refreshments - a delicious lunch - and for a reminder of our sense of history and communion with the saints in this historic church, we do hereby resolve that the Presbytery of Orange expresses heartfelt gratitude to Alamance Presbyterian Church for a splendid day.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Resolutions Committee:
Robert Lee, Bobbie Crawford and Jane Miller

CLOSING WORSHIP

The governing body adjourned following closing worship.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the third quarter were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body ajourned to meet in Stated Session on February 23, 1988.

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Z. N. Holler, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/87 to 09/30/87

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	60,085.00	40,056.56	20,028.44
Asheboro First	44,000.00	29,333.36	14,666.64
Bethany	11,500.00	9,400.00	2,100.00
Bethel	10,240.00	7,680.30	2,559.70
Bethesda	1,600.00	470.00	1,130.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Blacknall	9,000.00	7,600.00	1,400.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	900.00	900.00	0.00
Buffalo	15,000.00	11,250.00	3,750.00
Burlington First	52,500.00	35,000.00	17,500.00
Butner	3,600.00	2,700.00	900.00
Cary	8,331.00	5,523.73	2,807.27
Center Ridge	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	39,500.00	29,625.00	9,875.00
Church of the Cross	6,780.00	5,085.00	1,695.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,900.00	4,550.00	1,350.00
Community in Christ	11,000.00	1,833.34	9,166.66
Covenant	2,400.00	2,400.00	0.00
Crestwood	3,000.00	1,501.00	1,499.00

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Cross Roads	5,400.00	2,250.00	3,150.00
Dogwood Acres	760.00	894.00	CR 134.00
DuRaleigh	300.00	300.00	0.00
Durham First	45,000.00	22,500.00	22,500.00
East Burlington	1,270.00	952.65	317.35
Eden First	8,800.00	6,600.00	2,200.00
Efland	763.00	850.00	CR 87.00
El Bethel	800.00	200.00	600.00
Eno	850.00	650.00	200.00
Ernest Myatt	10,500.00	7,000.00	3,500.00
Fairfield	925.00	705.00	220.00
Fairview	400.00	400.00	0.00
Faith	3,600.00	2,700.00	900.00
Fellowship	3,600.00	2,466.64	1,133.36
Forest Hills	19,710.00	13,140.00	6,570.00
Fuquay Varina	2,000.00	1,431.42	568.58
Garner First	6,000.00	4,600.00	1,400.00
Geneva	1,650.00	800.00	850.00
Glenwood	6,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00
Graham	28,591.00	18,000.00	10,591.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	50.00	CR 50.00
Greensboro First	270,400.00	223,893.30	46,506.70
Greenwood	3,270.00	2,452.50	817.50
Griers	650.00	450.00	200.00
Guilford Park	16,000.00	10,741.64	5,258.36
Gulf	150.00	150.00	0.00
Hawfields	15,000.00	10,000.00	5,000.00
Hebron	200.00	200.00	0.00
Henderson First	45,800.00	30,533.36	15,266.64
High Point First	83,300.00	62,474.94	20,825.06
Hillsborough	7,200.00	300.00	6,900.00
Hope View	350.00	350.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	15,000.00	10,000.00	5,000.00
Jamestown	23,000.00	15,333.36	7,666.64
Joyce	200.00	99.18	100.82
Kenly	1,000.00	500.00	500.00
Kirk of Kildaire	8,600.00	5,675.84	2,920.16
Little River	2,200.00	1,600.00	600.00
Littleton	1,000.00	750.00	250.00
Madison	9,900.00	6,600.00	3,300.00
Mebane	16,000.00	11,000.00	5,000.00
Mebane Memorial	6,700.00	4,466.64	2,233.36
Memorial	5,600.00	4,074.00	1,526.00
Milner Memorial	9,200.00	2,962.00	6,238.00
Milton	300.00	300.00	0.00

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Mizpah	400.00	500.00	CR 100.00
Mt. Bethel	1,700.00	1,275.03	424.97
Mt. Pleasant	750.00	0.00	750.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	700.00	600.00	100.00
New Creation Community, Grsbor.	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	640.00	3,320.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	5,000.00	4,000.00	1,000.00
North Raleigh	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Northgate	750.00	300.00	450.00
Nutbush	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Oak Grove	1,301.00	975.69	325.31
Oak Hill	25.00	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500.00	1,125.00	375.00
Oakview	424.00	318.33	105.67
Oxford	2,000.00	1,166.69	833.31
Piedmont	300.00	225.00	75.00
Pittsboro	2,600.00	2,600.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	825.00	138.00	687.00
Raleigh First	215,604.00	162,076.00	53,528.00
Randolph	1,100.00	625.00	475.00
Red House	550.00	550.00	0.00
Reidsville First	31.500.00	20,500.00	11,000.00
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00
Roanoke Rapids	26,950.00	18,229.64	8,720.36
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	10,600.00	7,616.72	2,983.28
St. Barnabas	3,800.00	2,800.00	1,000.00
St. Giles	22,200.00	16,650.00	5,550.00
St. John's	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
St. Paul	14,800.00	10,261.63	4,538.37
Sedgefield	6,850.00	4,566.72	2,283.28
Selma	1,085.00	900.00	185.00
Shiloh	9,000.00	7,499.90	1,500.10
Siler City	925.00	450.00	475.00
Smithfield First	29,500.00	22,175.06	7,324.94
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,750.00	3,934.57	815.43
Spring Hill	800.00	0.00	800.00
Springwood	1,800.00	400.00	1,400.00
Stanley White	1,680.00	1,340.00	340.00
Starmount	79,200.00	60,900.02	18,299.98
Stoneville	400.00	200.00	200.00
Stony Creek	3,900.00	2,925.00	975.00

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
The New Presbyterian Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	3,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Trinity	650.00	350.00	300.00
Trinity	1,650.00	850.00	800.00
Trinity Avenue	38,000.00	22,532.56	15,467.44
University	36,000.00	20,000.00	16,000.00
Vandalia	10,000.00	7,506.00	2,496.00
Warrenton	750.00	0.00	750.00
Wentworth	0.00	300.00	CR 300.00
West Raleigh	33,900.00	22,679.10	11,220.90
Western Boulevard	16,500.00	11,624.99	4,875.01
Westminster Durham	16,500.00	8,000.00	8,500.00
Westminster Greensboro	21,523.00	16,141.00	5,382.00
Westminster Lucama	400.00	200.00	200.00
Westminster Raleigh	15,000.00	9,999.97	5,000.03
Westview	10,500.00	7,875.00	2,625.00
Whispering Pines	550.00	550.00	0.00
White Memorial, W.S.	500.00	375.00	125.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	157,000.00	106,414.00	50,586.00
Yanceyville	4,400.00	2,933.36	1,466.64
Young Memorial	100.00	100.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	859.63	CR 859.68
Total	1,842,827.00	1,295,938.37	546,888.63

CR' indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance.

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/87 to 09/30/87

Church	Amount
Alamance	1,530.71
Asheboro First	372.23
Bethany	1,310.21
Bethel	369.70
Bethesda	99.03
Buffalo	1,500.00
Burlington First	1,270.25
Butner	113.21
Cary	140.60
Church of the Covenant	1,516.90
Church of the Cross	293.32
Community in Christ	180.96
Covenant	222.79
Crestwood	206.72
Durham First	5,018.90
Eden First	403.52
Ernest Myatt	1,441.62
Fairfield	105.00
Glenwood	630.29
Graham	950.19
Greensboro First	6,716.00
Greenwood	38.63
Hawfields	839.27
High Point First	1,634.47
Jamestown	463.88
Kirk of Kildaire	307.71
Littleton	788.48
Madison	204.46
Mebane Memorial	545.87
Memorial	562.68
Milner Memorial	148.34
Milton	66.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	110.72
New Creation Community, Grsbor.	145.36
New Hope, Chapel Hill	106.00
North Raleigh	41.50
Pleasant Grove	157.43
Raleigh First	25.00
Randolph	53.68
Red House	50.00
Reidsville First	1,497.58
Roanoke Rapids	460.90
St. Andrews, Raleigh	799.31

Church	Amount
St. Barnabas	135.30
St. Giles	1,000.00
St. John's	183.00
St. Paul	500.00
Sedgefield	599.79
Selma	90.45
Siler City	154.00
Stanley White	531.76
Starmount	1,884.07
Stoneville	50.00
Triangle	243.12
Trinity Avenue	302.05
Vandalia	50.00
Wentworth	100.00
West Raleigh	2,028.13
Western Boulevard	750.01
Westminster, Greensboro	2,733.91
Westminster, Raleigh	126.18
Whispering Pines	36.95
White Memorial, W.S.	102.10
White Memorial, Raleigh	4,315.47
Yanceyville	100.00
Total	49,495.71

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION

January 1 - September 30, 1987

GOVERNING BODY	Un-designated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$295,863.44	$100,174.82	$394,038.26	$98,142.25	$494,180.51
SYNOD	248,838.45	3,092.00	251,930.45	18,293.85	270,224.30
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	647,405.03	564.63	647,969.66	52,377.38	700,347.04
TOTAL	$1,192,106.92	$103,831.45	$1,295,938.37	$168,813.48	$1,464,751.85

69% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$104,000	47,020.91	($56,979.09)	45.21%
Interest Income	5,150	2,499.36	(2,700.64)	47.56%
Total Income	109,150	49,470.27	(59,679.73)	45.32%
Expense:				
Zaire Project Funds	50,000	150.00	49,850.00	0.30%
Zaire Project Supplies	2,000	710.93	1,289.07	35.55%
Zaire Board Meeting	4,500	2,115.50	2,384.50	47.01%
Funds for New Partnership	36,000	0.00	36,000.00	0.00%
Partnership Planning	10,000	0.00	10,000.00	0.00%
Other Project Expenses	6,500	2,587.30	3,912.70	39.80%
Total Expense	109,000	5,563.73	103,436.27	5.10%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	150	43,906.54	43,756.54	29271.03%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	6,900	2,474.80	(4,425.20)	35.87%
Interest Income	375	128.91	(246.09)	34.38%
Total Income	7,275	2,603.71	(4,671.29)	35.79%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	2,500	508.79	1,991.21	20.35%
Promotional Expenses	2,500	763.84	1,736.16	30.55%
Total Expense	5,000	1,272.63	3,727.37	25.45%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	2,275	1,331.08	(943.92)	58.51%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	27,700	0.00	(27,700.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,350	0.00	(1,350.00)	0.00%
Total Income	29,050	0.00	(29,050.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	28,000	3,424.00	24,576.00	12.23%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	5,249.97	1,750.03	75.00%
	35,000	8,673.97	26,326.03	24.78%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,950)	(8,673.97)	(2,723.97)	145.78%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($3,525)	$36,563.65	$40,088.65	-1037.27%

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

30-September-87

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balances 1/1/87		48,159.93
Revenues	49,470.27	
Expenses	5,563.73	
Revenue over Expense		43,906.54
Fund Balance 9/30/87		92,066.47
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/87		5,740.51
Revenue	2,603.71	
Expense	1,272.63	
Revenue over Expense		1,331.08
Fund Balance 9/30/87		7,071.59
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/87		38,818.91
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	8,673.97	
Revenue over Expense		(8,673.97)
Fund Balance 9/30/87		129,283.00

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,902,064	$1,297,488.33	($604,575.67)	68.21%
Interest Income	11,000	7,125.48	(3,874.52)	64.78%
Budget Reduction	(38,262)	0.00	38,262.00	0.00%
Total Benevolence Income	1,874,802	1,304,613.81	(570,188.19)	69.59%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	428,046	323,220.79	104,825.21	75.51%
Administrative Services	94,839	63,005.74	31,833.26	66.43%
Special Ministries	77,761	57,877.70	19,883.30	74.43%
Church Development	154,350	97,882.68	56,467.32	63.42%
Nominating Committee	882	576.45	305.55	65.36%
Leadership Development	39,324	7,055.52	32,268.48	17.94%
Division on Ministry	51,156	25,909.04	25,246.96	50.65%
Camps	86,364	49,165.29	37,198.71	56.93%
Capital Funds	1,470	0.00	1,470.00	0.00%
Orange Presbytery Foundation	1,176	16.96	1,159.04	1.44%
Task Forces/Trustees	2,033	202.30	1,830.70	9.95%
Total Presbytery Expense	937,401	624,912.47	312,488.53	66.66%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	572,939	396,038.26	176,900.74	69.12%
Synod of NC	364,462	251,930.45	112,531.55	69.12%
Total Benevolence Expenses	937,401	647,968.71	289,432.29	69.12%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,874,802	1,272,881.18	601,920.82	67.89%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	31,732.63	31,732.63	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	206,284	143,033.38	(63,250.62)	69.34%
Tax Expense	206,284	100,735.09	105,548.91	48.83%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	42,298.29	42,298.29	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	117,767.81	117,767.81	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	117,567.77	(117,567.77)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	200.04	200.04	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	149,000	52,073.98	(96,926.02)	34.95%
Hunger Fund Expense	149,000	15,510.33	133,489.67	10.41%
NET HUNGER FUND	0	36,563.65	36,563.65	0.00%

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	928.48	928.48	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	(558.13)	558.13	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	1,486.61	1,486.61	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	110,403	0.00	(110,403.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	110,403	27,906.35	82,496.65	25.28%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(27,906.35)	(27,906.35)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	$0.00	$84,374.87	$84,374.87	0.00%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/87	267,388.67
Net Rev over Expense	84,374.87
Fund Balance 9/30/87	351,763.54

FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

30-September-1987

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	16,951.97	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	0.00	
Covenant, Wendell	0.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	1,043.94	
Continuing Education	1,905.93	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment - Offset Press	5,000.00	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	1,838.95	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	0.00	
Milner Scholarship Fund	(3,612.38)	
Stewardship Brochures	750.44	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Urban Strategy	0.00	
Retirement Seminar	476.18	
Camp Van	2.00	
Refugee Resettlement	1,500.00	
Transition Funding	30,829.99	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		86,762.97
UNEXPENDED 1987 FUNDS		75,717.57
HUNGER FUND (1)	129,283.00	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 9/30/87		$351,763.54

(1) Restricted Fund

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1987

Adjournment 34, 50, 101, 167

Bills & Overtures Committee 50, 80

Calls

  Carruthers, Peter C. 159

  Cobb, L. Raymond, II 198

  Durway, Daniel L. 34

  East, Christopher F. 159

  Eller, James W. 34

  Fricks, Susan D'Arcy 198

  Moore, Filbert L., Jr. 158

  Mosteller, Mark L. 197

  Sharpe, Daniel M. 197

  Stone, Samuel M. 35

  Walkup, Robert H. 97

  Westfall, Thomas G. 35

Commissions to Ordain/Install

  Butin, Janet and Philip 201

  Carruthers, Peter C. 161, 187

  Click, S. Jay 9, 68

  Cobb, L. Raymond, II 201

  Durway, Daniel L. 36
  East, Christopher F. 162, 187
  Eller, James W. 36, 118
  Fricks, Susan D'Arcy 200
  Higgins, Cynthia Rosser 8
  Moore, Filbert L., Jr. 161, 188
  Mosteller, Mark L. 201
  Rodenbough, Jean 162, 186
  Sharpe, Daniel M. 200
  Walkup, Robert H. 97, 185
  Westfall, Thomas G. 37, 67
Committee on Ministry 34, 97, 158, 196, 197
Communications 8, 67, 117
Council 15, 69, 72, 119, 189
DCE's 7, 66, 116, 184
Docket 7, 67, 117, 185
Examinations Committee 36, 97, 160, 199
Excused 7, 66, 116, 184
Financial Reports/Statements 50, 101, 167, 207
Introduction of Guests 118
Memorial 95
Nominating Committee 33, 48, 99, 165, 204
Principles of Agreement 83

N.C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Quorum 3, 63, 113, 181

Resolutions 47, 100

Rites for Reception as Candidates

  Butin, Philip Walker 44

  Jordan, Anna Elizabeth 44

Rites for Retirement

  Macaulay, Wilkes Dendy 196

Staff 7, 66, 116, 184

Standing Committees 15, 68, 118, 189

Stated Meetings 3, 63, 113, 181

Visitors 6, 66, 116, 184

Welcome 8, 67, 117, 185

Worship 92, 101, 119, 167, 188

C285
O63

Volume XXIII October 1988

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
February 23, 1988

* * * * *

SIXTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
April 26, 1988

* * * * *

SIXTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
TRIANGLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
July 26, 1988

* * * * *

SIXTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
October 25, 1988

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1988

C285
O63

SIXTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
February 23, 1988

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

February 23, 1988

9:00 a.m.

The sixty-fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. on February 23, 1988 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Z.N. Holler. The governing body was led in worship by Z.N. Holler, Sue McCaughan and Greg Goodwiller. A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Dean Bailey
Jonathan Barker
William Bennett
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Richard Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Sam Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Jan Butin
Philip Butin
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Peter Carruthers
Charles Carter
John N. Causey
Gray Clark
L. Raymond Cobb
Clyde Cook
Philip Cory
Donald Cooper
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
Raymond Dronsfield
Winona Jones duCille
Daniel Durway
Christopher East
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
James W. Eller
Robert Ellis
A.D. Ellison, Jr.
Norris Fellows
Robert Fields
Milton Foust
Sue Fricks
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Fussell
David Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Ron Gilreath
Gregory Goodwiller
Lucious Gray
Wilson Gunn
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Stuart C. Henry
Cynthia Higgins
R.E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z.N. Holler
Rus Howard

David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Harriet Isbell
Roger Jackle
W.H. Jarrett
Ann Laird Jones
Tim Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
John H. Leith
Frank T. Lemmon
Eric Lohe
A.M. McGeachy
Graham McChesney
James W. McGinnis
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James Miller
Filbert Moore
Joseph B. Mullin
Donald Nance
H. Edwin Pickard
W. Eugene Pierce
A.B. Plexico
Allan Poole
Robert Poteet
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Charles H.Reckard
James Rissmiller
Gordon Ruff
Carl Rush
Elizabeth Severance
Daniel Sharpe
Laura Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Debbie Taylor
Al Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
David Tucker
Art Tung
William Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Charles Van Wagner
Robert Walkup
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Thomas Westfall
Norman Whitney
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
Terry Woodard
R. Scott Woodmanee
William Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Charles Holton, J. Boydd Clapp, Bill Whiteley and Ray E. Smith
Asheboro First - Jim H. Allen and Dorothy S. Walker
Bethel - E.P. Huffines
Bethlehem -
Blacknall Memorial - Jim Carr
Brentwood - Ben Hooks
Buffalo - Otis Osborne
Burlington First - Rebecca Whitenack, Paul Ridge and Hubert B. Green
Butner - Carolyn Hicks Cates
Cary - Sandra Williams and Helen Crank

Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - John E. Barney and John Bain
Community in Christ - R.M. Long
Covenant - D.B. Wagstaff
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Cross Roads - James A. Roney, Sr.
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
Durham First - Margaret McPherson
East Burlington - Ruth Kizziah
Eden First - John Goodman and Coy Stack
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Doug Barrick
Faith - Ernest O-Banion
Fellowship - Bonnie Burkett
Forest Hills - Sam Hart
Fuquay Varina - J.C. Ransden
Graham - John H. Stockard, D.L. Bryan and Jane Hawkins
Greensboro First - Sion A. Boney, Joseph Albright, A. Archie Coleman, W. Owen Cooke and Nancy Hannah
Greenwood - Lynn Vaughn
Guilford Park - Diane Peebles, James B. Peebles and Fred Waterhouse
Gulf - Russel Palmer
Hawfields - N.N. Fleming, III and Howard Neese
Henderson First - Mary Ann Evans and Clara Mae Ellis
High Point First - Bill Atkins, Doyle Early, Carol Cox and Paul Bobb
Hillsborough - Burt Gerritsen
Hudson Memorial - Milton Brinson, Thelma Reese, and Majorie O'Rorke
Kirk of Kildaire - Thomas V. Bennett
Mebane - T.D. Jones and Ralph C. Ray
Mebane Memorial - Joe Burke, Jr.
Mt. Pleasant - Linwood Dupree
Mt. Vernon Springs - Lillie B. Cameron
New Hope, Willow Springs - Richard Clendenin
Northgate - Frances Sparks
North Raleigh - Carol Nichols
Nutbush - Dan Moss
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Raleigh First - Henry Smith, David Kesterson, George Shackelford, Gardiner Parker, James M. Sell, Earle Finley, Henry McFayden and Mrs. D.G. Campbell
Randolph - Susan P. Key
Reidsville First - William Springs and Roy Dodson
Roanoke Rapids - Eudean Gabriel and Chris Wicker
Sedgefield - Marge Monroe
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Shiloh - Jerry Vanscoy
Siler City - Eugene Foust, Jr.
Smithfield First - W.R. Kimball

Smyrna - Billy Sparks
Speedwell - Mac Knight
Springhill - Hubert Gene Ferrell
Springwood - Henry Tickle
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Martha Lou Anderson
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Sandra Brown, Florence Doutre
St. Barnabas - Bill Powell
St. Giles, Raleigh - James Morton and John Tracy
St. John's - Call S. Smith
St. Paul - George Farrow and Virginia Cornel
Stoney Creek - Jean Sadler
Triangle - W.H. Weisner
Trinity, Burlington - Robert L. VonBergen
Trinity, Raleigh - Charlene M. Crews
Trinity Avenue - Robert Blake, Frank Winstead
University - R.H. Wilson, Fran Perkowski and John M. Falletta
Vandalia - Alta Abernathy
Wentworth - W.D. Sherron
Westminster, Raleigh - Sam Mobley, Betty Crawford, Catharine Vick, Bobbie Holder, Clyde Patton
Westminster, Durham - Charles Reinhardt and Cam Glenn
Western Blvd. - Phil Westerman
West Raleigh - Sam McKnight, Majorie Reid, Annie Gilliam
White Memorial, Raleigh - David Carter, Jr., Ellen Hall, Betty Hubbard, Jim Walker, John Logan, Grace Hartzog, Ralph Barksdale, John Daniel, Jr. and Donald McCracken
White Memorial, J.C. - Leroy Stephenson
Yanceyville - Stuart Watlington

*The following visitors were present:

G. Douglas Aitken, Jr.
Wadih Antoun
Virginia Bostic
Mildred Brinson
Robert Cleveland
Mary Jane Cleveland
Rose Creech
Dale Davidson
Martha Anne Fairchild
T. McLean Faw
Dianne R. Ferrell
Sue Foust
Arun Gopal
Sylvia Hendrick
Laird Holder
Hazel Honeycutt
Irene Ingram
C.P. Jones
Agnes Laws
Anna Lee Matherly
Gail McKinnis
Jane Miller
Rachel Mobely
Joyce Moss
Pearl Patton
Karen B. Paul
J. Frank Pickard
Jack Ramsay
Judy Rasberry
Murray Richmond
Ethel Simonetti
Laura C. Smith
Mary Steege
Dot Temple
Elaine Thomas
Frank Thompson
Mary Lou Thompson
John Truitt, Jr.
Elizabeth West
Becky Wood
Herbert McCallum

The following Directors of Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Betty Connette
Evelyn Edwards
Claire Holt
Betty Jordan
Sue McCaughan
Shirley McNeill
Karin Ramsay
Martha Stevenson
Bill Wood

The following Business Administrator was present: Dorothy Ridenour

The following Staff of Orange Presbytery was present:
Dorothy Bass, Anne Higgs, Chuck Noonan, O'Briant and Debbie Pearson

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

James B. Allen
Steve Berghaus (1:30 p.m.)
Carole Chase
Jay Click
Faulder Colby
Mary Boyd Click
John J. Davis
Gary Fravel
William Foster
Harry R. Goodwin
Z.N. Holler (1:30)
T. Ewen Holmes
Jean Rodenbough
J. Stuart Taylor
Fran Phillips-Olson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket was adopted after being amended to hear Report of Outdoor Ministries at 11:25 a.m.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Haywood Holderness, pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Durham, North Carolina, welcomed Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the minutes of the October meeting of Presbytery be approved as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. Communication was received from the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church stating that the church has voted, pursuant to Section 7 of

Chapter VIII of the Book of Order, to exempt itself from the provisions of Chapter VIII which prohibit a particular church from selling, encumbering or leasing church property without written permission of the Presbytery.

4. Communication was received from the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Lucama, N.C. stating that the church has completed the incorporation process.

5. The Minutes of the Commissions to Ordain and/or install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

SUSAN D'ARCY FRICKS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Susan D'Arcy Fricks as Presbyterian Campus Minister at Duke University, Durham, N.C., met at the Duke University Chapel on November 22, 1987 at 2:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Carole Chase. The prayer was offered by Carole Chase. The following members were present:

Ministers: Carole Chase, David Wiseman, Gregory Goodwiller and Kay-Robert Volkwijn

Elders: Diane Garber, Peggy McNeill, John Fricks and Edwin Boyd

Carole Chase was elected Moderator and Edwin Boyd, Clerk of the Commission.

The Commission approved the celebration of the Lord's Supper during the service.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 2:30 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. David Wiseman preached the sermon using as his text Luke 10:38-41 and his topic, "Combining Holiness and Hustle." Carole Chase propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Peggy NcNeill propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Carole Chase offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Susan D'Arcy Fricks was declared duly ordained and installed as Presbyterian Campus Minister at Duke University according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Kay-Robert Volkwijn charged the campus minister, and Gregory Goodwiller charged the congregation. Susan D'Arcy Fricks, the newly ordained and installed campus minister, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

L. RAYMOND COBB, II

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install L. Raymond Cobb, II as Pastor of the Triangle Presbyterian Church met at the Triangle Church on November 8, 1987 at 6:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by John N. Causey. The prayer was offered by John N. Causey. The following members were present:

Ministers: Ed Henegar, Carl Rush and John N. Causey
Elders: Gene Brannon, Bob Phillips, Jay Klompmaker and Doug Elvers

John N. Causey was elected Moderator and Doug Elvers, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, Jerry Harrah of West Virginia Presbytery, was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Carl Rush preached the sermon using as his text Acts 3:37-42 and his topic, "Fellowship With Limitless Frontiers." John N. Causey propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Doug Elvers propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Bob Phillips offered the prayer of installation. L. Raymond Cobb was declared duly installed as Pastor of the Triangle Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Jerry Harrah charged the Pastor, and Ed Henegar charged the congregation.

L. Raymond Cobb, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Carl Rush.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

MARK MOSTELLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Mark Mosteller as Pastor of the Oakland Presbyterian Church met at the Oakland Presbyterian Church on December 6, 1987 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by William Leist. The prayer was offered by William Leist. The following members were present:

Ministers: Alfred Thomas, William Leist, and Thomas Westfall
Elders: Fred Fish, Sandra Johnson and Denton Lee

William Leist was elected Moderator and Thomas Westfall, Clerk of the Commission. Guest elder Mary Williford of the Oakland Church of Orange Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. Alfred Thomas preached the sermon using as his text Luke 15: 11-24 and his topic, "When the Story is Over." Fred Fish propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Mary Williford propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Alfred Thomas offered the prayer of installation. Mark Mosteller was declared duly installed as pastor of the Oakland Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Thomas Westfall charged the pastor, and Denton Lee charged the congregation.

Mark Mosteller, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Thomas Westfall.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

PHILIP W. BUTIN
AND
JANET B. BUTIN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Philip W. Butin and Janet B. Butin as co-pastors of the Oxford Presbyterian Church met at the Oxford Presbyterian Church on November 22, 1987 at 5 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Jim Watkins. The prayer was offered by Jim Watkins. The following members were present:

Ministers: Richard Brand, Laura Spangler, George Crofoot, Jim Watkins and Kay-Robert Volkwijn

Elders: Arthur Allers, Faye McGinnis and Walter Gould

Jim Watkins was elected as Moderator and Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, Geoffrey Wainwright, professor at Duke University in Durham, N.C. was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After the organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worhip service at 5 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Geoffrey Wainwright preached the sermon using the text John 4:31. Jim Watkins propounded the constitutional questions to the ministers. Walter Gould propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Kay-Robert Volkwijn offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Philip and Janet Butin were declared duly ordained and installed as co-pastors of the Oxford Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Richard Brand charged the co-pastors, and George Crofoot charged the congregation.

Philip Butin, the newly ordained and installed co-pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Janet Butin.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

DANIEL M. SHARPE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Daniel M. Sharpe as Pastor of the Greenwood Church on November 29, 1987 at 2:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by John N. Causey. The following members were present:

Ministers: Edward Brammer, John N. Causey, Clyde T. Cook and Joseph B. Mullin

Elders: D. Harvey Carroll, Nancy Hannah, and Willie G. Rakestraw

John N. Causey was elected Moderator and Joseph B. Mullin, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, David O. Jenkins of the United Methodist Church, was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worhship service at 3:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. David O. Jenkins preached the sermon using as his text Luke 1:39ff and his topic, "Minister as Midwife." Nancy Hannah propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Willie G. Rakestraw propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and John N. Causey offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Daniel M. Sharpe was declared duly ordained and installed as Pastor of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Clyde T. Cook charged the Pastor, and D. Harvey Carroll charged the congregation.

Daniel M. Sharpe, the newly ordained and installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Joseph B. Mullin.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Resolutions: Martha Stevenson, Chairman, John Barney and Norman Whitney

Bills and Overtures: Lee Adkins, Chairman, Wilson Gunn and Rebecca Whitenack

ELECTION OF MODERATOR FOR 1988

Phyllis Kort, associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Burlington, North Carolina, was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1988.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

A plaque was presented to Z.N. Holler for serving as Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1987.

WORSHIP

The governing body was led in worship by Greg Goodwiller, Sue McCaughan and Z.N. Holler. Z. Holler preached the sermon as retiring moderator.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The report of the Council was presented by N.N. Fleming, III, chairman, as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council had met three times: November 3, January 5 and February 2. The Council submitted the following recommendations which were adopted by the governing body:

1. Approved that Vandalia Church, Greensboro, be permitted to encumber its property up to $15,000 to repair damage.

2. Approved that Pittsboro Church, be permitted to encumber its property up to $40,000 to expand its facilities.

3. Approved request of Orange Presbytery Foundation that Presbytery release $25,000 from the current fund balance of the Stone Estate to the Covenant Church, Wendell, for expansion.

4. Approved that Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, be permitted to purchase property adjacent to its existing facilities for the amount of $65,000 and to encumber its entire property with a mortgage for the cost of renovation and expansion of church buildings, with the understanding that the amount of the mortgage, though presently undetermined, will conform to guidelines established by the Presbytery.

5. Adopted the 1988 Budget as distributed.

2-FEB-88 ANTICIPATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR 1988

	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Anticipated Income:			
Church Acceptances	1,854,802	1,893,064	2.06%
Foust Estate / Misc. Income	9,000	9,000	0.00%
Interest Income	11,000	11,000	0.00%
Total Income	1,874,802	1,913,064	2.04%

	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	DISTRIBUTION %
Expenditures Expected:			
Orange Presbytery	937,401	956,532	50.00%
Synod of North Carolina	364,462	371,900	19.44%
General Assembly	572,939	584,632	30.56%
Total Expenditures	1,874,802	1,913,064	100.00%

RECAP OF 1988 PROPOSED BUDGET

	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR.
Council	428,046	456,826	6.72%
Committee on Ministry	51,156	51,156	0.00%
Special Ministries	77,761	77,761	0.00%
Church Development	154,350	146,973	-4.78%
Leadership Development	39,324	40,925	4.07%
Outdoor Ministries	86,364	86,364	0.00%
Administrative Services	94,839	94,839	0.00%
Capital Funds	1,500		-100.00%
Nominating Committee	888	888	0.00%
Stewardship Education			
Committee on Rep.	300	300	0.00%
Foundation	1,200	200	-83.33%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	750		-100.00%
Task Force on Conf. Center	623		-100.00%
Trustees	100	100	0.00%
Sub-Total	937,401	956,532	2.04%
Synod of North Carolina	364,462	371,900	2.04%
General Assembly	572,939	584,632	2.04%
	1,874,802	1,913,064	2.04%

COUNCIL PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Staff Salaries	296,953	311,802	5.00%
FICA- Lay Staff	10,072	11,109	10.30%
FICA- Ordained Staff	8,427	11,133	32.11%
Auto Allowance	21,871	21,871	0.00%
Benefits Plan	58,374	61,619	5.56%
Dental Insurance	4,700	4,700	0.00%
Continuing Education	6,350	6,350	0.00%
Disability Insurance	400	0	-100.00%
Accident Insurance	300	300	0.00%
Annuity	2,634	2,942	11.69%
Council Meetings	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Insurance & Bonds	5,000	6,000	20.00%
Conference & Airfare	4,500	4,000	-11.11%
Audit	7,200	6,000	-16.67%
Council Contingency	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Office Maintenance	4,500	3,500	-22.22%
1987 Budget Reduction	(8,735)		
TOTAL	428,046	456,826	6.72%

2-FEB-1988

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Calls/Vacancies	700	700	0.00%
Parish Relations	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Pastor Relations	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Committee Meetings	2,450	2,450	0.00%
Relocation, Research & Career Development	4,250	4,250	0.00%
Pastoral Care & Couns.	8,000	8,000	0.00%
Comm. Directed Ministry	4,600	4,600	0.00%
Candidates Comm. Expense	2,200	2,200	0.00%
Candidates Services	21,800	21,800	0.00%
Field Work Assistance	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Examinations Comm.	300	300	0.00%
Professional Development	3,900	3,900	0.00%
Task Group for Listening	0	0	0.00%
Budget Reduction	(1,044)	(1,044)	
Total	51,156	51,156	0.00%

SPECIAL MINISTRIES PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	
Conference Fees	600	
Criminal Justice	450	
International Missions	1,700	
Peacemaking	1,300	
Refugee Resettlement	900	
Presbyterian Local Ministries- Alamance	6,500	
Church of the Cross	22,000	
Women's Prison Chaplain	9,000	
Creative Ministries	2,400	
PUCR- Halifax Court	4,000	
Loaves & Fishes	3,000	
Oxford Area Churches	1,000	
Youth Volunteers	1,500	
Higher Education	11,500	
Orange County Congregations in Mission	3,500	
Caswell Parish Elderly Program	2,700	
Sycamore Preschool	3,500	
Hillsborough Chaplain's Program	0	
Special Opportunities	1,000	
Hannah's Place	1,800	
CLAY	0	
1987 Budget Reduction	(1,589)	
Sub-Total	77,761	77,761

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Kirk of Kildaire- Building	5,000	0	-100.00%
North Raleigh- Program	13,000	15,000	15.38%
DuRaleigh- Building	9,500	0	-100.00%
St. Johns- Building	15,000	15,000	0.00%
Land Acquisition	30,000	25,673	-14.42%
Fellowship	15,000	20,000	33.33%
Covenant, Wendell-Building	10,000	0	-100.00%
New Church, Grsbro- Bldg.	10,000	0	-100.00%
Salary Support	0	25,500	0.00%
Westminster, Grsbro- Bldg.	18,000	0	-100.00%
New Church, Raleigh	12,000	0	-100.00%
Cary Presbyterian	18,000	20,000	11.11%
Hillsborough Presbyterian	0	10,000	
Korean Church, Greensboro	0	2,000	
Work Unit Expenses	2,000	2,800	40.00%
Pittsboro	0	10,000	0.00%
Small Church Concerns	0	1,000	0.00%
1987 Budget Reduction	(3,150)		
TOTAL	154,350	146,973	-4.78%

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Resource Centers:			
System Subscriptions	1,200	1,000	
System Resources	2,000	2,000	
Capital Equipment	500	0	
Equipment Maintenance	500	400	
Computerization Supplies	100	100	
Committee Expenses	700	500	
Postage / Phone	500	200	
Computer Programming	200	0	
Catalog Publication	500	0	
Resource Newsletter	800	800	
Booklet	200	0	
Series Purchase (A/V)	800	0	
Sub-Total	8,000	5,000	-37.50%
Youth Ministries:			
Jr. Hi. Ministry (Retreat)	0	1,250	
Day in the Son	400	0	
Consultants	300	150	
Youth Ministry Handbook	500	0	
Resources	200	200	
Scholarships	500	500	
Committee Expenses	1,000	250	
Winter Celebration	1,000	1,250	
Planning Extravaganza	1,000	1,250	
Montreat/Youth Conf.	1,500	125	
Mission/Work Project	0	0	
Sub-Total	6,400	4,975	-22.27%
Singles Ministries:			
Consultants	400	100	
Committee Expenses	875	375	
Analysis & Planning	200	100	
New Program Planning	500	500	
Sub-Total	1,975	1,075	-45.57%
Stewardship:			
Stewardship Events	800	400	
Education Materials	150	300	
Committee Expenses	450	350	
Stewardship Program	0	400	

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Sub-Total	1,400	1,450	3.57%
Children's Ministries:			
Consultant Support	150	100	
Workshops	1,550	0	
Scholarships	300	300	
Committee Expense	500	350	
Resources	500	500	
Small Church Specialist	0	2,500	
Sub-Total	3,000	3,750	25.00%
Adult/Family Ministries:			
Art of Family Living	0	500	
MOC	500	100	
Committee Expense	750	600	
Adult Bible Studies	800	0	
Tailored Adult Ed. Wkshp.	450	0	
Family Camp	900	0	
Marriage & Fam. Enrichment	750	750	
PREM	0	500	
Ministry of Fam. to Aged	0	800	
Resources	0	300	
Sub-Total	4,150	3,550	-14.46%
Worship Committee:			
Scholarships	200	200	
Workshops	150	150	
Resources	250	125	
Committee Travel	600	400	
Guest Preacher -Presbytery	800	800	
Sub-Total	2,000	1,675	-16.25%
Women's Ministries:			
Scholarships	200	200	
Retreat	700	700	
Women's Candidates	100	100	

2-FEB-1988 LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
COWC Training Event	550	550	
Conf. on Women in Min.	200	200	
Committee Expenses	600	600	
Women Min. in Transition	1,000	1,000	
Retreat- Non-Church Prof.	250	250	
Economic Justice Conf.	100	100	
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total	3,700	3,700	0.00%
Theology & Culture:			
General Needs	100	0	
Committee Expense	0	400	
Resources	0	100	
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total	100	500	400.00%
Evangelism Education:			
Evangelism Event (G.A.)	750	1,000	
Consultants	500	750	
Committee Expenses	500	600	
Evangelism Event	0	2,500	
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total	1,750	4,850	177.14%
Work Unit Expense:			
Committee Expense	850	900	
Fall Training Event	3,500	3,500	
Spring Training Event	1,200	1,500	
Pastor as Educator	500	0	
1988 Symposium Planning	500	0	
PREM	1,000	4,500	
W.U. Orientation	100	0	
PREM Support	0	0	
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total	7,650	10,400	35.95%
1987 Budget Reduction	(801)		
Work Unit Total	39,324	40,925	4.07%
	=========	=========	=========

OUTDOOR MINISTRIES PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	INCR/DECR
Camp New Hope	27,110	22,080	-18.55%
Presbyterian Point	32,900	39,300	19.45%
Summer Program	28,116	24,984	-11.14%
1987 Budget Reduction	(1,762)		
Total	86,364	86,364	0.00%

2-FEB-1988 CAMP NEW HOPE PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Retreat Fees	95,000	117,000	23.16%
Sales Tax Return	1,000	1,200	20.00%
Other Income	4,000	7,000	75.00%
House Rental	4,900	7,590	54.90%
Total Income	104,900	132,790	26.59%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	14,000	17,500	25.00%
Lifeguard & Maintenance	32,000	32,000	0.00%
FICA	3,220	3,220	0.00%
Gasoline Expense	2,500	2,600	4.00%
Camp Insurance	10,000	18,500	85.00%
Utilities	22,000	30,000	36.36%
Food & Kitchen	18,000	26,000	44.44%
Office Supplies/Postage	200	200	0.00%
Camp Supplies	3,000	2,500	-16.67%
Miscellaneous Expense	500	800	60.00%
Sales Tax Expense	800	1,800	125.00%
Publicity	250	250	0.00%
Equipment Repair & Repl.	12,000	11,500	-4.17%
Sub-Total- Operations	118,470	146,870	23.97%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	10,000	8,000	-20.00%
Loan	3,540	0	-100.00%
Sub-Total- Capital Improv.	13,540	8,000	-40.92%
1987 Budget Reduction	(542)		
Total Expenses	131,468	154,870	17.80%
Total Subsidy	(26,568)	(22,080)	-16.89%

PRESBYTERIAN POINT PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 PROPOSED BUDGET	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Retreat Fees	46,940	48,000	2.26%
Sales Tax Return	1,000	1,500	50.00%
Other Income	3,600	4,500	25.00%
	---------	---------	---------
Total Income	51,540	54,000	4.77%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	7,000	9,000	28.57%
Lifeguard & Maintenance	13,000	9,000	-30.77%
FICA	1,540	1,300	-15.58%
Gasoline Expense	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Drinks & Ice	2,700	3,700	37.04%
Camp Insurance	10,000	18,500	85.00%
Utilities	16,000	19,000	18.75%
Food & Kitchen	6,000	6,900	15.00%
Office Supplies/Postage	200	200	0.00%
Camp Supplies	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Miscellaneous Expense	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Sales Tax Expense	800	0	-100.00%
Publicity	200	200	0.00%
Equipment Repair/Repl.	12,000	11,500	-4.17%
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total- Operations	76,440	86,300	12.90%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	5,000	7,000	40.00%
Loan	3,000	0	-100.00%
	---------	---------	---------
Sub-Total- Capital Improv.	8,000	7,000	-12.50%
1987 Budget Reduction	(658)		
Total Expenses	83,782	93,300	11.36%
	---------	---------	---------
Total Subsidy	(32,242)	(39,300)	21.89%
	=========	=========	=========

2-FEB-1988 SUMMER PROGRAM PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Income:			
Retreat Fees	41,575	50,000	20.26%
Shirt Sales	2,150	1,200	-44.19%
Sales Tax Return	400	0	-100.00%
Total Income	44,125	51,200	16.03%
Operational Expenses:			
Food Expense	18,500	21,724	17.43%
Insurance	750	500	-33.33%
Sales Tax	300	0	-100.00%
Consumable Supplies	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Program Supplies	1,000	1,500	50.00%
Shirt Sales	2,000	2,500	25.00%
Publicity	2,250	2,500	11.11%
Office Supplies & Postage	250	250	0.00%
Committee Expenses	1,750	1,750	0.00%
Miscellaneous Expenses	200	200	0.00%
Scholarship Expenses	1,750	1,500	-14.29%
Outdoor Expenses	1,500	2,500	66.67%
ACA/PCCA Dues	1,000	1,200	20.00%
Equipment Rep/Replacement	1,400	2,500	78.57%
Nurse/Lifeguard Salaries	2,100	2,100	0.00%
Counselors Salaries	20,500	21,000	2.44%
Mtn. Workers Salaries	2,500	3,000	20.00%
Staff FICA	1,960	1,960	0.00%
Sub-Total-Operations	62,210	69,184	11.21%
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	4,031	7,000	73.65%
Loan	6,000	0	-100.00%
Sub-Total-Capital Improv.	10,031	7,000	-30.22%
1987 Budget Reduction	(562)		
Total Expenses	71,679	76,184	6.28%
Total Subsidy	(27,554)	(24,984)	-9.33%

2-FEB-1988 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES PROPOSED BUDGET

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Rent	8,700	9,900	13.79%
Utilities	8,250	8,250	0.00%
Maintenance Supplies	750	750	0.00%
Heating/AC Units	1,400	1,400	0.00%
Postage	13,000	11,064	-14.89%
Telephone	11,000	11,000	0.00%
Printing & Supplies	17,875	17,875	0.00%
Office Contingency	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Equip. Repl. / Maintenance	16,100	14,900	-7.45%
Property Maintenance	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Newspaper	6,000	6,000	0.00%
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Finance Committee	250	250	0.00%
Mission Interpretation	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Presbytery Meeting Exp.	600	600	0.00%
Presbytery Appt. Comm.	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Computer Software	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Presbynet	750	750	0.00%
Microfilming Services	600	600	0.00%
Joint Mission Brochure	500	500	0.00%
1987 Budget Reduction	(1,936)		
TOTAL	94,839	94,839	0.00%

OTHER PRESBYTERY COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES

NAME OF ITEM	1987 WORKING BUDGET	1988 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCR/DECR
Capital Funds	1,500	0	-100.00%
Nominating Committee	888	888	0.00%
Committee on Representation	300	300	0.00%
Orange Presbytery Foundation	1,200	200	-83.33%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	750	0	-100.00%
Conference Center Task Force	623	0	
Trustees	100	100	0.00%
TOTAL	5,561	1,688	-69.65%

2-FEB-88

1988 PER CAPITA ASSESSMENT

GOVERNING BODY	TOTAL COMMUNICANTS	TAX RATE	TOTAL ASSESSMENT	INCREASE + DECREASE -
General Assembly	39,805	3.17	126,182	+.02
Synod of North Carolina	39,805	1.49	59,309	.00
Orange Presbytery	39,805	0.61	24,140	-.02
		5.27	209,631	.00

DISTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
Mrs. E. L. Barber	5,190.00
Frances Pritchett	8,740.00
Contingency	10,210.00
	24,140.00

6. Approved the development of a Korean congregation in Greensboro, and the Church Development Work Unit was given authority to elect a Steering Committee for the new congregation in accord with the "Policy and Strategy for New Church Development" adopted by Presbytery in 1984.

7. Authorized trustees of Orange Presbytery to transfer title to North Raleigh Church of the property described as follows:

   BEGINNING at a point in the center line of the sixty foot right of was of NCSR 1829, said point being the northwest corner of the property of the now or formerly Dorothy F. Cross and E.H. Cross; thence along the western line of said Cross property South 08° 2′ 52″ West 198.85 feet to a point in the northern line of Lot 62 of Cambridge Subdivision recorded in Book of Maps 1976, Page 86, Wake County Registry; thence along the northern line of Cambridge Subdivision, North 89° 12′ 52″ West 344.77 feet to a point, the southeast corner of the now or formerly David Morris Jenkins and wife, Jackie Womble Jenkins property; thence along the eastern line of said Jenkins property North 00° 23′ 05″ East 605.27 feet to a point in the center line of NCSR 1829; thence along said center line South 81° 54′ 05″ East 423.66 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 5.0982 acres including road right of way according to map entitled "Property of Orange Presbyterian Church, Leesville Township-Wake County, N.C." prepared by Bennie R. Smith, Registered Surveyor. See also Trace #1 shown on map recorded in Book of Maps 1984, Page 735, Wake County Registry.

For Information

1. The Council has expressed its appreciation to the Presbyterian Women for the gift of a van.

2. The Council at its February meeting elected Orange Presbytery's representatives for Presbytery "B" and "C" Planning Teams as follows:

"B"
Dale Davidson (Elder) First Church, Greensboro
Scott Woodmansee (Minister) First Church, High Point
D.J Walker, Jr. (Elder) First Church, Burlington

"C"
Jane Rourk (Elder) First Church, Durham
Debbie Taylor (Minister) Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh
Joe Harvard (Minister) First Church, Durham
Bert Garcia (Elder) West Raleigh Church, Raleigh

The Council had received two Resolutions which were referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee.

The Report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Update on Formation of New Presbyteries
Alfred Thomas presented an update on the formation of new presbyteries.
Stewardship - Jim Rissmiller
Peacemaking - Carlisle Harvard spoke on behalf of the Peacemaking Committee.

She reported on the upcoming events involving peacemaking issues.
Presbyterian Women - Marge Monroe presented the annual report of the Presbyterian Women. Approved request of Presbyterian Women for communion to be served for the following events:

April 23, 1988 Women of the Church
Trinity Avenue, Durham
Meeting of Presbyterian Women
Grace Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem

ORDER OF THE DAY

AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF ORDER

The Book of Order Changes Committee presented an overview of the amendments. Following discussion on these amendments, the votes were recorded as follows:

A. On Amending G-14.0201b Regarding the Nominating Committee of a Local Church

218 affirmative 8 negative

B. 1. On Amending G-7.0401 Regarding Reconciling Church and Civil Law in the Eligibility of Elders Who Are Also Trustees

217 affirmative 9 negative

2. On Amending G-14.0205 Regarding Completion of a Period of Study and Preparation by Those Elected to the Office of Deacon or Elder

195 affirmative 31 negative

3. On Amending G-10.0302a(2) to Require Sessions to Report Changes in Residence of Church Members to the Presbytery

84 affirmative 142 negative

C. On Amending G-14.0209. G-14.0405, and G-14.0510 to be More Inclusive of Persons with Disabling Conditions

207 affirmative 19 negative

D. 1. On Amending the Form of Government to Add "and Sacrament" to References to "Minister(s)/Ministry of the Word"

210 affirmative 16 negative

2. On Amending 14.0501 to Clarify that No New Relationships of Assistant Pastor Are Permitted

202 affirmative 24 negative

3. On Amending G-14.0513 to Clarify the Status of Interim and Temporary Supply Pastors

197 affirmative 29 negative

4. On Amending g-14.0513, G-14.051b, and G-14.0513c Concerning the Temporary Pastoral Relations

66 affirmative 160 negative

5. On Amending g-14.0501 to Clarify the Prohibition Against an Associate or Assistant Pastor Being Called as Co-Pastor of That Church

95 affirmative 131 negative

6. On Amending G-14.0501 and G-14.0502 Regarding Status of Co-Pastors

212 affirmative 14 negative

7. On Amending G-6.0203. G-11.0403d, G-11.1406b, G-11.0406c, G-11.0411, G-14.0401, G-14.0515 and G-14.0517 Concerning the Relationships of Ministers and the Validation of Ministries

179 affirmative 47 negative

D. 8. On Amending G-14.0604, G-14.0605, G-14.0606, and G-14.0607 to Delete References to Age Seventy as a Reason for Terminating a Pastoral Relationship

124 affirmative 102 negative

9. On Amending G-11.0402 Regarding the Membership of an Honorably Retired Minister in a Presbytery

217 affirmative 9 negative

E. On Amending the Form of Government, Chapter XVI, by Adding a New Section 7 (G-14.0700-.0704) to Include the Certified Christian Educator

215 affirmative 11 negative

F. 1. On Amending G-11.0401 to Designate the Stated Clerk of Presbytery as the Person to Notify Other Presbyteries of Permission Granted Ministers to Labor Outside the Bounds

220 affirmative 6 negative

2. On Amending G-11.0103v to Give a Committee of Presbytery Responsibility for Dismissing Candidates

222 affirmative 4 negative

3. On Amending G-11.0103n Regarding Terms of Calls and Changes of Calls Being Recorded in Presbytery Minutes

218 affirmative 8 negative

4. On Amending G-9.0504c to Reduce the Size of Commission from Seven to Five Members

220 affirmative 6 negative

G. 1. On Amending 13.0103 Regarding Authoritative Interpretation of the Book of Order

51 affirmative 175 negative

2. On Amending G-13.0112 to Clarify the Role of the Advisory Committee on the Constitution Regarding Matters Pending Before a Judicial Commission

209 affirmative	17 negative

H. On Amending G-9.0501 to Clarify its Application to Sessions and the Intended Meaning of the Term "Minister"

215 affirmative	11 negative

I. On Amending G-9.0406, G-13.0107, G-13.0201, and G-13.0202

56 affirmative	170 negative

ADJOURN FOR LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

SPECIAL REPORTS CONTINUED

The governing body reconvened following lunch with a special report from the Hunger Committee by Bob Ellis. Bob shared some of his work experiences while in Zaire working with the Health Center.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

The report of the Committee on Ministry was presented by Charles Williams, chairman, as follows:

SERVICE OF RETIREMENT

A recommendation was approved that A Service of Retirement be held for Charles Homer "Jack" Reckard.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF CHARLES "JACK" RECKARD

Charles "Jack" Reckard was born December 13, 1921 in Huntington, West Virginia, the son of Edgar Reckard and Nanny Lois Musselwhite Reckard.

Jack served in the U.S. Army Air Corps in 1943-46 and held the rank of Captain. He received a BS degree from Georgia Institute of Technology in 1948; he attended Yale University in 1946-47; received a BD and ThM from Louisville Theological Seminary in 1960; attended Duke University 1954-1955; attended New Orleans Institute of Religion and Health 1968-1971; received his Doctor of Ministry in 1977 from Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary.

Jack held pastorates at the First Presbyterian Church, Huntsville, Tennessee, Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, Hillsborough, N.C., associate pastor at

Harvey Brown Memorial Presbyterian Church, Louisville, KY, pastor at Woodland Presbyterian Church in New Orleans, LA. He has served as associate pastor at First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. for the past sixteen years.

Jack has served in many capacities during his ministry. He served as Moderator of Orange Presbytery in 1960, the Evangelism Task Force of General Assembly, 1963-67, President of Louisville Seminary Alumni Association 1966 and he is presently a member of the Committee on Ministry.

Jack is married to Maxine Orndorff Reckard. They have three children: Charles Michael, Rebecca Hambrick and James Edward.

COMMITTEE FOR PREPARATION FOR MINISTRY

John N. Causey, chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. Approved that Heather Jordan Khan be received as a Candidate by Certificate of Transfer from Blue Ridge Presbytery. Heather will be a member at the Church of Reconciliation and her minister advisor will be Tim Kimrey.

B. Concurred with Jerry Clark's request that he be removed from the roll of Candidates.

C. Dismissed Terry Hamilton to Mecklenburg Presbytery to accept a call as chaplain to Queens College.

D. Approved removing Robert Cleveland from the roll of Candidates pending its successful examination to be ordained as the pastor of St. Barnabas Church in Orange Presbytery.

E. Approved removing Mary Steege from the roll of Candidates pending her successful examination to be ordained as the associate pastor of the Church of Reconiliation in Orange Presbytery.

F. Enrolled Sharon Creech as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Sharon is a member at Milner Memorial Church and a student at Duke Divinity School.

G. Enrolled Jaeho Cho as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Jaeho is a member of DuRaleigh Presbyterain Church and has been under the Supervision of the Committee on Preparation for Ministry,

H. Approved recommendation that a Service for the Reception of Karen Paul as Candidate for the Office of Minister of the Word under care of Orange Presbytery be held.

III. Approval of Calls & Transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, NC to Robert E. Cleveland II as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is January 1., 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary (up to 40% may be used for housing)	$20,542
½ of Social Security	1,335
Auto Allowance	3,000
Continuing Education	500 (as used)
Book Allowance	200
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

2. That pending her successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of the Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, NC to Mary Kriek Steege as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is January 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$20,542
Housing Allowance (included in salary)	
½ Social Security	1,335
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Continuing Education	500 (as used)
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, NC to Thomas McLean Faw as Pastor be found in order, pending the endorsement of Wilmington Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is March 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,585*
½ Social Security	1,379
Manse	Provided
Utilities	Provided

Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Continuing Education	500 (as used)
The Benefits Plan	4,513
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

*Up to $3,000 of Salary for furnishings & appurtenances

4. That the call of North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, NC to Timothy Edgeworth Bird as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is March 5, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$25,000*
½ Social Security	1,650
*(Housing, utilities, furnishings & appurtenances — up to ½ of salary)	
Auto Allowance	22½¢ per mile
Continuing Education	750 (as used)
The Benefits Plan	5,330
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

5. That the call of Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, NC to David W. Tucker as Pastor (¾ time) be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is February 7, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,687*
*(½ Social Security included in salary $1,282)	
Housing Allowance	6,403
Auto Allowance	3,500
Continuing Education	500 (as used)
The Benefits Plan	3,410
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

B. Transfers

1. Wadih Autoun, who is a member of the National Evengelical (Presbyterian) Synod of Syria and Lebanon, has requested that he be received as a member-at-large. Mr. Antoun currently resides in Raleigh and is working as a part-time counselor at the Urban Minstry Center in Raleigh.

It is recommended that Wadih Antoun be received as a member-at-large - pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The governing body divided into 2 commissions to hear the sermons of the Ordinands: Robert Earl Cleveland, II and Mary Steege, and reported back as to the approval of this part of the examination.

Each ordinand related his/her statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and the sacraments.

Mary Kriek Steege used as her text Mark 1:1-8 and her sermon title was "Profits of Preparation."

Robert Earl Cleveland, II, used as his text John 21:1-19 and his sermon title was "Follow Me."

The Commissions to hear the sermons reported back to the governing body that the sermons were approved and the examinations approved as a whole. These candidates were approved for ordination.

The following ministers were presented to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body. Thomas McLean Faw and Wadih Antoun. Each minister gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:
Robert E. Cleveland, II, pastor, St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh
Mary Kriek Steege, associate pastor, Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill
Thomas McLean Faw, pastor, Memorial Church, Greensboro
Timothy Edgeworth Bird, pastor, North Raleigh Church, Raleigh
David W. Tucker, pastor (¾ time) Northgate Church, Durham

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND/OR INSTALL
MARY KRIEK STEEGE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Mary Kriek Steege as associate pastor of the Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, N.C., will meet at the church on March 27, 1988 at 4 p.m.

To Moderate	Tim Kimrey
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Haywood Holderness

To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Haywood Holderness
To Preach the Sermon	Tim Kimrey
To Read the Scripture	Laura Manthey
To Offer the Prayer	Thelma Boyd
To Charge the Pastor	Harriet Isbell
To Charge the Congregation	Paul Ransford
To Complete the Commission	Curtis Harper and Joanne Honeycutt

ROBERT EARL CLEVELAND, II

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Robert Earl Cleveland, II as pastor of the St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh, N.C., will meet at the church on March 13, 1988 at 4 p.m.

To Moderate	James Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	James Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Joe Woodard
To Preach the Sermon	Roger Jackle
To Read the Scripture	Wendy Segreti
To Offer the Prayer	Peggy Witherspoon
To Charge the Pastor	Michael Laidlaw
To Charge the Congregation	Dan Moss
To Complete the Commission	David Wiseman

DAVID W. TUCKER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbyterian to install David W. Tucker as paster (¾ time) of the Northgate Church, Durham, N.C. will meet at the church on March 6, 1988, at 4 p.m.

To Moderate	Haywood Holderness
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Haywood Holderness
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Clara Thompson
To Preach the Sermon	Joe Harvard
To Read the Scripture	Matthew Covington
To Offer the Prayer	Arabella Meadows-Rogers
To Charge the Pastor	Agnes Laws
To Charge the Congregation	B.J. Seitzer

TIMOTHY E. BIRD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Timothy E. Bird as pastor of the North Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N.C. will meet at the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N.C. on March 20, 1988 at 7:00 p.m.

To Moderate	Robert Fields
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Robert Fields
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Jean Kosturko
To Preach the Sermon	Alfred Thomas
To Read the Scripture	Dorothy W. Bass
To Offer the Prayer	Andrew Bird, Jr.
To Charge the Pastor	Tyrone Burkette
To Charge the Congregation	Ann Laird Jones
To Complete the Commission	Grace Hartzog
	Ray Daniels (Guest of Commission)

THOMAS MCLEAN FAW

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Thomas McLean Faw as pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. will meet at the church on April 10, 1988 at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate	Charles Reckard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Charles Reckard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Claude Derushia
To Preach the Sermon	Charles Talbert
To Read the Scripture	Thomas M. Faw, Sr.
To Offer the Prayer	Jim Miller
To Charge the Pastor	J.D. Colvin
To Charge the Commission	Chirs East
	Jack Marshall
	Hank Frantz

INTERIM SUPPLY AND MODERATOR OF SESSIONS

To record for information:

a. June Highfill - Gulf - Interim Supply
b. Robert Poteet - St. Giles Church to extend Interim Supply relationship and Moderator of Session through July 17, 1988.
c. Cecil Callis - Mt. Vernon Springs Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session, for one year, effective January 1, 1988.
d. John Truitt - Cross Roads Church - Interim Supply for one year, effective January 1, 1988.
e. Norman Whitney - East Burlington Church - Moderator of Session

STATED SUPPLY AND MODERATOR OF SESSIONS RECOMMENDATIONS:

a. Frank Tobey - Kenly Church - To extend the Stated Supply and Moderator relationship for one year.
b. Arthur Courtenay - Westminster, Lucama - Stated Supply for one year, effective January 1, 1988.

Dissolutions:

a. Pastoral relationship between Tom Lovell and St. Paul Church, Greensboro, effective December 31, 1987.

Dismissed to other Presbytery:

a. Tom Lovell to National Capital Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Manassas Presbyterian Church, Manassas, VA effective January 1, 1988.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Granted permission for Richard Vines to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in Hanover Presbytery.

2. That the following ministers be granted permission to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

   a. Al F. Thomas, a member of Transylvania Presbytery, now residing in Durham and is in the CPE program at Duke.

   b. Susan Dunlap, a member of Baltimore Presbytery, now residing in Durham.

   c. June Highfill, a member of Wilmington Presbytery, to serve as Interim Supply at Gulf Church.

   d. David Burr, a member of Concord, to serve as supply at Asheboro First three Sundays a month through Easter.

3. That Presbytery validate Wadih Antoun's minstry as part-time job counselor at the Urban Ministry of Raleigh.

4. That Presbytery approve the part-time Parish Associate relationship between John Bush and First Church, Raleigh.

5. That Presbytery approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Dean Bailey	Asheboro 1st	Salary	16,260	16,910
Tim Bird	East Burlington	Salary	14,603	15,203
Ed Brammer	Reidsville First	Salary	18,233	19,100
		Auto Allowance	1,976	2,400
Warren Brannon	Shiloh	Salary	23,920	24,400
Sam Burgess	Garner 1st	Salary	15,000	15,750
		Social Security	1,752	1,896
Tyrone Burkette	Synod "D"	Salary	20,540	21,567
		Social Security	2,105	2,340
		Housing Allowance	13,693	14,378
Ed Byers	Western Blvd.	Salary	18,725	19,467
		Utility Allowance	3,550	3,656
		Auto Allowance	3,520	3,626
Charles Carter	Forest Hills	Salary	29,500	31,270
John Causey	Covenant	Salary	13,750	14,585
Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary	14,750	16,520
		Housing Allowance	14,750	16,520
Jay Click	Eden First	Salary	17,000	15,650
		Housing Allowance	8,600	13,200
		Utility Allowance	2,400	-0-
		Continuing Education	700	750
		Social Security	3,226	3,756
Clyde Cook	Greensboro First	Salary	24,000	25,500
		Housing Allowance	16,000	17,000
Frank Covington	Roanoke Rapids	Salary	16,938	17,786
		Housing Allowance	15,546	16,323
		Auto Allowance	2,925	3,000
		Continuing Education	1,000	1,500
John Eliason	Piedmont	Salary	15,672	16,299
		Housing Allowance	10,582	11,005
Joe Flora	Synod "D"	Salary	17,466	18,339
		Housing Allowance	11,644	12,226
		Social Security	1,790	1,990
Tempe Fussell	Pittsboro	Salary	10,554	11,082
		Continuing Education	150	300
Carter Gillespie	Hawfields	Housing Allowance	up to 40%	up to 50%
		Social Security	-0-	600
Ron Gilreath	Mebane Mem.	Salary	17,850	18,743
Claude Godwin	General Assembly	Salary	21,103	29,517
		Housing Allowance	10,564	14,758
David Hoffelt	University	Salary	23,300	24,290
		Housing Allowance	16,635	17,342
		Auto Allowance	3,100	3,178
		Continuing Education	1,200	1,285
Haywood Holderness	Westminster, Dur.	Salary & Housing	29,828	32,963
		Auto Allowance	4,800	4,500
		Deferred Annity	2,594	3,000
Z. Holler	Ch. of the Covenant	Salary	20,629	20,419
		Housing Allowance	12,681	13,612
T. Ewen Holmes	Henderson 1st.	Salary	18,300	19,215
		Housing Allowance	12,200	12,810
Rus Howard	Vandelia	Salary	19,950	14,045
		Furnishings & appurtenances	-0-	5,000
		Continuing Education	552	600
		Professional Allowances	525	1,000
		Dental Insurance	-0-	541
		Term Life Insurance	-0-	70

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
David Huffman	Trinity, Raleigh	Salary	15,103	17,150
		Housing Allowance	11,454	12,600
		Auto Allowance	3,000	3,600
		Continuing Education	500	700
Phyllis Kort	Burlington 1st	Salary	14,385	15,825
		Housing Allowance	9,590	10,500
Bob Lee	Faith	Salary	13,200	14,200
		Housing Allowance	12,000	12,520
		Auto Allowance	2,520	2,000
		Continuing Education	500	800
		Social Security	1,550	1,740
Eric Lohe	Burlington 1st	Salary	14,167	15,707
		Housing	9,512	10,472
Jerry McCann	St. Paul	Salary	20,350	21,850
		Housing	8,000	8,000
Joseph Mullin	Greensboro 1st	Salary	40,200	42,600
		Housing Allowance	26,800	28,400
Don Nance	Graham	Social Security	1,583	1,628
W.E. Pierce	Fuquay-Varine	Salary	19,900	21,400
		Social Security	1,300	1,500
A.B. Plexico	Hawfields	Social Security	-0-	900
Robert Poteet	Orange Presbytery	Salary	13,773	15,262
		Housing Allowance	16,000	16,000
Allen Proctor	Cary (PT)	Total package	14,000	13,169
Paul Ransford	Orange Presbytery	Salary	12,197	12,807
		Housing Allowance	18,295	19,210
Rebecca Reyes	Synod of "D"	Salary	16,060	16,863
		Housing Allowance	10,707	11,242
		Social Security	1,646	1,830
Jim Rissmiller	Comm. in Christ	Salary & Housing	33,300	35,000
		Auto Allowance	3,550	3,730
Carl Rush	High Point 1st	Salary	16,722	18,387
		Housing Allowance	13,553	13,553
		Continuing Education	600	800
Laura Spangler	Graham	Housing Allowance	6,294	6,594
		Social Security	-0-	1,003
Rollin Steele	Springwood	Auto Allowance	2,520	3,500
Alfred Thomas	Orange Presbytery	Salary	24,499	30,974
		Housing Allowance	19,666	20,649
Art Tung	University	Salary	16,590	17,295
		Housing Allowance	11,050	11,520
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,460
		Continuing Ed.	550	600
Bill Varker	Westminster, Gsboro	Salary	20,300	21,500
		Housing Allowance	7,800	8,100
		Utility Allowance	3,700	3,850
		Auto Allowance	3,500	3,650
Kay-Robt. Volkwijn	Orange Presby. (PT)	Salary	5,955	9,379
		Housing Allowance	8,932	6,252
Harold Waldruff	Madison	Salary	20,019	21,185
Robert Walkup	St. Andrews, Ral.	Salary	23,650	24,360
		Housing Allowance	15,600	16,069
Randy Wellford	Eno	Salary	5,570	5,820
		Auto Allowance	1,260	1,317
Randy Wellford	Bethlehem	Salary	11,235	11,741
		Auto Allowance	1,200	1,254
		Continuing Ed.	400	425

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Jim Watkins	Orange Presbytery	Salary	19,055	20,008
		Housing Allowance	12,703	13,338
Tom Westfall	New Hope, W.S.	Salary	14,600	15,600
		Social Security	1,414	1,524
				8,000
Norman M. Whitney	Bethany	Salary	20,000	21,000
		Auto Allowance	3,500	4,000
		Continuing Ed.	500	850
Charles Williams	Burlington 1st	Salary	23,289	24,337
		Housing	18,526	19,360
David Wiseman	Cary	Salary	24,235	25,689
		Auto Allowance	2,614	2,651
		Continuing Ed.	594	625
Paul Woodall	Bethal	Salary	20,100	21,000
Scott Woodmansee	High Point 1st	Salary	34,113	35,509
		Auto Allowance	3,520	4,000
		Continuing Ed.	800	1,000
Bill Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	14,500	15,875
		Utilities	1,150	1,200
		Auto Allowance	1,800	2,400
Winona deCille	Synod "D"	Salary	16,254	17,067
		Housing Allowance	10,836	11,278
		Social Security	1,666	1,852
Sherron George	General Assembly	Salary	11,676	16,373
		Housing Allowance	3,275	3,850
Ed Henegar	Blacknall	Salary	28,488	29,058
		Utility Allowance	3,000	3,300
		Other Prof. Allowance	1,018	1,091
Allan Poole	Blacknall	Salary	19,010	16,210
		Housing Allowance	3,300	6,484
		Utility	1,865	2,052
Jim Wilson	Sedgefield	Salary	23,809	24,650
		Housing Allowance	-0-	10,650
		Prof. Allowance	950	1,000

6. That Presbytery grant the request of Joseph B. Mullin to be Honorably Retired, effective April 1, 1988. The Service of Retirement to be held at the Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery on April 26, 1988.

7. That the Presbytery approve the category of membership of its continuing members, effective January 1, 1988:

ACTIVE CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY January 1, 1988

Lee W. Adkins (HR)
E.J. Agsten (HR)
Wyatt Aiken
James Allen
Tom Anderson (HR)
Lawrency W. Avent
I.M. Bagnal (HR)
Dean Bailey
Jonathan Barker
Vance Barron (HR)
William Bennett
Timothy Bird
Donald Boulton
Edwin Brammer
Richard Brand
Warren Brannon
Ralph Bright
Charles Brown
Samuel Burgess
Tyronne Burkette
John Bush
Janet B. Butin
Philip Butin
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
Cecil Callis (HR)
George Carpenter
Peter C. Carruthers
Charles Carter
John Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Yoo Kyoon Chung
M. Gray Clark
Mary Boyd Click
S. Jay Click
L. Raymond Cobb, III
Clyde T. Cook
Donald T. Cook
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory (HR)
Arthur Courtenay (HR)
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
William Currie (HR)
Frank Dew
Marion Dick (HR)
Albert Dimmock (HR)
James Donnell (HR)
Raymond Dronsfield (HR)
Winona Jones duCille
Daniel L. Durway
Christopher F. East
Albert Edwards (HR)
John E. Eliason
James W. Eller
Galen Elliott (HR)
A.D. Ellison
Norris Fellows (HR)
Robert Fields, Jr.
Joseph Flora
William Foster (HR)
Milton Foust (HR)
Gary Fravel
Susan Fricks
Sameul Fudge (HR)
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Lee Earl Fussell
David Garrison
Joseph Garrison (HR)
Philip Gehman
Sherron Kaye George
Carter Gillespie
Ronald Gilreath
Claude Godwin
Gregory Goodwiller
Harry Goodwin
Lucius Gray
Robert Hall
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John Hayes
John Healey
Dewitt Helm (HR)
Ed Henegar
Stuart Henry (HR)
Robert Herron
Cynthia Higgins
Richard Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z.N. Holler
T. Ewen Holmes
L.W. "Russ" Howard
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Harriett Isbell
Roger Jackle
William Jarrett
Charles Johnson (HR)
James A. Jones, III (HR)
Timothy Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz (HR)
J. Michael Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert E. Lee
William Leist
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Thomas Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay (HR)
Norman MacDowell (HR)
John R. McAlpine, III (HR)
Clinton NcCann
Jerry McCann
Graham C. McChesney
James M. McDaniel (HR)
A.M. McGeachy
James McGinnis (HR)
Allen C. McSween (HR)
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James Miller
Perry Miller
J. Polk Moffett (HR)
H. Reid Montgomery
Filbert L. Moore, Jr.
James Moorhead
Mark L. Mosteller
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
Dan Ottaviano
Robert Park (HR)
Claude G. Pepper (HR)
O.W. Perrell (HR)
H. Edwin Pickard
Z.T. Piephoff, Sr. (HR)

W. Eugene Pierce
A.B. Plexico
C. Allen Poole
Robert Poteet
James L. Price (HR)
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Charles Reckard (HR)
John Redhead (HR)
Rebecca Reyes
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff (HR)
Carl Rush
Victor Scott
D. Hilton Seals (HR)
Elizabeth T. Severance
Daniel M. Sharp
Robert Singdahlsen
Gerald Smith
William Smith III (HR)
Laura Michael Spangler
Clay Stalnaker
Rollin Steele
John Steward
Patricia Stewart
William Stinespring (HR)
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Sturdivant
Deborah Taylor
J. Stuart Taylor, III
Alfred E. Thomas
George Thomas
William L. Thomas
Frank Tobey
James Tubbs (HR)
David Tucker
Arthur C.C. Tung
Robert Turner (HR)
Herbert Underwood (HR)
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
David Vellenga
Key-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker
James Walkup (HR)
Robert H. Walkup
James J. Watkins
Roy E. Watts (HR)
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells (HR)
Thomas G. Westfall
John C. Whitley (HR)
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley (HR)
Benjamin Williams
Charles Williams
Gerald Wilson
James K. Wilson
David Wiseman
John Womeldorf (HR)
Paul D. Woodall
Terry R. Woodard
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 1, 1988

204 - Active

20 - Member-at-Large

9 - Inactive

233 - Total Continuing Members

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Stephen Berghaus
Stephen Cloniger
Faulder Colby
John J. Davis
Robert Ellis
Hugh Evans
G. Wilson Gunn
Ann Laird Jones
Benjamin Kirkland
E. Garrett Martin
Nancy Rowland McCann
Glenn Miller
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
W.T. Perkins
Frances Phillips-Olson
Gerald Reiff
Samuel M. Stone IV
Julia Strope IV
Richard Vines

INACTIVE

CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Robert Childs
Frank Davidson
William Drummond
Lloyd Griffin
Vann Joines
B. Alston Macon
Franklin Partridge
Buie Seawell
William Strickland

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE WESTMINISTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH RALEIGH, N.C.

The Administrative Commission of the Westminster Presbyterian Church reported to the governing body. The following motion was adopted by Presbytery:

The Adminstrative Commission - Westminster Church, Raleigh have its authority made explicit to include:

1. If needed, dissolving the pastoral relationship between Filbert L. Moore, Jr. and Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and

2. If needed, setting aside the Session and the Board of Deacons and any other elected body of Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

A.D. Ellison, Jr., Chairman

Synod "D" Transitional Council - Mrs. Dorothy Temple, Raleigh
Presbytery Council - Ms. Eula Godwin
Committee on Preparation for Ministry - Rev. Michael Laidlaw, Raleigh
Examinations Committee - Rev. Robert Walkup, Raleigh
Youth Ministries Committee:
Mr. Michael J. Stegall, Raleigh (Class of 1987)
Ms. Karen Ramsey, Chapel Hill (Class of 1987)
Ms. Mary Steege, Chapel Hill (Class of 1987)
Rev. Jan Butin, Oxford (Class of 1988)
Stewardship Education Committee - Mr. William A. Warren, Roxboro (Class of 1988)
Evangelism Education & Strategy - Rev. Raymond Cobb, Durham (Class of 1987)
Special Ministries Work Unit - Ms. Marsha Mutch, Madison (Class of 1987)
International Missions Committee - Ms. Jane Miller, Asheboro (Class of 1989)
Mr. Scott Hawkins, Durham (Class of 1988)
Criminal Justice Committee - Mr. Stan Dixon, Greensboro (Class of 1987)
Rev. R.E. Hildebrandt, Hillsborough (Class of 1987)
Rev. Thomas Westfall, Willow Spings (Class of 1989)
Peacemaking Committee - Rev. Sue Fricks, Cary (Class of 1987)
Church Development Work Unit - Mr. Carl Monroe, Greensboro (Class of 1988)
Mr. William Hylton, High Point
Ms. Marsha Hooks, Greensboro (Classs of 1988)
Trustee of Orange Presbytery - Mr. W. Erwin Fuller, Jr., Greensboro (Class of 1989)
Presbytery's Cooperative Committee on Examinations for Candidates -
Dr. Robert Fields, Jr., Raleigh (Class of 1989)
Mr. Paul Ridge, Burlington (Class of 1988)

Commissioners to the General Assembly - June 6-15, St. Louis

Ministers

Principals	**Alternates**
George Crofoot, Oxford	Wyatt Aiken, Mebane
Jeanette Stokes, Greensboro	Harriet Isbell, Raleigh
Charles Reckard, Greensboro	Claude Godwin, Raleigh
Charles Williams, Burlington	Al Dimmock, Montreat

Elders

Principals	**Alternates**
S.S. "Red" Wilson, Durham	John Barney, Greensboro
Wayne Campbell, Raleigh	Cal Parks, Raleigh
Gene Kizziah, Burlington	Roy Wagner, Reidsville
Martha Stevenson, Raleigh	Marge Monroe, Greensboro

Youth Delegate to General Assembly

Principal	**Alternate**
Morgan Whitney, Graham	Caroline Fry, Raleigh

Youth Delegate to Synod "D"
Jennifer Garrison, Chapel Hill

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

The report of the Bills and Overtures Committee was reported as follows:
The following Resolution was adopted as amended:

RESOLUTIONS

In the light of the "New Eyes" Report at the last Presbytery meeting and encouraged by the Central American Aris Plan, we the members of Orange Presbytery do hereby resolve

That the Stated Clerk communicate to the NC Congressional Delegation our support for the Central American Peace Process and our opposition to any further aid to the contras as a fighting force.

Futhermore, we strongly encouraged Sessions to study the "New Eyes" Report and the General Assembly Position Paper on Central America.

Resolution on the INF Treaty was adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) is committed to seeking a just, secure peace in response to God's peacegiving activity in the world;

WHEREAS President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev signed the Intermediate Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty on December 8, 1987;

WHEREAS, the INF Treaty reduces the number of nuclear weapons that exist in the world and has created a verification process for assuring that the terms of the Treaty are carried out;

WHEREAS the United States and the Soviet Union are currently negotiating other steps which would further reduce the risk posed by nuclear weapons;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Orange supports the ratification of the Intermediate Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty without amendment to the terms agreed upon by President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev, and directs the Stated Clerk to send notice of this action to Senator Helms and Senator Sanford.

The following Overture to the 1988 General Assembly was adopted: (This is to be sent to the General Assembly.)

Bills and Overtures Committee:
Lee Adkins, Chairman
Wilson Gunn
Rebecca Whitenack

AN OVERTURE TO THE 1988 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

* * * * *

Whereas the two merging Presbyterian Churches, in the Articless of Agreement, "Article II, Pension, annuity, Insurance, Benefit, Assistance and Relief Programs," instructed the Board of Annuities and Relief and the Board of Pensions, together, as a required part of the merger process, to prepare for the new General Assembly's approval before becoming effective:

"a. new unified plans and programs to replace the present pension and benefit plans and the assistance and relief programs of the (two churches). (11.22)

"b. a program for the equitable application of the present Annuity, Relief an insurance Funds of the Board of annuities and Relief and thepresent Pension, Endowment, Assistance, **Homes and Equipment an Specific Trust Funds of the Board of Penions that assures adhere to the purposes for which such funds were set aside. (11.2b)**

Whereas the new unified plans and programs were to be approved by the General Assembly. (11.3)

Whereas the Boards also reported to the 1986 General Assembly that they had "authorized an in-depth study of the Homes Program in order to guide the two Boards or the new Board of Pensions in making decisions for the future," and that, "Pending the outcome of the study, the Homes Program shall be continued in its **present general form** and without major expansion," (42.083-4, p. 705)

Whereas the report to the General Assembly (by the merged Board of Pensions in 1987) still listed as one of its Assigned Responsibilities the following: "To **establish** and **operate** retirement housing for eligible retirees and their spouses;" (44.001, (3), p. 669).

Whereas in the Minutes of the 199th General Assembly (1987), 41.357, p. 632, we find that the Board of Pensions is directed "to conduct a study . . . of the needs of retired ministers, their spouses and their survivors and to assess how effectively these needs are being met by the church and other agencies, and to report to the 203rd General Assembly (1991) its findings and recommendations."

Whereas the Board of Pensions of October 29, 1987, without prior announcement; without sharing the study results and calling on Presbyterians to join in a major review of retiree housing; and without General Assembly a pproval, sent out a letter of that date to all the residents in the Presbyterian Homes Program notifying them that an amended Homes Program which the Board had adopted a few days earlier "will involve the gradual **sale of existing Board Homes** except Westminister Gardens."

Resolved that the Presbytery of Orange overture the 200th General Assembly to direct the Board of Pensions to comply with #11 of the Articles of Agreement with respect to a "new Unified Homes Program" and the directives of the 199th General Assembly to "conduct a study of the needs of retired ministers, their spouses and their survivors . . . and to report to the 203rd General Assembly (1991) its findings and recommendations" and suspend its October 24th, 1987 action until reporting is made to the General Assembly and its decision rendered.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Resolutions Committee, on behalf of the Presbytery, thanks Westminster Church for an enjoyable and memorable first meeting with you. You have extended warm and gracious hospitality and we look forward to returning.

The time, effort and planning of many persons are crucial to such a day. We are especially grateful to staff, Session and congregation volunteers who helped with the variety of tasks that made this day so satisfying and productive.

Respectfully submitted,
The Resolutions Committee:
Martha Stevenson, Chairman
John Barney
Norman Whitney

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the quarter ending December 31, 1987 were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned following closing worship to meet again in Stated Session on April 26, 1988 at the First Presbyterian Church in Burlington, N.C.

Phyllis Kort, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/87 to 12/31/87

1987

Church	Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	60,085.00	61,085.00	(CR) 1,000.00
Asheboro First	44,000.00	44,000.00	0.00
Bethany	11,500.00	14,100.00	(CR) 2,600.00
Bethel	10,240.00	10,240.33	(CR) 0.33
Bethesda	1,600.00	1,600.00	0.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Blacknall	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	2,100.00	0.00
Brookston	900.00	900.00	0.00
Buffalo	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00
Burlington First	52,500.00	52,500.00	0.00
Butner	3,600.00	3,600.00	0.00
Cary	8,331.00	8,333.05	(CR) 0.05
Center Ridge	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	39,500.00	39,500.00	0.00
Church of the Cross	6,780.00	6,780.00	0.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,900.00	5,900.00	0.00
Community in Christ	11,000.00	9,000.00	2,000.00
Covenant	2,400.00	2,400.00	0.00
Crestwood	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00
Cross Roads	5,400.00	3,600.00	1,800.00
Dogwood Acres	760.00	894.00	(CR) 134.00
DuRaleigh	300.00	300.00	0.00
Durham First	45,000.00	45,100.00	(CR) 100.00
East Burlington	1,270.00	1,270.00	0.00
Eden First	8,800.00	8,800.00	0.00
Efland	763.00	850.00	(CR) 87.00
El Bethel	800.00	800.00	0.00
Eno	850.00	850.00	0.00
Ernest Myatt	10,500.00	10,500.00	0.00
Fairfield	925.00	925.00	0.00
Fairview	400.00	400.00	0.00
Faith	3,600.00	3,600.00	0.00
Fellowship	3,600.00	3,699.96	(CR) 99.96
Forest Hills	19,710.00	19,710.00	0.00
Fuquay Varine	2,000.00	2,026.69	(CR) 26.69
Garner First	6,000.00	6,080.00	(CR) 80.00
Geneva	1,650.00	1,650.00	0.00
Glenwood	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00
Graham	28,591.00	28,591.34	(CR) 0.34
Grassy Creek	0.00	50.00	(CR) 50.00

Greensboro First	270.400.00	272,545.48	(CR) 2,145.48
Greenwood	3,270.00	3,270.00	0.00
Griers	650.00	650.00	0.00
Guilford Park	16,000.00	17,408.33	(CR) 1,408.33
Gulf	150.00	150.00	0.00
Hawfields	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00
Hebron	200.00	200.00	0.00
Henderson First	45,800.00	45,800.00	0.00
High Point First	83,300.00	83,380.00	(CR) 80.00
Hillsborough	7,200.00	1,130.00	6,070.00
Hope View	350.00	350.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00
Jamestown	23,000.00	23,000.00	0.00
Joyce	200.00	262.00	(CR) 62.00
Kenly	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Kirk of Kildaire	8,600.00	10,229.84	(CR) 1,629.84
Little River	2,200.00	1,600.00	600.00
Littleton	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Madison	9,900.00	9,900.00	0.00
Mebane	16,000.00	16,000.00	0.00
Mebane Memorial	6,700.00	6,700.00	0.00
Memorial	5,600.00	6,223.00	(CR) 623.00
Milner Memorial	9,200.00	6,642.00	2,558.00
Milton	300.00	300.00	0.00
Mizpah	400.00	500.00	(CR) 100.00
Mt. Bethel	1,700.00	1,700.04	(CR) 0.04
Mt. Pleasant	750.00	750.00	0.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	700.00	700.00	0.00
New Creation Community, Greensboro	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	640.00	3,320.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00
North Raleigh	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00
Northgate	750.00	1,050.00	(CR) 300.00
Nutbust	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00
Oak Grove	1,301.00	1,301.00	0.00
Oak Hill	25.00	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00
Oakview	424.00	424.00	0.00
Oxford	2,000.00	2,211.71	(CR) 211.71
Piedmont	300.00	300.00	0.00
Pittsboro	2,600.00	2,600.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	275.00	276.00	(CR) 1.00
Raleigh First	215,604.00	217,434.00	(CR) 1,830.00
Randolph	1,100.00	1,250.00	(CR) 150.00
Red House	550.00	550.00	0.00
Reidsville First	31,500.00	31,500.00	0.00
Riverview	400.00	400.00	0.00

Roanoke Rapids	26,950.00	27,212.96	(CR) 262.96
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	10,600.00	10,600.00	0.00
St. Barnabas	3,800.00	3,800.00	0.00
St. Giles	22,200.00	22,200.00	0.00
St. John's	2,400.00	2,500.00	(CR) 100.00
St. Paul	14,800.00	13,261.63	1,538.37
Sedgefield	6,850.00	6,850.08	(CR) 0.08
Selma	1,085.00	1,085..00	0.00
Shiloh	9,000.00	8,999.88	0.12
Siler City	925.00	925.00	0.00
Smithfield First	29,500.00	29,600.00	(CR) 100.00
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,750.00	5,175.73	(CR) 425.73
Spring Hill	800.00	800.00	0.00
Springwood	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Stanley White	1,680.00	1,814.00	(CR) 134.00
Starmount	79,200.00	79.700.00	(CR) 500.00
Stoneville	400.00	400.00	0.00
Stoney Creek	3,900.00	3,900.00	0.00
The New Pres. Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	3,000.00	2,984.00	16.00
Trinity	650.00	650.00	0.00
Trinity	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00
Trinity Avenue	38,000.00	35,532.56	2,467.44
University	34,000.00	34,000.00	0.00
Vandalia	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Warrenton	750.00	750.00	0.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	33,900.00	33,979.80	(CR) 79.80
Western Boulevard	15,500.00	15,500.00	0.00
Westminster Durham	16,500.00	16,500.00	0.00
Westminster Foundation	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00
Westminster, Greensboro	21,523.00	21,573.00	(CR) 50.00
Westminster, Lucama	400.00	400.00	0.00
Westminster, Raleigh	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Westview	10,500.00	10,500.00	0.00
Whispering Pines	550.00	550.00	0.00
White Memorial, W.S	500.00	500.00	0.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	157,000.00	160,000.00	(CR) 3,000.00
Yanceyville	4,400.00	4,420.00	(CR) 20.00
Young Memorial	100.00	100.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	9,911.63	(CR) 9,911.63
Total	1,839,127.00	1,846,061.04	(CR) 6,934.04

'CR' indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/87 to 12/31/87

Church	Amount
Alamance	2,803.86
Asheboro First	3,000.00
Bethany	2,089.53
Bethel	865.96
Bethesda	99.03
Brentwood	335.25
Buffalo	5,314.20
Burlington First	1,861.30
Butner	113.21
Cary	278.85
Church of the Covenant	3,518.04
Church of the Cross	460.84
Community in Christ	735.91
Covenant	342.39
Crestwood	206.72
Durham First	6,748.70
Eden First	783.79
El Bethel	79.00
Eno	42.00
Ernest Myatt	2,323.62
Fairfield	175.00
Faith	708.22
Forest Hills	1,466.20
Glenwood	1,200.00
Graham	1,314.03
Greensboro First	19,681.07
Greenwood	38.63
Gulf	163.80
Hawfields	1,183.32
High Point First	2,040.77
Jamestown	798.79
Kirk of Kildaire	629.54
Littleton	1,203.23
Madison	363.65
Mebane Memorial	545.87
Memorial	905.68
Milner Memorial	215.83
Milton	66.00
Mt. Pleasant	19.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	190.94
New Creation Community, Grsbor.	145.36
New Hope, Chapel Hill	156.00
North Raleigh	130.76

Northgate	230.45
Oakland	164.13
Pittsboro	207.34
Pleasant Grove	461.83
Raleigh First	9,557.74
Randolph	53.68
Red House	50.00
Reidsville First	2,468.49
Roanoke Rapids	1,191.83
St. Andrews, Raleigh	1,932.63
St. Barnabas	317.16
St. Giles	2,578.00
St. John's	427.00
St. Paul	500.00
Sedgefield	940.25
Selma	90.45
Siler City	294.00
Speedwell	246.14
Stanley White	672.29
Starmount	2,747.98
Stoneville	50.00
Triangle	539.74
Trinity	100.00
Trinity	199.79
Trinity Avenue	475.63
Vandalia	50.00
Warrenton	86.34
West Raleigh	4,655.74
Western Boulevard	1,000.00
Westminster, Greensboro	5,077.19
Westminster, Raleigh	178.76
Whispering Pines	51.10
White Memorial, W.S.	136.98
White Memorial, Raleigh	9,847.32
Yanceyville	110.00
Total	113,033.87

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION

January 1 - December 31, 1987

GOVERNING BODY	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$430,941.28	$153,375.72	$584,317.00	$150,167.17	$734,484.17
SYNOD	366,863.00	5,037.00	371,900.00	31,620.37	403,520.37
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	913,525.26	8,764.63	922,289.89	116,252.31	1,038,542.20
	$1,711,329.54	$167,177.35	$1,878,506.89	$298,039.85	$2,176,546.74

99% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
Income:				
Income from Churches	$104,000	84,775.40	(19,224.60)	81.51%
Interest Income	5,150	5,716.52	566.52	111.00%
Total Income	109,150	90,491.92	(18,658.08)	82.91%
Expense:				
Zaire Project Funds	50,000	50,150.00	(150.00)	100.30%
Zaire Project Supplies	2,000	710.93	1,289.07	35.55%
Zaire Board Meeting	4,500	2,115.50	2,384.50	47.01%
Funds for New Partnership	36,000	0.00	36,000.00	0.00%
Partnership Planning	10,000	1.029.59	8,970.41	10.30%
Other Project Expenses	6,500	6,700.20	(200.20)	103.08%
Total Expense	109,000	60,706.22	48,293.78	55.69%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	150	29,785.70	29,635.70	19857.13%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	6,900	5,651.71	(1,248.29)	81.91%
Interest Income	375	381.10	6.10	101.63%
Total Income	7,275	6,032.80	(1,242.20)	82.93%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	2,500	665.03	1,834.97	26.60%
Promotional Expenses	2,500	3,170.45	(670.45)	126.82%
Total Expense	5,000	3,835.48	1,164.52	76.71%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	2,275	2,197.32	(77.68)	96.59%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	27,700	22,606.77	(5,093.23)	81.61%
Interest Income	1,350	1,524.41	174.41	112.92%
Total Income	29,050	24,131.18	(4,918.82)	83.07%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	28,000	23,324.00	4,676.00	83.30%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	6,999.96	0.04	100.00%
	35,000	30,323.96	4,676.04	86.64%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,950)	(6,192.78)	(242.78)	104.08%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($3,525)	$25,790.24	$29.315.24	-731.64%

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT

Fund Balance 1/1/87		48,159.93
Revenues	90,491.92	
Expenses	60,706.22	
Revenue over Expense		29,785.70
Fund Balance 12/31/87		77,945.63

EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL

Fund Balance 1/1/87		5,740.51
Revenue	6,032.80	
Expense	3,835.48	
Revenue over Expense		2,197.32
Fund Balance 12/31/87		7,937.83

ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS

Fund Balance 1/1/87		38,818.91
Revenue	24,131.18	
Expense	30,323.96	
Revenue over Expense		(6,192.78)
Fund Balance 12/31/87		32,626.13

TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		118,509.59

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	**Actual**	**Balance**	**Budget %**
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,902,064	$1,847,926.00	(54,138.00)	97.15%
Interest Income	11,000	14,513.22	3,513.22	131.94%
Budget Reduction	(38,262)	0.00	38,262.00	0.00%
Total Benevolence Income	1,874.802	1,862,439.22	(12,362.78)	99.34%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	428,046	428,390.06	(344.06)	100.08%
Administrative Services	94,839	84,731.04	10,107.96	89.34%
Special Ministries	77,761	76,653.20	1,107.80	98.58%
Church Development	154,350	127,413.81	26,936.19	82.55%
Nominating Committee	882	949.89	(67.89)	107.70%
Leadership Developmenmt	39,324	30,942.01	8,381.99	78.68%
Division on Ministry	51,156	41,252.02	9,903.98	80.64%
Camps	86,364	79,959.12	9,404.88	89.11%
Capital Funds	1,470	0.00	1,470.00	0.00%
Orange Presby Foundation	1,176	16.96	1,159.04	1.44%
Task Force/Trustees	2,033	202.30	1,830.70	9.95%
Total Presbytery Expense	937,401	867,510.41	69,890.59	92.54%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	572,939	584,632.00	(11,693.00)	102.04%
Synod of NC	364,462	371,900.00	(7,438.00)	102.04%
Total Benevolence Expense	937,401	956,532.00	(19,131.00)	102.04%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,874,802	1,824,042.41	50,759.59	97.29%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	38,396.81	38,396.81	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	206,284	203,967.26	(2,316.74)	98.88%
Tax Expense	206,284	194,775.92	11,508.08	94.42%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	9,191.34	9,191.34	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	183,606.72	183,606.72	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	183,621.01	(183,621.01)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	(14.29)	(14.29)	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	149,000	120,655.90	(28,344.10)	80.98%
Hunger Fund Expenses	149,000	94,865.66	54,134.34	63.67%
NET HUNGER FUND	0	25,790.24	25,790.24	0.00%

MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	1,004.16	1,004.16	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	1,865.63	(1,865.63)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(861.47)	(861.47)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Bal.	110,403	0.00	(110,403.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	110,403	43,445.05	66,957.95	39.35%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(43,445.05)	(43,445.05)	0.00%
TAB GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	$0.00	$29,057.58	$29,057.58	0.00%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/87	267.388.67
Net Rev over Expense	29,057.58
Fund Balance 12/31/87	296,446.25

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL	$	$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	2,826.98	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	0.00	
Covenant, Wendell	0.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	0.00	
Continuing Education	1,976.08	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment - Offset Press	5,000,00	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	2,351.54	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	0.00	
Milner Scholarship Fund	(4,049.88)	
Stewardship Brochures	305.58	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Urban Strtegy	0.00	
Retirement Seminar	476.18	
Camp Van	2.00	
Refugee Resettlement	1,500.00	
Transition Funding	30,829,99	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		71,294.42
UNEXPENDED 1987 FUNDS		46,642.24
HUNGER FUND (1)		118,509.59
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 12/31/87		$296,446.25

(1) Restricted Fund

SIXTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
April 26, 1988

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OR ORANGE

SIXTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

April 26, 1988

9:00 A.M.

The sixty-fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. on April 26, 1988 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Phyllis Kort. The governing body was led in worship by the Moderator. A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Wyatt Aiken
Tom B. Anderson
Wadih Antoun
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Jonathan Barker
Stephen Berghaus
Tim Bird
Edwin Brammer, Jr.
Richard Brand
Warren Brannon
Tyrone Burkette
Robert Button
Jan Butin
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Peter Carruthers
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
M. Gray Clark
Robert E. Cleveland
Mary Boyd Click
S. Jay Click
L. Raymond Cobb
Clyde Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
Frank A. Davisdon
Frank Dew
Winona Jones duCille
Chris East
John Eliason
James W. Eller
Daniel Durway
Galen Elliott
A.D. Ellison, Jr.
Thomas McLean Faw
Robert Fields
Joseph Flora
Gary Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Fussell
David Garrison
Ron Gilreath
Greg Goodwiller
Harry R. Goodwiller
Lucious Gray
William Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Robert Herron
Cynthia Higgins
R.E. Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holdernes
Z.N. Holler
Ewen Holmes
Sam R. Hope
Rus Howard
David Huffman
David Huffamn
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Harriett Isbell
Roger Jackle
W.H. Jarrett
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Jerry McCann, Sr.
A.M. McGeachy
Graham McChesney
James F. Miller
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Filbert Moore
Mark Mosteller
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
Fran Phillips-Olson
Gene Pierce

H. Edwin Pickard
A.B. Plexico
Robert Poteet
Paul Ransford
Rebecca Reyes
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Laura Spangler
Mary Steege
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Debbie Taylor
Stuart Taylor
Alfred Thomas
Frank Tobey
Arthur Tung
Herbert Underwood
W.D. Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
John Whitley
Norman Whitney
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Paul Woodall
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Harvey Starr, Marion Oakes and W.G. Wyrick, Jr.
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and G. Douglas Aiken, Jr.
Bethany - James R. Guthrie
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Bethlehem - Harold Murdock
Brentwood - Peggy Cooper
Buffalo - Clyde Albright
Burlington First - C. Almon McIver, Rebecca Whiteneck and Otis Lackey
Cary - Ben Bentley
Center Ridge - Judy S. Bass
Church of the Covenant - John E. Barney and Corinna Johnson
Community in Christ - Linda McCauley
Covenant - Mary Jo Cashion
Crestwood - W.T. Buie
Cross Roads - Eloise Cates
East Burlington - Helen Roberts
El Bethel - Pauline Pearman
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Earle Purser
Faith - Warren Hall
Forest Hills - Bob Brenner
Glenwood - Elizabeth Ferguson
Graham - Eunice Newlin, Virginia Caruthers and Jim McClure
Greensboro First - C. Robert Rhodes, Dale Davidson, J.C. Wilson, Bryan Jeffreys, Larry Sitton and Doris Preyer
Guilford Park - Chuck Bailey, Robert Ewalt, Jr. and Ernest Skillman
Gulf - Margaret Palmer
Hawfields - Joe Covington and W.C. Stuart
Henderson First - Lottie Jessup and Mary Ivy Storey
High Point First - Willard Kimrey, Carl Bailey, and A.B. Croom
Hudson - Allen Thompson, Frances Underwood and Lee Hayes
Jamestown - Bob Moore
Kenly - T. Roland Jackson

Kirk of Kildaire - Mary Ann Wannamaker
Littleton - Robert Thorne
Little River - Guy Miller
Madison - Mary S. Patterson
Mebane - T.D. Jones and Ralph C. Ray
Mebane Memorial - Hanky MacFadyen
Memorial - Peggy Saul
Mt. Vernon Springs - Lillie Cameron
New Creation Community - Margaret Young
North Raleigh - Jean Kosturko
Nutbust - Arthur W. Allers
Oakland - Peg Bjorling
Oxford - Dickie Howard
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Kent Zotter and Trenna Perkins
Raleigh First - Henry McFayden, Mac Gaffney, Hilda Patterson and Henry Smith
Randolph - Ronald Godbey
Roanoke Rapids - Eudean Gabriel
St. Barnabas - Kimberly Hall
St. Giles - Tommy Williams
St. John's - Douglas Barney
St. Paul - Harold Bunn and Ron Ervin
Sedgefield - Alice McLaurin
Shiloh - Betty Boney
Siler City - Eugene Foust
Smithfield First - Norwood Worley and Howard Gupton
Smyrna - D.L. Tuttle, Jr.
Speelwell - Maude Wheeler
Springwood - Jo Ann Sutton
Starmount - Connie Krowenfeld, Don Hansen and R.M. Millen
Stoneville - W.E. Pool
Stoney Creek - Les Vaughan
Triangle - Jean Watkins
Trinity Avenue - Robert L. Blake
Trinity, Raleigh - Lee Radford
University - Gwen Appleyard, Robert Woodruff and Alan Belch
Vandalia - Tom Wright and Tom Routh
Wentworth - W.D. Sherron
Westminster, Durham - Mark S. Currie and Robert King, Jr.
Westminster, Raleigh - Barbara T. Cain and L.H. Mitchell
West Raleigh - Alice Palamara and Marjorie Reid and Annie H. Gilliam
White Memorial, J.C. - Jarvis F. Lee
White Memorial, Raleigh - Tom Nelson, Alexander Hattaway, S.W. Thompson III, Berta Lee Walker, Virginia R. Huntley, John Hamme, Gary Baiely and Robert Boyette and Samuel W. McNairy and Derek Lindsley
Yanceyville - Edith W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Naomi Allen
David Bartlett
Joyce Baure
Hilda Booker
Karen Bryan
Mitchell Causey
Louise Clayton
Cooper Davidson
Donna Denton
Frank duCille
Joan Ellison
N.N. Fleming, III
Eula Godwin
Jimmie Hawkins
Sylvia Hendrick
Therame Jackson
Dorothy Larrow
Gordon Markey
Margaret McKinney
Elizabeth McPherson
E. Thomas Miller
E.C. Moss
Betty Mullin
Ann Nash
David Nash
Eva O'Bryant
James C. Olson
Richard Osmer
Jack Ramsay
Frank Smith
Laura Smith
Russ Southworth
Tommie Thomas
Deryl Torbert
John G. Truitt, Jr.

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Nancy Darter
Betty Jordan
Sue McCaughan
Leslie McLeod
Karin Ramsay
Martha Stevenson
Cynthia Swicegood
Bill Wood

The following Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenour

The following staff of Orange Presbytery was present:

Dorothy Bass, Anne Higgs, Chuch Noonan, Marjorie O'Bryant and Debbie Pearson

Excused from part of all of the meeting:

William Bennett
Steve Berghaus (1 p.m.)
Ralph Bright
John Bush
Phil Butin
Carole Chase
Stephen Cloniger
Faulder Colby
George Crofoot
John Jefferson Davis
Albert Edwards
William Foster
Susan Fricks
David Garrison (afternoon)
Philip R. Gehman
Lucius Gray (morning)
Wilson Gunn
Joseph Harvard
Michael Laidlaw
John Leigh
A.M. McGeachy (morning)
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Charles Allan Poole
Allen Proctor
Carl Rush
Elizabeth Severance
Daniel Sharpe
Thomas Westfall
Scott Woodmansee
Terry Woodward

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket for the meeting was adopted as printed.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Eric Lohe, Associate Pastor, of First Church, Burlington, introduced Elder Almon McIver to the governing body who welcomed Orange Presbytery to the Church.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.
2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the February 23, 1988 meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. Forest Hills Church in High Point has voted to be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 8 of The Book of Order regarding "The Church and Its Property," according to G-8.0700 of The Book of Order.

4. St. Giles Church in Raleigh has voted to be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 8 of The Book of Order regarding "The Church and Its Property," according to G-8.0700 of The Book of Order.

5. Communication was received noting that Trinity Avenue Church in Durham has incorporated.

6. Communication was received noting that the White Memorial Church in Raleigh has incorporated.

7. The Minutes of the Commission of Orange Presbytery, New Creation Community Church, Greensboro, were received and admitted to record as follows:

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE NEW CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize New Creation Community Presbyterian Church met at the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N.C. on November 29, 1987 at 5:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Frank Dew. The prayer was offered by Frank Dew. The following members were present:

Ministers: Z.N. Holler, Don Lannon, Jim Rissmiller
Elders: Elmo Sellars, Joe Vincent

Frank Dew was elected Moderator and Elmo Sellars, Clerk of the Commission. Guest elder Miriam Bell of Greensboro was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Z.N. Hollar and Frank Dew preached the sermon using as their text II Cor. 5:16-21 and their topic, "Our Organizing Visions." Don Lannon propounded the constitutional questions to the ministers. Don Lannon propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Miriam Bell offered the prayer of organization. Z.N. Holler declared New Creation Community Presbyterian Church duly organized, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Frank Dew.

MINUTES
COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
NEW CREATION COMMUNITY

Date: March 13, 1988
Present: Rissmiller, Flynn, Lannon, Dew, Holler, Bell; and officers-elect of New Creation Community Presbyterian Church, Margaret Young, Keith Dunnavant, Lee Mortimer, Susan Bays.

Each officer-elect was asked to share his/her Christian experience and sense of calling to serve as an elder. Candidates were questioned concerning their ideas and concerns for the future of the church. Also described was the process of preparation for this examination, including the areas of church history, theology, worship, government and mission.

Don Lannon then moved that the examination of the four elders-elect be sustained and that the commission proceed to their ordination and installation. Frank Dew proceeded to describe the order for the service itself.

The commission was then recessed to the worship service, at which it will reconvene, perform its task of ordination and installation and afterwards approve its minutes and adjourn.

Having accomplished the task for which it was created, the commission requested of the Presbytery that it be dissolved.

Respectfully submitted,

ZNHoller

Z.N. Holler,
Acting Clerk

Frank Dew

Frank Dew,
Organizing Pastor

8. Communications was received from the Western Boulevard Church in Raleigh noting that the church had sold its manse to the pastor and his wife.

9. The Minutes of the Commissioners to Ordain and/or Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL
TIMOTHY E. BIRD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Timothy E. Bird as Pastor of North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, met at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on March 20, 1988 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Robert E. Fields. The prayer was offered by Robert E. Fields. The following members were present:

Ministers: Wahih Antoun, Alfred E. Thomas, Tyrone Burkette and Robert Fields
Elders: Dorothy W. Bass, Jean Kosturko and Grace Hartzog

Robert E. Fields was elected Moderator and Dorothy W. Bass, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, Andrew Bird, Jr. of National Capital Presbytery, and guest elders Ray Daniels and Ursula Hitchcock of North Raleigh Presbyterian Church of Orange Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Alfred Thomas preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 20:20-28 and his topic, "The Servant." Robert Fields propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Jean Kosturko propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Andrew Bird offered the prayer of installation. Timothy E. Bird was declared duly installed as Pastor of North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Tyrone Burkette charged the Pastor, and Wadih Antoun charged the congregation.

Timothy E. Bird, the newly installed Pastor, propounded the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Timothy E. Bird.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL
ROBERT EARL CLEVELAND, II

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Robert Earl Cleveland, II as Pastor of the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raliegh, N.C., met at the church on March 13, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by James Watkins. The prayer was offered by James Watkins. The following members were present:

Ministers: Roger Jackle, Michael Laidlaw and David Wiseman
Elders: Wendy Segreti, Peggy Witherspoon, Dan Moss and Joe Woodard

James Watkins was elected Moderator and David Wiseman, Clerk of the

Commission. Guest elder Peggy Witherspoon of Ginter Park Presbyterian Church of Hanover Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Roger Jackle preached the sermon using as his text Ecc. 9:14, 1 Cor. 1:26-31 and his topic, "A Live Dog Is Better Than A Dead Lion." James Watkins propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Joe Woodard propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Peggy Witherspoon offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Robert Earl Cleveland was declared duly ordained and installed as Pastor of St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Michael Laidlaw charged the Pastor, and Wendy Segreti charged the congregation.

Robert Cleveland, the newly ordained and installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction.

It was moved by Michael Laidlaw, seconded by Roger Jackle that the clerk be given editorial privileges and that the meeting be adjourned with the benediction of the service. The motion carried.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THOMAS MCLEAN FAW, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Thomas McLean Faw, Jr. as Pastor of Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., met in the study of the Church on April 10, 1988 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by C.H. Reckard. The prayer was offered by C.H. Reckard. The following members were present:

Ministers: Jim Miller, Jim Wilson and C.H. Reckard
Elders: Claude Derushia, Edna Bell, Hank Frantz and Jo Ann Miles

C.H. Reckard was elected Moderator and C.H. Reckard, Clerk of Commission. Guest minister, Charles Talbert of Wake Forest University, and guest elders T.M. Faw, Sr. of Concord Presbytery and J.D. Colvin Wilmington Presbytery, were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Charles Talbert preached the sermon using his text Ephesians 4:4-13 and his topic, "The Work of the Pastor and the Work of the Ministry." C.H. Reckard propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Claude Derushia propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Jim Miller offered the prayer of installation. Thomas McLean Faw, Jr. was duly installed as Pastor of Memorial Presbyterian Church (USA). J.D. Colvin charged the Pastor, and Claude Derushia charged the congregation.

Thomas McLean Faw, Jr., the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by C.H. Reckard.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL MARY KRIEK STEEGE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Mary Kriek Steege as Associate Pastor of Church of Reconciliation met at the Church of Reconciliation in Chapel Hill, N.C., on March 27, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Tim Kimrey. The prayer was offered by Haywood Holderness. The following members were present:

Ministers: Haywood Holderness, Tim Kimrey, Harriet Isbell and Paul Ransford

Elders: Joanne Honeycutt, Curtis Harper and Thelma Boyd

Haywood Holderness was elected Moderator and Thelma Boyd, Clerk of the Commission. Guest elder, Laura Manthey of Stone Creek Presbyterian Church of San Jose, California, was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worhsip service at 4:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Tim Kimrey preached the sermon using as his topic, "The Son of Joseph." Haywood Holderness propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Curtis Harper propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Thelma Boyd offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Mary Kriek Steege was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the Church of Reconciliation according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Harriet Isbell charged the Associate Pastor, and Paul Ransford charged the congregation.

Mary Kriek Steege, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Hariett Isbell.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL DAVID WAYNE TUCKER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install David Wayne Tucker as Pastor of Northgate Presbyterian Church, met at the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C., March 6, 1988 at 3:40 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Haywood Holderness. The prayer was offered by Haywood Holderness. The following members were present:

Ministers: Haywood Holderness, Joseph Harvard, Matthew Covington and Arabella Meadows-Rogers

Elders: Agnes Laws, B.J. Seitzer and Clara Thompson

Haywood Holderness was elected Moderator and Matthew Covington, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Vernon Rose, Interim Pastor of Mount Calvary Baptist Church and Ron Johnson, Pastor of Pilgrim United Church of Christ, were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Joseph Harvard preached the sermon using as his text I Kings 19 and his topic, "What's Happening." Haywood Holderness propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Clara Thompson propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Arabella Meadows-Rogers offered the prayer of installation. David Tucker was declared duly installed as Pastor of Northgate Presbyterian Church, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Agnes Laws charged the Pastor, and B.J. Seitzer charged the congregation.

David Tucker, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Matthew Covington.

10. Permission was granted for the celebration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper on April 30, 1988 at the Middle School Youth Retreat at Fort Caswell (Southport, NC). Greg Goodwiller will preside at the service and administer the Sacrament.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee:
Resolutions: Donald Nance, Chairman, Bud Allers, and Harriet Isbell

WORSHIP

The governing body was led in worship by Robert Herron, Cynthia Higgins, Alfred Thomas, Rebecca Whitenack and Robert King, organist. Dr. David Barlett, Associate Professor of Homiletics and Worship, Union Seminary in Richmond, preached the sermon "Salt and Light."

A Memorial Service was held for deceased elders and minister and Holy Communion was celebrated.

IN MEMORIAM

ELDERS

CHURCH	DATE	NAME
Alamance	February 24, 1988	D. Max Coble
Bethany	September 6, 1987	John R. Andrews
	February 1, 1988	William S. McPherson
	March 6, 1988	Katie B. Glenn
Bethel	March 31, 1987	Richard Paul
	June 29, 1987	Elsie Paisley
Brentwood	April 29, 1987	Norman Thomas Wrenn
Buffalo	July 15, 1987	Edward L. Chambers
Butner	December 1987	Nathaniel Woodlief

Center Ridge	December 8, 1987	Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant	August 29, 1987	Glenn Mitchell
	October 26, 1987	Thomas Graham Edgerton
Covenant, Wendell	November 29, 1987	Wilbur J. Underhill
Dogwood Acres	September 10, 1987	A. Dewey Carmichael
Fellowship	April 3, 1987	Bert Amsberry
Forest Hills	May 24, 1987	Peter Robertson Armstrong
	November 28, 1987	Jack Donald Childress
Garner	April 30, 1987	Ida Lewis
	March 27, 1988	Oscar Barwick
Geneva	September 21, 1987	William Allen Terry
Glenwood	October 3, 1987	J. Merlin McKinney
	December 4, 1987	Claud Ferguson
Graham	December 28, 1987	Aubrey Clapp Thompson
Greensboro First	July 25, 1987	Henry Eldridge Clary
	July 28, 1987	Floyd Francis Hendley
High Point First	February 28, 1988	Tyree Nabors
	March 10, 1988	George Connor
Kenly	October 3, 1987	Percy Glenn Peacock
Mebane Memorial	May 18, 1987	Frank MacFadyen
Mount Pleasant	October 3, 1987	Lattie Paschel King
Northgate	September 14, 1987	Tom Dixon
Oxford	August 5, 1987	Ralph Boswood
	September 8, 1987	Wilma Long Bullock
	September 12, 1987	Edward MacFarland
	November 18, 1987	Cyrus Wheeler
Piedmont	August 31, 1987	John Calvin Barnwell
Raleigh First	March 23, 1988	William J. Brown
	March 31, 1988	William Greyson Quarles
Reidsville First	April 23, 1987	Hallie Ballenger
St. Barnabas	October 1, 1987	Pamela Davis Pluddermann
	November 22, 1987	Dorothy Murdock Chappell
St. Paul	September 9, 1987	J. Birl Buffaloe
Selma	August 19, 1987	Maude Parrish Eason
Shiloh	March 21, 1988	Howard M Pearson
Smithfield First	January 25, 1988	J. Cecil Henderson, Sr.

Spring Hill	February 1988	James Graydon Renfrow
Stanley White	March 26, 1988	Ed Norris
Starmount	October 2, 1987	Alonzo Phillip Reep
	January 7, 1988	Clarence Chandler Earnhardt
Trinity	April 18, 1987	Robert Ayers
	July 3, 1987	William Franklin
University	July 18, 1987	Isadore Coleman Croft
	September 10, 1987	Creighton Clinton Jones
	October 16, 1987	Charles Thomas Dieffenbach
	November 4, 1987	Samuel Paul Mason
Westminster, Greensboro	October 3, 1987	James Collins Lawson
West Raleigh	January 3, 1988	Charles L. Lehning, Jr.
Westview	July 16, 1987	William A. Brandon, Jr.
	August 5, 1987	Grace Cheek
White Memorial	July 29, 1987	Newman Alexander Townsend, Jr.
	April 10, 1988	Joseph Calhoun Moore, Jr.

MINISTER

Zachary Taylor Piephoff	March 6, 1988

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Report of the Council was presented by N.N. Fleming, III, Chairman, as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council has met two times: March 8 and April 5. The Council submitted the following recommendations for the approval of the Presbytery:

1. That $25,000 of the 12/31/87 Fund Balance for the Ghana Presbyterian Church partnership to be used in the Afram Plains be used to renovate staff quarters in Donkokrum for the Kusterbecks and to purchase a vehicle to be used by the Presbyterian Church in Ghana for use by the Kusterbecks in implementing the public health, nutrition, and agricultural ministry in the Afram Plains.

2. Whereas, the Ghana Presbyterian Church partnership was not sufficiently developed to require all the funds allocated in 1987, and

   Whereas, inflation and needs of the people have created urgent needs for immediate assistance for the C.C.S. agricultural program in Mbujimayi, Therefore, be it resolved that the Presbytery approve the re-allocation of $19,900 from the 12/31/87 Fund Balance for the Ghana partnership to be used to purchase equipment and supplies for the agricultural program of C.C.S.

3. Approved that the title for the mobile unit used as education space at the St. John's Church, Durham, be transferred from Presbytery to St. John's Church.

4. Approved that $10,000 from the Fund Balance of the Stone Estate be granted to North Raleigh Church towards its building of a first unit building.

5. Approved that Presbytery grant North Raleigh permission to encumber its property in the amount of $250,000 for construction of a first unit building.

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special Reports were presented as follows:

Presbyterian/Reformed Educational Ministry (PREM) - Betty Berghaus
Family Enrichment Workshop - Robert Herron
Step Into Leadership '88 - Loretta James
Refugee Resettlement - Pat Scheible
Outdoor Ministries - Paul Ransford presented a palque to the family of T. Henry Patterson for his dedicated leadership in outdoor ministries. This plaque will be displayed at Camp New Hope.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

The report of the Committee on Ministry was presented by Charles Williams, chairman, as follows:

SERVICE OF RETIREMENT

A recommendation was approved that A Service of Retirement be held for Addison Dunlap Ellison, Joseph Wilson Flora, Graham Clark McChesney and Joseph Bartholomew Mullin.

BRIEF HISTORIES OF THE LIVES AND MINISTRIES OF

ADDISON DUNLAP ELLISON

Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr. (A.D.") was born June 25, 1921 in Charleston, West Virginia. A native of Greenville, West Virginia, he attended schools in Monroe County and Morgantown, West Virignia. He transferred from West

Virginia University and graduated from Hampden-Sydney College, 1943 Magna Cum Laude. He was awarded the D.D. (M.Div.) degree from Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary July 1945. The degree was conferred in the presence of Dr. George A. Buttrick. In 1981 he was granted the D.Min. degree from McCormick Seminary.

A.D. served as Chaplain, USNR, followed by additional studies in Rural Church and pastorates of Jeffersontown and Hopewell Presbyterian Churches near Louisville. In 1949 he accepted the pastorate and served five years at Prenter Presbyterian Church in a coal mining community of West Virginia, followed by six years as Minister of Christian Education of First Presbyterian Church, Charleston. After some Clinical Pastoral Education under Dr. Wayne Oates at Southern Baptist Seminary he accepted work at the Henryville (Indiana) Church, along with Chaplaincy of Clark County Youth Camp (Corrections). For five of the six years there, he served as Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of New Albany (UPUSA). A.D. served as Executive Presbyter of the Presbytery of Kanawha in the Charleston area of West Virginia in 1970-74. With the restructure of Presbyteries he moved to Interim Supply at Danville, Kentucky. He served six years as Pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Hazard, Kentucky after which he accepted the Associate Pastorate in Pastoral Care and Outreach at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, from which he will "honorably retire" June 30, 1988.

In the immediate future A.D. proposes to do full-time interim pastorates - so fat, "retirement" is but a technical term which opens the gate to a "mid-life" career change.

A.D. is married to Joan Wyrick Allison and they are the parents of four children: Kyle, Zack, Greer and Andrew (d).

JOSEPH WILSON FLORA

Joseph Wilson Flora, Jr. was born February 22, 1925. in Moyock, N.C., the son of Joseph Wilson Flora and Eunice Lee Flora.

He is a graduate of Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, receiving a B.S. from Davidson in 1948, a B.D. from Union in 1952 and a Th.M. from Union in 1960.

From 1942-1946 he served in the Navy as a navigation officer.

For seventeen years Joe served on the staff of First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, two years as an associate in the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church, Laurinburg, N.C., and for the past fifteen years has been serving as the Presbyterian Campus Minister at University of North Carolina - Greensboro.

During his ministry Joe has served the church as a member of the Christian Education Committee, Chairman of the Camp Committee, Chairman of the

Nominations Committee, Moderator of Orange Presbytery, member of the Council of Orange, member of the Council of Synod, Commissioner to the General Assembly on three occasions, member of the Examinations Committee, Chairman of a special study committee for Camp New Hope, member of the committee to restructure Orange Presbytery, member of the merger committee of Orange and Granville Presbyteries.

Joe is married to Mary Watson McAllister Flora and they have three sons: Joseph Stewart, Alexander, and Lacy Little.

GRAHAM CLARK McCHESNEY

Graham Clark McChesney was born July 8, 1921 in Washington, DC, the son of the Rev. James M. McChesney and Lula Hawkins McChesney.

He received his B.A. Degree in 1942 and the Doctor of Divinity Degree in 1962 from King College; his B.D. in 1945 and Th.M. in 1953 from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, VA.

Graham was ordained by Norfolk Presbytery September 16, 1945 and held pastorates at the Suffolk Presbyterian Church, Suffolk, VA, and the Covenant Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, NC. His service has been in New Church Developments since 1961, being the Organizing and First Pastor of: St. John Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, NC; Windermere Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, NC; and St. John's Presbyterian Church, Durham, NC where he has served for the past five and half years.

Graham has served in many capacities during his 43 years of ministry. These include: Moderator of Presbyteries, Presbytery Stated Clerk, Presbytery permanent (recording) Clerk; Synod of NC Task Force on Higher Education, Faculty Member of North Carolina Synodical Training School, Board of Advisors of St. Andrews College; The Higher Education Task Force of the General Assembly. He was involved in the beginning stages of the Campus Ministry Program at William & Mary College in 1950, and at UNC-Wilmington in the early 1970s, and is currently on the Board of the United Campus Christian Ministry at NC Central University in Durham. He has been president of City Ministreial Associations and Councils of Churches, and is a Senior Active Rotarian.

Graham is married to Anne Johnson McChesney, of Suffolk, VA. They have three childres: Graham Clark, Jr., Kathy McChesney Gurganious, James David; and four grandchildren.

JOSEPH BARTHOLOMEW MULLIN

Joe Mullin was born on March 29, 1924, in Excelsior Springs, Missouri. He attended Westminster College in Fulton, Missouri, and received his Master of Divinity and Theology degrees from Louisville Presbyterian Seminary. He completed further graduate work at New College, University of Edinburgh, Scotland. Continuing his pursuit of ministerial education, he worked toward a second Master of Theology degree (Princeton Theological Seminary, 1970), and graduated with a Doctor of Ministry degree in 1976 from Union Theological Seminary.

Joe Mullin entered his first pastorate in Nashville, Tennessee in 1952, where he served unitl 1954. Thereafter, he accepted calls to lead First Presbyterian Church in Paducah, Kentucky (1954-1960), and Harvey Browne Memorial Presbyterian Church of Louisville, Kentucky (1960-1969). After a period of sabbatical, which included study and travel, he acce pted the call to become the lead minister of First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, NC in 1971.

He served on the Board of Visitors, Davidson College; the Boards of Directors of Stillman College, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, and Union Theological Seminary. He has served on numerous community organizations. among them the Board of Directors, United Way of Greater Greensboro, the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, the Presbyterian Counseling Center and the Greensboro Heart Fund. Joe has assumed varied duties pertaining to the Synod of NC and Orange Presbytery.

He was awarded the Doctor of Divinity honorary degree by Centre College, Danville, Kentucky in 1960, and another honorary doctorate from his alma mater, Westminster College in 1972. In October of 1982, he was recipient of the Brotherhood Award of the Greensboro Chapter of the National Conference of Christians and Jews and this past year, he was honored by the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce as the recipient of its award for humanitarian service, the Levi Coffin Award.

Joe is married to the former Elizabeth Duncan of Hopkinsville, Kentucky. They have three children: Mary Hamilton, Elizabeth Duncan and Joseph Bartholomew III, and one grandchild.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The governing body recessed for lunch at 12:00 noon.

RECONVENE

The governing body reconvened with the Report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY CONTINUED

COMMITTEE ON PREPARATION FOR MINISTRY

John N. Causey, chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. Approved that Orange Presbytery enroll Jenovefa J. Knoop as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Jennie is a member at the Church of Reconciliation and a student at Duke Divinity School.

B. Approved that Orange Presbytery remove Anna E. Jordan from the roll of candidates and commend her to the care of Birmingham Presbytery where she has been called to serve as the Director of Christian Education at Mountain Brook Church. Anna will graduate from the Presbyterian School of Christian Education in May.

C. The Annual Consultation for Inquirers and Candidates will be held Saturday, May 28, at Camp New Hope.

APPROVAL OF CALLS, TRANSFERS AND WORK

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Stony Creek Presbyterian Church, Burlington, NC to David William Nash as Pastor be found in order. The endorsement of the terms of call and his dismission have been received from Asheville Presbytery. The effective date of call is April 10, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$19,000
Manse & Utilities	Provided
½ Social Security	Provided
Auto Allowance	2,500
Continuing Education	1,000 (as used)
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

2. That the call of Eno and Fairfields Presbyterian Churches to John B. Stewart, Jr. as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effctive date of call is April 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

½ Time	$7,292.50
Salary	$7,292.50
½ Social Security	861
Manse	Provided
Utilities Allowance	1,200

Continuing Education	250 (as used)
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile

B. Transfers

1. Jack Ramsay, Jr., who is a member of Grace Presbytery, has requested that he be received as a member-at-large. Dr. Ramsay currently resides in Chapel Hill, NC. He was honorably retired November 30, 1987. He was elected Pastor Emeritus by the congregation of Covenant Presbyterian Church, Carrollton, Texas.

   It is recommended that Jack Ramsay, Jr. be received as a member-at-large - pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations and the receipt of dismission from Grace Presbytery.

2. Samuel Hope, who is a member of National Capital Presbytery, has requested that he be received as a member-at-large. Dr. Hope currently resides in Durham, NC and is employed by Witness for Peace.

   It is recommended that Sam Hope be received as a member-at-large - pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations and the receipt of dismission from National Capital Presbytery.

3. Richard Osmer, who is a United Methodist Minister and Assistant Professor of Christian Education at Union Threological Seminary, has requested that he be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) - pending his answering the vow of ordination and signing the book of ministerial obligations.

C. Work

1. That the call of the General Assembly Council to William Claude Godwin, Jr. to work in the Stewardship and Communications Unit be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is March 11, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$44,275
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The following ministers were presented to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: David Nash, Jack Ramsay, Jr., Samuel Hope and Richard Osmer. Each minister gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. **Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:
David Nash, pastor, Stony Creek Church, Burlington
John B. Stewart, Jr., pastor, Eno and Fairfield Churches, Cedar Grove

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

DAVID WILLIAM NASH

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install David William Nash as pastor of Stony Creek Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. will meet at the church on May 15, 1988 at 4:00 p.m.

To Moderate	Phyllis Kort
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Carole Chase
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	D.J. Walker
To Preach the Sermon	Ralph Bright
To Read the Scripture	Romelda Wells
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Edward Brammer
To Charge the Pastor	Phyllis Kort
To Charge the Congregation	Connie Thiel
To Complete the Commission	Joseph Gettys

**These ministers were examined re: their beliefs in the areas specified in the Book of Order G-11.0402.

JOHN B. STEWART, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install John B. Stewart, Jr. as pastor of the Eno and Fairfield Churches, Cedar Grove, N.C. will meet at the Fairfield Church on May 22, 1988 at 3:00 p.m.

To Moderate	Jim Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Patricia Scheible
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Charles

To Propound the Constitutional Questions to the Congregation	Charles Waddell
To Preach the Sermon	Patricia Stewart
To Read the Scripture	Richard Hildebrandt
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	William Finley
To Charge the Pastor	Kay-Robert Volkwijn

To record for Information:

a. Clyde Cook - Greensboro First - Moderator of Session, effective April 1, 1988.
b. Frances Phillips-Olson - Siler City Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session, effective March 16, 1988.
c. Jim Miller - Hopeview - Moderator of Session.
d. Tom Miller - Greensboro First - Interim Assoc. Pastor for six months.

Stated Supply and Moderator of Session:

a. Susan D'Arcy Fricks - Trinity Church, Brulington - Stated Supply and Moderator of Session for one year, effective March 16, 1988.

Dissolutions (Committee action for Presbytery infomation)

a. Pastoral relationship between Joseph Mullin and First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, NC, effective April 1, 1988.

Dismissed to other presbyteries:

a. J. Clinton McCann to Giddings-Lovejoy Presbytery.
b. Nancy Rowland McCann to Giddings-Lovejoy Presbytery.
c. Arthur Tung to Philadelphia Presbytery.

Recommendations

1. Granted permission for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

a. Richard Osmer - Hanover Presbytery
b. I.M. Bagnal - New Harmony Presbytery
c. A.D. Ellison - West Virginia Presbytery

2. Validated Richard Osmer's ministry at Union Theological Seminary (Associate Professor of Christian Education).

3. Validated Sam Hope's ministry with Witness for Peace in Durham, N.C.

4. Approved the election of Joseph Mullin a Pastor Emeritus of First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C.
5. Approved the election of Wilkes Macaulay as Pastor Emeritus of First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N.C.
6. Approved changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Edgar Byers	Western Blvd.	Salary	19,467	20,767
		Housing		11,900
George Carpenter	Starmount	Salary	33,300	36,950
		Housing Allowance	8,200	8,200

Matthew Covington	White Memorial	Salary	15,999	18,000
		Housing Allowance	10,666	12,000
A.D. Ellison	Hudson Memorial	Salary	20,327	21,343
		Housing Allowance	13,551	14,229
		Social Security	2,202	2,312
Bob Fields	Hudson Memorial	Salary	28,260	29,673
		Housing Allowance	18,840	19,782
		Social Security	3,062	3,215
Gary Fravel	Glenwood	Salary	18,000	19,000
Cindy Higgins	Starmount	Salary	11,730	12,880
		Housing Allowance	11,270	11,270
Harriet Isbel	West Raleigh	Salary	14,414	15,142
		Housing Allowance	9,610	10,094
Roger Jackle	Kirk of Kildaire	Salary	23,066	23,989
		Housing Allowance	10,800	11,232
Phyllis Kort	Burlington First	Salary	14,385	15,825
		Housing Allowance	9,590	10,550
William Leist	Smithfield First	Salary	15,766	16,081
		Housing Allowance	12,933	12,933
Eric Lohe	Burlington First	Salary	14,267	15,707
		Housing Allowance	9,512	10,472
A.M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary	20,794	21,319
		Housing Allowance	13,862	14,213
Ed Pickard	White Memorial	Salary	36,725	37,325
			(includes ½ Social Security)	
		Annuity	2,500	4,300
Debbie Taylor	Hudson Memorial	Salary	12,325	12,941
		Housing	8,217	8,628
		Social Security	1,335	1,402
Charles Williams	Burlington First	Salary	23,289	24,337
		Housing Allowance	18,526	19,360

The report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

A.D. Ellison, chairman, presented the report as follows:

Hunger Committee - Class of 1988
Dr. Rob Jeffers (White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N.C.)

The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The following Report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted by the governing body:

On this beautiful Spring day we arrived at the 65th meeting of Orange Presbytery.

We were **directed** by Presbytery to this beautiful church.

We were **greeted** graciously by the church's members.

We were **led** in worship and reminded that it does matter that we are the salt and light of the world.

We were **informed** of the ministries within Orange Presbytery.

We **acknowledged** our retiring ministers and received our new ministers.

We were **bountifully** fed at the Lord's Table and the tables of the First Church, Burlington.

Therefore, be it resolved that we, the Presbytery or Orange, express our special thanks to the staff, the Session, the Women of the Church, and the members of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, for thier work in hosting us today and that we ask God's blessing as they continue their ministry in this area in the new Presbytery.

Submitted by Resolutions Committee —
Don Nance, Chairman
Bud Allers
Harriet Isbell

CLOSING WORSHIP

The governing body adjourned following the closing worship.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the first quarter were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned to meet in Stated Session on July 26, 1988 at the Triangle Presbyterian Church in Durham, N.C.

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate State Clerk
Phyllis Kort, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/88 to 03/31/88

Church	1987 Acceptance	Acutal	Balance
Alamance	64,636.00	10,727.14	53,908.86
Asheboro First	47,960.00	7,993.34	39,966.66
Bethany	14,700.00	2,450.00	8,025.02
Bethesda	1,600.00	0.00	1,600.00
Bethlehem	2,000.00	500.00	1,500.00
Blacknall	9,000.00	2,000.00	7,000.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	900.00	600.00	300.00
Buffalo	10,500.00	1,750.00	8,750.00
Burlington First	57,225.00	9,538.00	47,687.00
Butner	3,800.00	950.01	2,849.99
Cary	8,331.00	1,388.50	6,942.50
Center Ridge	1,890.00	1,890.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	42,660.00	10,665.00	31,995.00
Church of the Cross	6,000.00	1,000.00	5,000.00
Church of Reconciliation	6,372.00	1,836.00	4,536.00
Community in Christ	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00
Covenant	2,640.00	440.00	2,200.00
Crestwood	3,150.00	0.00	3,150.00
Cross Roads	5,724.00	954.00	4,770.00
Dogwood Acres	900.00	150.00	750.00
DuRaleigh	324.00	324.00	0.00
Durham First	46,000.00	11,250.00	34,750.00
East Burlington	1,192.00	300.00	892.00
Eden First	6,950.00	1,737.00	5,213.00
Efland	800.00	800.00	0.00
El Bethel	800.00	0.00	800.00
Eno	850.00	0.00	850.00
Ernest Myatt	10,000.00	2,041.33	7,958.67
Fairfield	925.00	220.00	705.00
Fairview	400.00	0.00	400.00
Faith	3,890.00	972.48	2,917.52
Fellowship	4,070.00	678.32	3,391.68
Forest Hills	21,300.00	3,550.00	17,750.00
Fuquay Varina	2,100.00	689.62	1,410.38
Garner First	6,600.00	1,375.00	5,225.00
Geneva	1,782.00	0.00	1,782.00
Glenwood	6,500.00	1,625.01	4,874.99
Graham	28,607.00	5,000.00	23,607.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	279,182.00	44,530.32	234,651.68
Greenwood	3,270.00	817.50	2,452.50

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Griers	700.00	200.00	500.00
Guilford Park	14,592.00	1,333.33	13,258.67
Gulf	175.00	0.00	175.00
Hawfields	16,200.00	4.050.00	12,150.00
Hebron	200.00	0.00	200.00
Henderson First	47,326.00	11,831.49	35,494.51
High Point First	85,050.00	21,262.50	63,787.50
Hillsborough	1,600.00	167.00	1,433.00
Hope View	0.00	350.00	(CR) 350.00
Hudson Memorial	16,200.00	4,050.00	12,150.00
Jamestown	20,395.00	3,395.90	16,999.10
Joyce	200.00	0.00	200.00
Kenly	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
Kirk of Kildaire	7,700.00	1,925.00	5,775.00
Little River	1,500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Littleton	1,000.00	250.00	750.00
Madison	10,700.00	2,690.00	8,010.00
Mebane	19,200.00	3,000.00	16,200
Mebane Memorial	7,236.00	1,809.00	5,427.00
Memorial	5,500.00	1,808.00	3,692.00
Milner Memorial	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00
Milner	300.00	0.00	300.00
Mizpah	450.00	565.72	(CR) 565.72
Mt. Bethel	1,836.00	763.16	1,072.84
Mt. Pleasant	750.00	0.00	750.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	0.00	600.00
New Creation Community Greensboro	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	6,000.00	1,100.00	4,900.00
North Raleigh	2,200.00	0.00	2,200.00
Northgate	800.00	0.00	800.00
Nutbush	1,150.00	0.00	1,150.00
Oak Grove	1,400.00	350.00	1.050.00
Oak Hill	25.00	0.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
Oakview	460.00	115.02	344.98
Oxford	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
Piedmont	300.00	50.00	250.00
Pittsboro	2,800.00	0.00	2,800.00
Pleasant Grove	285.00	71.25	213.75
Raleigh First	215,604.00	36,901.03	178,702.97
Randolph	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
Red House	550.00	0.00	550.00
Reidville First	31,000.00	7,375.00	23,625.00

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Riverview	450.00	0.00	450.00
Roanoke Rapids	29,100.00	7,275.00	21,825.00
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,950.00	1,950.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	15,000.00	3,750.00	11,250.00
St. Barnabas	4,100.00	0.00	4,100.00
St. Giles	24,961.00	5,550.00	19,411.00
St. John's	2,550.00	0.00	2,550.00
St. Paul	15,000.00	4,100.00	10,900.00
Sedgefield	7,250.00	1,433.34	5,816.66
Selma	1,170.00	0.00	1,170.00
Shiloh	9,000.00	2,249.97	6,750.03
Siler City	925.00	0.00	925.00
Smithfield First	23,150.00	5,987.48	17,162.52
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	5,105.00	1,276.23	3,828.77
Spring Hill	800.00	0.00	800.00
Springwood	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Stanley White	1,800.00	320.00	1,480.00
Starmount	83,000.00	23,750.03	59,249.97
Stoneville	400.00	0.00	400.00
Stoney Creek	4,200.00	2,100.00	2,100.00
The New Presbyterian Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	3,250.00	541.66	2,708.34
Trinity	500.00	200.00	300.00
Trinity	1,780.00	445.00	1,335
Trinity Avenue	34,500.00	400.00	34,100.00
University	38,900.00	0.00	38,900.00
Vandalia	10,000.00	2,566.00	7,434.00
Warrenton	500.00	350.00	150.00
Wentworth	100.00	0.00	100.00
West Raleigh	36,600.00	7,081.20	29,518.80
Western Boulevard	16,200.00	2,700.00	13,500.00
Westminster Durham	18,500.00	2,000.00	16,500.00
Westminster Foundation	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00
Westminster, Greensboro	21,518.00	5,382.00	16,136.00
Westminster, Lucama	400.00	0.00	400.00
Westminster	11,200.00	2,799.99	8,400.01
Westview	10,500.00	2,625.00	7,875.00
Whispering Pines	600.00	137.52	462.48
White Memorial, W.S.	500.00	125.00	375.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	169,600.00	28,766.66	140,833.34

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Yanceyville	4,750.00	1,187.49	3,562.51
Young Memorial	100.00	0.00	100.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	1,889,523.00	356,380.52	1,533,142.48

'CR' indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
JANUARY 1 - MARCH 31, 1988

GOVERNING BODY	UN DESIGNATED	DESIGNATED	BUDGET SUB-TOTAL	NON-BUDGETED	TOTAL
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$79,583.98	$29,315.73	$108,909.71	$18,829.78	$127,739.49
SYNOD	68,530.39	750.00	69,280.39	90.60	69,370.99
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	178,190.42	0.00	178,190.42	12,644.97	190,835.39
TOTAL	$326,314.79	$30,065.73	$356,380.52	$31,565.35	$387,945.87

19% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
Income				
Income from Churches	$90,000	1,864.19	($79,135.81)	13,18%
Interest Income	5,150	1,303.35	(3,846.65)	25.31%
Total Income	95,150	13,167.54	(81,982.46)	13.84%
Expense:				
Zaire Project Funds	59,900	3,000.00	56,900.00	5.01%
Zaire Project Supplies	2,000	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%
Zaire Board Meeting	5,000	494.00	4,506.00	9.88%
Funds for New Partnership	65,000	0.00	65,000.00	0.00%
Partnership Planning	10,000	0.00	10,000.00	0.00%
Other Project Expenses	20,000	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%
Total Expense	161,900	3,494.00	158,406.00	2.16%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(66,750)	9,673.54	76,423.54	-14.49%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	6,000	624.43	(5,375.57)	10.41%
Interest Income	375	68.60	(306.40)	18.29%
Total Income	6,375	693.03	(5,681.97)	10.87%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	2,500	310.44	2,189.56	12.42%
Promotional Expenses	2,500	121.43	2,378.57	4.86%
Total Expense	5,000	431.87	4,568.13	8.64%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	1,375	261.16	(1,113.84)	18.99%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	25,200	0.00	(25,200.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,350	0.00	(1,350.00)	0.00%
Total Income	26,550	0.00	(26,550.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	25,000	2,000.00	23,000.00	8.00%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	1,749.99	5,250.01	25.00%
	32,000	3,749.99	28,250.01	11.72%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,450)	(3,749.99)	1,700.00	68.81%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($70,825)	$6,184.71	$77,009.71	-8.83%

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

MBUJMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/88		77,945.63
Revenues	13,167.54	
Expenses	3,494.00	
Revenue over Expense		9,673.54
Fund Balance 3/31/88		87,619.17
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/88		7,937.83
Revenue	693.03	
Expense	431.87	
Revenue over Expense		261.16
Fund Balance 1/31/88		8,198.99
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/88		32,626.13
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	3,749.99	
Revenue over Expense		(3,749.99)
Fund Balance 3/31/88		28,876.14
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		124,694.30

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/88 to 03/31/88

Church	Amount
Alamance	306.37
Bethany	262.81
Burlington First	267.85
Butner	67.97
Church of the Covenant	48.00
Church of the Cross	17.00
Covenant	41.30
Dogwood Acres	18.04
Durham First	1,202.40
Eden First	231.77
Ernest Myatt	428.44
Fairfield	30.00
Faith	185.06

Glenwood	120.73
Hawfields	205.76
High Point First	640.35
Jamestown	139.90
Kirk of Kildaire	68.43
Madison	74.71
Memorial	266.36
New Hope, Chapel Hill	71.00
Northgate	124.40
Pleasant Grove	128.15
Randolph	43.80
Reidsville First	647.52
St. Andrews, Raleigh	129.00
St. Barnabas	63.33
St. Paul	200.00
Sedgefield	160.13
Stanley White	132.67
Starmount	288.00
Triangle	294.30
Trinity	161.55
Trinity Avenue	91.40
Vandalia	50.00
West Raleigh	551.73
Western Boulevard	166.70
Westminster, Greensboro	737.24
Westminster, Raleigh	28.29
White Memorial, W.S.	28.50
White Memorial, Raleigh	767.66
Miscellaneous	3,000.00
Total	12,488.62

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	**Actual**	**Balance**	**Budget %**
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,902,064	$356,380.52	($1,545,683.48)	18.74%
Interest Income	11,000	2,557.57	(8,442.43)	23.25%
Total Benevolence Income	1,913,064	358,938.09	(1,554,125.91)	18.76%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	456,826	112,925.09	343,900.91	24.72%
Adminstrative Services	94,839	29,994.14	64,844.86	31.63%
Special Ministries	77,761	18,810.01	58,950.99	24.19%
Church Development	146,973	31,074.45	115,898.55	21.14%
Nominating Committee	888	180.24	707.76	20.30%

Leadership Development	40,925	10,568.57	30,356.43	25.82%
Division on Ministry	51,156	5,281.51	45,874.49	10.32%
Camps	86,364	36,697.01	49,666.99	42.49%
Orange Presby Foundation	200	0.00	200.00	0.00%
Task Forces/Trustees	600	0.00	600.00	0.00%
Total Presbytery Expense	956,532	245,531.02	711,000.98	25.67%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	584,632	108,499.71	476,132.29	18.56%
Synod of the Mid-Atlantic	371,900	69,280.39	302,619.61	18.63%
Total Benevolence Expense	956,532	177,780.10	778,751.90	18.59%
Total Benev. Exp.	1,913,064	423,311.12	1,489,752.88	22.13%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(64,373.03)	(64,373.03)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	209,631	75,844.41	(133,786.59)	36.18%
Tax Expense	209,631	39,682.49	169,948.51	18,93%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	36,161.92	36,161.92	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	19,076.73	19,076.73	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	19,486.73	(19,486.73)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	(410.00)	(410.00)	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	0	13,860.57	13,860.57	0.00%
Hunger Fund Expense	0	7,675.86	(7,675.86)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND	0	6,184.71	6,184.71	0.00%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
MMisc. Non-Budg. Income	0	(241.78)	(241.78)	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	266.08	(266.08)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(507.86)	(507.86)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	117,937	0.00	(117,937.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	117,937	(1,804.40)	119,741.40	-1.53%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	1,804.40	1,804.40	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	$0.00	($21,139.86)	($21,139.86)	0.00%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/88	296,446.25
Net Rev over Expense	(21,139.86)
Fund Balance 3/31/88	275,306.39

31-MARCH 1988 ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL	$	$30,871.03
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	4,826.98	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	0.00	
Continuing Education	1,964.13	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Mission Interpretation	665.07	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	2,422.89	
Milner Scholarship Fund	(4,049.88)	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Retirement Seminar	476.18	
Refugee Resettlement	1,500.00	
Transition Funding	35,574.99	
Unexpended 1987 Funds	46,644.24	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		119,741.06
UNEXPENDED 1988 FUNDS		0.00
HUNGER FUND (1)		124,694.30
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 3/31/88		$275,306.39

(1) Restricted Fund

SIXTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
TRIANGLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
July 26, 1988

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

TRIANGLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

July 26, 1988

9:00 A.M.

The sixty-sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. on July 26, 1988 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Phyllis Kort. The governing body was led in worship by Raymond Cobb. A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wadih Antoun
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
William Bennet
Stephen Berghaus
Stephen Berhaus
Tim Bird
Edwin Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Edgar Byers
Sam Burgess
John Bush
Jan Butin
Phil Butin
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole F. Chase
Robert Cleveland
L. Raymond Cobb
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
Al Dimmock
Ray Dronsfield
Daniel Durway
John Eliason
James W. Eller
Galen Elliott
McLean Faw
Norris Fellows
Robert Fields
Joseph Flora
Sue Fricks
Tempe Fussell
David Q. Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Ron Gilreath
Harry Goodwin
Gregory Goodwiller
Lucious Gray
Wilson Gunn
William Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Cynthia Higgins
R.E. Hildebrandt
Sam R. Hope
L. Rus Howard
David Hoffelt
T. Ewen Holmes
Joanne Hull
Harriet Isbell
Phyllis Kort
Michael Laidlaw
William Leist
John Leith
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Graham McChesney
A.M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James F. Miller
Filbert Moore
Polk Moffett
James Moorhead
Mark Mosteller
David Nash
Fran Olson
H. Edwin Pickard
W. Eugene Pierce
Robert M. Poteet
Allen Proctor
Jack Ramsay
Paul Ransford
Rebecca Reyes
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Carl Rush
Victor C. Scott

Elizabeth Severance
Danny Sharpe
Laura Spangler
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Debbie Taylor
Stuart Taylor
Frank H. Tobey
David Tucker
Herbert Underwood
William Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Watkins
Thomas Westfall
Norman M. Whitney
J. David Wiseman
Terry Woodard
Randy Wellford
Charles Williams
Paul Woodall
Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - J. Le Jobe, Ray Smith and C. Weldon Fields
Asheboro First - Carlyle Daniel
Bethany - Graham
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Bethesda - B.R. Loflin
Brentwood - Posey Collins
East Burlington - Eleanor J. Durham
Burlington First - Charles W. Lewis, Richard Bell and Salley G. Williams
Cary - Carolyn Davis and Peg Giesbrecht
Church of the Covenant - Ed Abrams and John Barney
Church of the Cross - M.E. Powers
Community in Christ - Connie Nazaruk
Covenant - Hugh Cashion
Crestwood - W.T. Buie
Cross Roads - James A. Roney
Durham First - Hariett Leonard
Eden First - Bobbie Carter
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Mary F. Collins
Faith - Robert Rule
Forest Hills - Cathy Bencini
Fuquay Varina - Clyde H. Garner
Garner - Joe Avery
Graham - Don Starling and W.S. Harris and Bill Compton
Greenwood - Jimmy Pruitt
Greensboro First - Gaylord Hageseth, Ernest Lee, Tom Anderson, Dale Davidson and W. Siegfried Smith, Jr.
Guilford Park - S. Leigh Rodenbough, IV, French Wells and Chuck Bailey
Gulf - Pebbles Brown
Hawfields - Robert N. Webster and Elmo Albright
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - Lucius Harvin and George Watkins
High Point First - Willard Kimrey and Lois Hogg
Hillsborough - Joseph E. Talley
Hudson Memorial - Frances W. Underwood, Thelma F. Reese and Marjorie O'Rorke

Jamestown - John C. Hamil and Bob Moore
Little River - Marie Miller
Mebane - T.D. Jones and Ernest Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Victor Powley
Memorial - Keith Cockman
Milner Memorial - Gerald C. Page
New Creation Community - Margaret Young
Northgate - Agnes Laws
North Raleigh - Fred Dean
Nutbush - Dan Moss
Oakland - Jim Abbott
Oxford - Walter Gould
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pittsboro - Blanche Morrison
Raleigh First - David Kesterson, T. Everett Nichols, Jr., W. Philip Garriss, Mary Bates Sherwood, Henry McFayden and Gardiner B. Parker
Randolph - George Slayden
Roanoke Rapids - Lee Cranford and Victor Stephenson
Sedgefield - Marge Monroe
Selma - Helen D. Mozingo
Smithfield First - Etta Marett and Jennifer Foy
Spring Hill - Tom Boswell
Springwood - Henry Tickle
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Don Goodwin
St. Barnabas - Kimberly W. Hall
St. Giles - Linda Robinson and Joanne King
St. Paul - George C. Farrow
Siler City - Eugene Foust
Stanley White - Milton Stephenson
Starmount - Nancy White and Frank Thompson
Stony Creek - Connie Thiel
Triangle - Cliff Decker
Trinity, Raleigh - Pat Ayers
University - Eileen Weatherly and Mildred Hoggard
Vandalia - Jones Smith and Tom Wright
Wentworth - W.D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Peggy B. Campbell and Jimmie Smith
Westminster, Durham - Sally Cline and Cam Glenn
Westminster, Lucama - James Lamm
Westminster, Raleigh - Justine Piper
West Raleigh - Anne Gilliam, Marjorie Reid and Beth Davey
Westview - G.H. Baldwin
White Memorial, J.C. - Katherine Smith
White Memorial, Raleigh - Robert Beckmans, John V. Hamme, Steve Clements, James Vanderkam, Edwin Kornegay, John G. Wilson, Lib Parkin, Grace Hartzog, Berta Fore and Eunice Eilers

The following visitors were present:

Kathryn Aldridge
Frank Allen
David Bennett
Shirley Black
Mary Dalton
Marshal Dean
Martha Anne Fairchild
N.M. Fleming, III
Carlton Fanney
Shirley Frederick
Marion Fuller
Philip K. Gladden
Nancy Gladden
Saralyn Griffith
John Meacham
Sylvia Hendrick
Helen Herndon
Felicia Stewart Hoyle
Paul R. Jordan
Gene Kizziah
Herbert McCallum
J. Clinton McCann, Jr.
Nancy R. McCann
Faye McGinnis
Anne McKee
Cary McMullen
Mary Holmes Milbourne
E. Thomas Miller
Molly Morgan
Joyce Moss
Jay Olson
Margaret Palmer
Helen Parker
Madeline Peacock
Charles Peacock
Anne Barton Robinson
Val Rosenquist
Anne Shepherd
Hazel Slaydon
Laura C. Smith
Martha Smith
Edwin W. Stock, Jr.
Margaret Terry
Glenn Thompson
John G. Truitt, Jr.
Caroline Vanstory

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Doug Barrick
Betty Berghaus
Reid Dalton
Nancy Darter
Betty Anne Ellington
Sue McCaughan
Calvin R. Parks, Jr.
Karin K. Ramsay
Martha Stevenson

The following Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenour

The following staff of Orange Presbytery was present:

Dorothy Bass, Anne Higgs, Chuck Noonan, Marjorie O'Briant and Debbie Pearson

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Wyatt Aiken
Peter Carruthers
Gray Clark
Stephen Clongier
Faulder Colby
Frank Covington
John J. Davis
Frank Davison
Albert Edwards
Gary Fravel
William Foster
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
David Garrison (part)
Philip Gehman
Joe Harvard
Haywood Holderness
Roger Jackle
Ann Laird Jones
Frank Lemmon
Don Lannon
Robert Lee
Eric Lohe
W.I. Perkins
Allan Poole
A.B. Plexico
Robert Walkup
Jim Wilson
Reid Montgomery

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket for the meeting was adopted as printed.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Raymond Cobb, pastor of the Triangle Presbyterian Church, introduced Elder Doug Elvers. Mr. Elvers welcomed Presbytery to the Triangle Church and gave a brief history of the church.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Final meeting of Orange Presbytery will be October 25, 1988 at the Hawfields Church in Mebane. Pre-registration will be necessary for meals. Information will be sent to the churches in the near future.

2. Motion passed that requests for excused absenses be granted by the governing body.

3. Motion passed that the Minutes of the April 26, 1988 meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed ass the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

4. Fuquay Varina Presbyterian Church has voted to be exempt from the provisions of the Book of Order, Chapter VIII, in conformity with paragraph G-8.0701.

5. St. John's Presbyterian Church, Durham, following the Book of Order, G-7.0400, has incorporated itself.

6. The Minutes of the Commission to Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

DAVID WILLIAM NASH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install David William Nash as pastor of Stony Creek Presbyterian Church, met at the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church on May 15, 1988 at 3:45 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Phyllis Kort. The prayer was offered by Phyllis Kort. The following members were present:

Ministers: Phyllis Kort, Ralph Bright, Edwin Brammer and Carole Chase
Elders: Romelda Wells, D.J. Walker, Connie Theil

Phyllis Kort was elected Moderator and Edwin Brammer, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Joesph M. Gettys of Trinity Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Ralph Bright preached the sermon using as his text Joshua 4:15-24 and his topic, "What Do These Stones Mean?" Carole Chase propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. D.J. Walker propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Edwin Brammer offered the prayer of installation. David William Nash was declared duly installed as Pastor of Stony Creek Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Phyllis Kort charged the Pastor, and Connie Thiel charged the congregation.

David William Nash, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Carole Chase.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

JOHN STEWART

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install John Stewart as Pastor of Eno and Fairfield Presbyterian Churches, met at the Eno Church on May 22, 1988 at 2:45 p.m. The meeting was called to order by James Watkins. The prayer was offered by James Watkins. The following members were present:

Ministers: James Watkins, Patricia Stewart, Kay-Robert Volkwijn, R.E. Hildebrandt

Elders: Pat Scheible, Charles Waddell, William Finley

James Watkins was elected Moderator and R.E. Hildebrandt, Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregations in a worship service at 3:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Patricia Stewart preached the sermon using as her text I Peter2?4-12 and her topic, "Living Stones." Pat Scheible propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Charles Waddell propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and William Finley offered the prayer of installation. John Stewart was declared duly installed as Pastor of Eno and Fairfield Presbyterian Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Kay-Robert Volkwijn charged the Pastor and Kay-Robert Volkwijn charged the congregations.

John Stewart, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by James Watkins.

James Watkins, Moderator
R.E. Hildebrandt, Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee:

Resolutions: Sue Fricks, Chairman, Ron Gilreath and Patricia Ayers.

WORSHIP

The governing body was led in worship by Raymond Cobb, Triangle Church, David Hoffelt, University Church, and Harriet Isbell, West Raleigh Church. Phyllis Kort preached the sermon entitled "This is no small movement." The organist was Carol Elvers of the Trianle Churh.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council has met three times: May 3, June 7 and July 5. The Council submitted the following recommendations for the approval of the Presbytery:

1. That Presbytery release monies (approximately $52,000) designated for an adult conference center to the use of the Property and Long Range Planning Committee of the Outdoor Ministries Work Unit for the purpose of remodeling existing structures designated Walnut and Oak to house 24 adults in semi-private rooms. Rooms will be heated, air conditioned and carpeted. The bathroom module will be large enough to serve additional adults when funds are available to construct a meeting room between the two cottages. Current meeting space is available in the dining room. Work to be completed in 1988.

2. Approved the Outdoor Ministries' Mission Design Statement:

   Outdoor ministries exist to serve Jesus Christ. This ministry is an integral expression of a Presbytery's mission and an extension of the local church in an outdoor setting away from many demands of the home environment. This is accomplished using the unique natural settings of our camps and conference centers. Providing an environment of a caring, loving Christian community aiding children, youth and adults to grow in their relationship with God, selves and neighbors, and by creating an experience laboratory of learning how to live as God's people.

3. Approved that Jamestown Presbyterian Church be authorized to encumber its property $300,000 for a construction loan and $250,000 for a permanent loan for building an educational building.

4. Approved following recommendation from the Peacemaking Committee:

   That Orange Presbytery go on record as affirming the Summit as an important symbol for continued dialogue between the super powers. We applaud the efforts of President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev as they lead our countries in the way of peace and better understanding.

5. Approved the 1987 Audit as prepared by the firm of Ernst and Whinney.

Audited Financial Statements and
Other Financial Information

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 31, 1987

Audited Financial Statements

Auditors' Report 1
Balance Sheets 2
Statements of Changes in Fund Balances 4
Statements of Unrestricted Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures 5
Notes to Financial Statements. 6

Other Financial Information

Auditors' Report on Other Financial Information. 12
Statement of Expenditures - Unrestricted Current Funds 13
Note Receivable - Unrestricted Current Funds 15
Notes Payable - Unrestricted Current Funds 16
Property, Plant and Equipment Funds. 17

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

The Council of Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the balance sheets of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds, and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1987 and 1986, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds, and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1987 and 1986, and the changes in fund balances and the Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Ernst & Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 26, 1988

BALANCE SHEETS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	December 31 1987	1986
ASSETS		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Cash and short-term investments:		
Cash	$ 116,888	$ 119,683
Savings and pooled investments	74,621	155,037
	191,509	274,720
Accounts receivable	37,808	50,289
Note receivable	898	2,446
Due from Capital Fund	110,801	10,706
	341,016	338,161
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds:		
Due from Endowment and Similar Funds	41,909	37,943
Due from Current Fund--Unrestricted	860	860
	42,769	38,803
Capital Fund:		
Cash and investments	797,676	495,912
Accounts receivable	934	7,000
	798,610	502,912
	$1,182,395	$ 879,876
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Cash and short-term investments	$ 115,358	$ 69,352
	$ 115,358	$ 69,352
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUND--Notes F and H		
Land, land improvements and buildings	$1,105,173	$1,044,071
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	401,249	354,773
	$1,506,422	$1,398,844

	December 31 1987	 1986
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Benevolences and per capita taxes received in advance	$ 2,845	$ 23,959
Notes payable--Notes B	23,152	24,597
Accounts payable	13,520	20,693
Payroll taxes and amounts withheld	4,222	664
Due to Current Fund--Restricted	860	860
	44,599	70,773
Fund balances--Note C:		
Appropriated for Hunger Project	118,509	92,719
Appropriated by action of Presbytery	135,484	142,794
Unappropriated	42,424	31,875
	296,417	267,388
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds--Note D:		
Fund balance	42,769	38,803
Capital Fund--Note E:		
Due to Unrestricted Current Funds	110,801	10,706
Fund balance	687,809	492,206
	798,610	502,912
	$1,182,395	$ 879,876
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Due to Restricted Current Funds	$ 41,909	$ 37,943
Fund balances--Note D	73,449	31,409
	$ 115,358	$ 69,352
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUND		
Fund balance	$1,506,422	$1,398,844
	$1,506,422	$1,398,844

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31	
	1987	1986
UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Revenues	$2,614,553	$2,561,730
Expenditures	2,585,525	2,611,797
	29,028	(50,067)
Fund balances at beginning of year	267,389	317,455
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 296,417	$ 267,388
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Endowment Income Funds:		
Endowment Funds interest income	$ 6,366	$ 5,684
Designated (distribution) contribution	(2,400)	860
	3,966	6,544
Fund balance at beginning of year	38,803	32,259
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 42,769	$ 38,803
Capital Fund:		
Contributions	$ 329,923	$ 330,760
Fund-raising expenditures	(6,713)	(9,076)
Designated distributions	(127,607)	(61,608)
	195,603	260,076
Fund balance at beginning of year	492,206	232,130
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$ 687,809	$ 492,206
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Interest income	$ 402	$ 409
Contributions	41,638	100
	42,040	509
Fund balances at beginning of year	31,409	30,900
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 73,449	$ 31,409
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUND		
Purchases of property, plant and equipment by Current Funds	$ 114,362	$ 216,452
Disposals of property by the Presbytery	(6,784)	(52,237)
	107,578	164,215
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,398,844	1,234,629
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$1,506,422	$1,398,844

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31	
	1987	1986
Revenues:		
Benevolences	$2,023,093	$1,984,616
Hunger Project contributions	113,034	119,447
Per capita taxes	203,967	195,102
Interest:		
Hunger Fund	7,622	6,699
Other	14,606	17,736
Camp New Hope	134,746	121,182
Presbyterian Point	54,771	57,044
Program Campers	53,347	49,149
Foust estate	8,440	9,895
Miscellaneous	927	860
	2,614,553	2,561,730
Expenditures:		
Special Missions section	76,653	75,746
Church Development section	127,414	100,947
Leadership Development and Support section	30,942	36,160
Outdoor Ministries section	319,824	294,215
Administrative Services section	84,731	78,177
Council of the Presbytery	429,357	413,232
Committee on the Ministry	41,252	41,717
Per capita taxes	194,776	192,092
General Assembly	584,632	554,532
Synod of North Carolina	371,900	356,116
Presbytery Hunger Project	94,866	155,010
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General Assembly--special gifts	150,333	140,439
Capital expenditures--camps	6,190	18,000
Synod—special gifts	32,070	44,727
Church development	14,850	88,472
Covenant, Wendell	10,000	10,000
North Durham Church	-0-	4,918
Other	15,735	7,297
	229,178	313,853
	2,585,525	2,611,797
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	$ 29,028	$ (50,067)

See notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NOTE A—SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting Basis: The financial statements of Orange Presbytery have been prepared on the accrual basis except for depreciation accounting as explained below. The statements of Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures are statements of financial activities of Current Funds related to the years ended December 31, 1987 and 1986. They do not purport to present results of operations or net income for the years then ended.

The Presbytery maintains its books under the principles and practices of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities, objectives, and restrictions specified by donors, sources outside the Presbytery, or by direction of the Board of Trustees or Council.

In accordance with bookkeeping practices recommended by the Presbyterian Church (USA), of which Orange Presbytery is a member, the Presbytery holds open cash receipts and disbursements records for approximately two weeks after the end of the year in order to record year-end transactions with member churches and the General Assembly.

Revenues: Benevolence and per capita tax revenues are contributions made by the member churches of Orange Presbytery. Due to the voluntary nature of these contributions, they are recognized as revenues when they are received, except contributions received in advance, which are deferred.

All gains and losses arising from the sale or other disposition of investments and other non-cash assets are accounted for in the fund that owned such assets.

Revenues derived from investments are accounted for in the fund owning such investments, except that revenues derived from investments of Endowment and Similar Funds are accounted for in the fund to which they are restricted or, if unrestricted, in Current Funds.

Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Such funds are then reported as revenues and expenditures of the Current Funds when expended.

Property, Plant and Equipment: Amounts expended from Current Funds to acquire property, plant and equipment are accounted for as expenditures of Current Funds. Such expenditures are then recorded as additions to the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds in the statements of changes in fund balances.

In accordance with practices followed by similar organizations, the Presbytery does not provide for the depreciation of fixed assets.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NOTE B--NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable of the Current Funds consist of the following:

	December 31 1987	 1986
Note payable to bank, for Trinity Church of Burlington, unsecured, payable in quarterly installments of $400, including interest at 5%	$ 1,282	$ 2,401
Note payable to bank, for St. John's Church of Durham, secured by land, payable in monthly installments of $302, including interest at 9.5%	21,870	22,196
	$23,152	$24,597

The note payable for St. John's Church of Durham is in the name of Orange Presbytery, with payments on the note being made by St. John's; a corresponding amount has been included in accounts receivable.

NOTE C--APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES

The Presbytery is currently engaged in the funding of the Mbujimayi Hunger Project in Zaire. Hunger Project contributions received from the churches of the Presbytery are appropriated for this purpose. The changes to the appropriated funds are as follows:

	1987	1986
Hunger Project contributions	$113,034	$ 119,447
Interest income	7,622	6,699
TOTAL REVENUES	120,656	126,146
Hunger Project expenditures	(94,866)	(155,011)
	25,790	(28,865)
Appropriated Hunger Project funds at beginning of year	92,719	121,584
APPROPRIATED HUNGER PROJECT FUNDS AT END OF YEAR	$118,509	$ 92,719

NOTE C--APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES--Continued

Other funds have been appropriated by action of the Presbytery as follows:

	December 31 1987	December 31 1986
Working capital	$ 60,000	$ 60,000
Church development/land acquisitions	2,827	17,677
Church development loan reserve	12,000	12,000
Transition funding	30,830	-0-
Covenant, Wendell	-0-	10,000
Capital equipment--camps	-0-	6,190
Continuing education	1,976	3,167
Tax reserve	6,236	6,236
Refugee resettlement	1,500	-0-
Retirement seminar	476	-0-
Mission interpretation	360	360
Camp New Hope	140	-0-
Long-term Pastorate Workshop	221	221
Office equipment	5,000	5,000
Peacemaking	2,352	4,508
Council Contingency	1,687	1,687
Northgate Scholarship Fund	-0-	3,663
Milner Scholarship Fund	-0-	1,054
Stewardship brochures	306	750
Presbytery reserve	9,573	9,573
Urban Strategy	-0-	708
APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$135,484	$142,794

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Endowment Funds of Orange Presbytery are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring that in most cases the principal be invested and the income only be utilized as follows:

Fund	Restricted Current Funds Balances December 31 1987	Restricted Current Funds Balances December 31 1986	Endowment and Similar Funds Balances December 31 1987	Endowment and Similar Funds Balances December 31 1986	Restrictions Imposed By Gift Instruments
Mary Smith Loan	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ 4,943	$ 4,550	The $1,020 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are to be used to provide loans to ministerial students.

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS--Continued

Fund	Restricted Current Funds Balances December 31		Endowment and Similar Funds Balances December 31		Restrictions Imposed By Gift Instruments
	1987	1986	1987	1986	
Cora Harrison	441	367	500	500	$500 is restricted as to principal with income only to be given to disabled ministers of Orange Presbytery.
Stone Estate	37,381	34,805	24,000	24,000	$24,000 is restricted as to principal for loans to churches secured by 1st mortgage on real property with income only to be used for mission work in Orange Presbytery.
Virgil Ashbaugh	1,589	1,383	1,000	1,000	$1,000 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used at Presbyterian Point.
Maryland Hickerson	1,616	1,388	1,250	1,250	$1,250 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used for mission work in Africa.
Richmond Bernhardt, Jr	-0-	-0-	119	109	The $100 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are undesignated.
W. T. Patterson Memorial	860	860	-0-	-0-	Restricted as to principal with accumulated earnings to be used for scholarships at Camp New Hope.
Creation Community Church-Greensboro	882	-0-	41,637	-0-	The $41,637 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are to be used for new church development.
	$42,769	$38,803	$73,449	$31,409	

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS--Continued

During 1982, Orange Presbytery created the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc., a charitable and religious organization established to further the mission of Orange Presbytery. The Presbytery appoints all Board members to serve on the Foundation's Board of Trustees. In 1984, Orange Presbytery transferred all of the Endowment Funds, plus the related interest income held in the Current Restricted Funds, to the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. The Foundation is under the direct control of Orange Presbytery; therefore, the entities are combined in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE E--CAPITAL FUND

In 1984, Orange Presbytery approved a capital fund campaign to raise $4.5 million in coordination with Presbyterian Homes Inc. Of the $4.5 million, $2.1 was for the Presbytery. The estimated total funds to be received were revised downward in 1986 to $3.3 million in total, with $1.2 million to be the Presbytery's proceeds. The Presbytery's proceeds will be used to finance the development of seven new churches and to make improvements to Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point. A capital fund was established to account for the receipts and disbursements associated with this campaign. This fund is classified as a Current Restricted Fund in the financial statements. The first $175,000 of excess revenues is to pay Orange Presbytery's expenses with the campaign, of which approximately $115,000 has already been spent. All additional excess revenues will be used for designated purposes.

NOTE F--PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUND

Property, plant and equipment are stated partially at estimated values due to the fact that either the properties were donated or cost was not available prior to 1974. The estimated values are based on a combination of insurance values, appraisals, and fair market values as established primarily in 1974. Additions to the fund since January 1, 1974 are recorded at cost or fair market value, if donated.

In addition to the properties recorded in the fund, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery hold title in trust to various churches in the Presbytery. This arrangement is for canonical purposes rather than for actual utilization; therefore, the properties are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE G--LEASES

Orange Presbytery rents its office building from the Synod of North Carolina. The lease on this building extends through December 1992 with monthly payments of $725.

NOTE H--RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During 1982, the Presbytery jointly purchased a house and lot with a member of the Executive Committee of the Presbytery. The Presbytery paid $31,107 and cosigned a mortgage note for $45,000. During 1986, this property was sold, and the proceeds were allocated to the Presbytery and the co-owner based on their original ownership percentages.

NOTE I--DISSOLUTION OF THE PRESBYTERY

Effective December 31, 1988, the boundaries of the 10 existing Presbyteries in North Carolina will be realigned to form 5 new Presbyteries. Therefore, as of that date, Orange Presbytery will cease to exist, and the geographical area currently within Orange Presbytery's jurisdiction will be divided between two currently unnamed Presbyteries. Once the plan of realignment is finalized, the existing assets and fund balances of Orange Presbytery will be split and allocated to the two unnamed Presbyteries.

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

The audited financial statements of the funds of Orange Presbytery and our report thereon are presented in the preceding section of this report. The financial information presented hereinafter is for purposes of additional analysis and is not required for a fair presentation of the financial position, changes in funds balances, or Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our examination of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Ernst & Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 26, 1988

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year Ended December 31, 1987

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Special Missions section:		
Urban and special ministries	$ 79,350	$ 76,653
Church Development section:		
Church development and new church development	155,500	125,492
Committee expenses	2,000	1,922
	157,500	127,414
Leadership Development and Support section:		
Christian education services	32,125	24,422
Resource center	8,000	6,520
	40,125	30,942
Camps section:		
Operational expenses:		
Presbyterian Point	76,440	84,338
Camp New Hope	118,470	144,823
Summer Program	62,210	73,206
Capital improvements	31,571	17,457
Amount of excess subsidized by the Presbytery	88,126	-0-
	376,817	319,824
Administrative Services section:		
Rent, maintenance and repairs and replacement	28,550	23,147
Utilities, telephone and postage	32,250	27,389
Printing and supplies	24,975	22,199
Heating and air conditioning units	1,400	3,970
Software	2,250	815
Court functions	4,350	3,646
Office contingency	3,000	3,565
	96,775	84,731

*Budget prepared on a cash basis.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year Ended December 31, 1987

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Council of the Presbytery:		
Professional and administrative staff salaries	296,953	295,798
Fringe benefits	113,128	112,195
Office maintenance	4,500	3,859
Council meetings and retreats	3,000	1,935
Conferences and airfare	4,500	3,197
Audit	7,200	4,713
Other	7,500	7,660
	436,781	429,357
Committee on the Ministry:		
Commission programs	22,000	16,780
Candidates' program and expenses	24,000	21,754
Commission expenses	2,300	489
Professional developments	3,900	2,229
	52,200	41,252
Per capita taxes:		
General Assembly	122,506	122,506
Synod of North Carolina	58,882	58,882
Mrs. Ernest Barber	4,988	4,988
Mrs. Frances Pritchett	8,400	8,400
Contingency	11,508	-0-
	206,284	194,776
General Assembly	584,632	584,632
Synod of North Carolina	371,900	371,900
Presbytery Hunger Project	149,000	94,866
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General Assembly—special gifts	-0-	150,333
Capital expenditures—camps	-0-	6,190
Synod—special gifts	-0-	32,070
Church development	-0-	14,850
Covenant, Wendell	-0-	10,000
Other	-0-	15,735
	-0-	229,178
TOTALS	$2,551,364	$2,585,525

NOTE RECEIVABLE

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1987	Principal Payments	Balance December 31 1987
Trinity Church of Burlington	9-1-88	5%	$2,446	$1,548	$898

NOTES PAYABLE

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1987	Principal Payments	Balance December 31 1987
North Carolina National Bank (Trinity Church of Burlington)	9-1-88	5.0%	$ 2,401	$1,119	$ 1,282
First Union Mortgage Company (St. John's Church of Durham)	8-2008	9.5%	22,196	326	21,870
			$24,597	$1,445	$23,152

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUND

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 31, 1987

Presbytery Office, Durham, NC:	
Land, land improvements and leasehold improvements	$ 280,699
Furniture and equipment	177,524
Camp New Hope:	
Land and land improvements	233,692
Buildings and building improvements	414,676
Furniture and equipment	84,458
Presbyterian Point:	
Land improvements	6,810
Buildings and building improvements	169,296
Furniture and equipment	139,267
	$1,506,422

6. Approved Tim Bird to replace A.D. Ellison (District V) on the Nominating Committee.

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special reports were presented as follows:

New Statement of Faith - This was an Order of the Day.
John Leith led a panel on the discussion of the New Statement of Faith for the demonination.

Gift of a Lifetime - Ms. Black presented the program which deals with retired people participated in various programs of interest to retirees, particularly aging issues.

Evangelism Committee - Ed Henegar reported for the committee

PREM - Ron Gilreath reported on the upcoming workshops regarding the PREM material.

Peacemaking Committee - David Wiseman introduced Ann Rousseau who presented an interpretative dance on peacemaking.

Step Into Leadership - Greg Goodwiller and Cynthia Higgins reported on the upcoming event to be held in September.

Report of the Commissioners to General Assembly, St. Louis, MO

*This was an Order of the Day. Commissioners spoke on their experiences at the General Assembly in St. Louis, MO.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The governing recessed for lunch.

RECONVENED

The governing body reconvened following lunch with the Report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Charles Williams, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Ministry as follows:

COMMITTEE ON PREPARATION FOR MINISTRY

John N. Causey, chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. Dismissed Paul Henschen to Abingdon Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Norton, VA church.

B. Removed Betty Anne Ellington from the roll of candidates and celebrated with her in being called to serve at First Church in Greensboro.

C. Enrolled Elizabeth E. Inman as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Libby is a member at First Greensboro and is a student at Columbia Theological Seminary.

D. Enrolled W. Cary McMullen as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Cary is a member at White Memorial, Raleigh and is a student at Duke Divinity School.

E. Enrolled Madeline J. Peacock as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Madeline is a member at Western Boulevard and is a student at Duke Divinity School.

F. Enrolled Anne Barton Robinson as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Anne Barton is a member at First Church Greensboro and is a student at Vanderbilt Divinity School.

G. Enrolled Valerie B. Rosenquist as an Inquirer for the Office of Minister of the Word. Val is a member at First Durham and is a student at Duke Divinity School.

H. Proceeded with the Service for the Reception of Mary Milbourne and Molly Morgan as Candidates for the Office of Minister of the Word under the care of Orange Presbytery.

APPROVAL OF CALLS, TRANSFERS AND WORK

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh to Edwin W. Stock, Jr. as Pastor be found in order. The endorsement of the terms of call have been received from Palo Duro Presbytery. The effective date of call is June 13, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$35,000
Housing Allowance	25,000
Automobile Allowance	5,300
Expense Allowance	2,700
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave (Cumulative to six weeks)	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington to Frank J. Allen, Jr. as Pastor be found in order. The endorsement of the terms of call and his dismission have been received from Holston Presbytery. The effective date of call is June 27, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$19,800
Manse & Utilities	Provided
Social Security	1,500
Automobile Allowance	3,000
Continuing Education	600
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

3. That pending his and her successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Stanley White and Littleton Presbyterian Churches to Philip and Nancy Gladden be found in order, pending the endorsement of the terms of call and dismissions from Albemarle Presbytery. The effective date of call is September 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

	Littleton	Stanley White
Salary	$6,375.80	$8,208.50
Manse		Provided
Utilities Allowance	950.00	950.00
Continuing Education	250.00	250.00
Automobile Allowance	950.00	950.00
The Benefits Plan	(½) Provided	(½) Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided	Provided
Moving Cost		

B. Transfers

1. Charles T. McKee, who is a member of South Louisiana Presbytery, has requested that he be received as a member-at-large. Mr. McKee is honorably retired and currently resides in Greensboro, NC.

   It is recommended that Charles T. McKee be received as member-at-large — pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations and the receipt of dismission from South Louisiana Presbytery.

2. J. John Edgerton, III, who is a member of Concord Presbytery, has requested that he be received as a member-at-large, He is currently a chaplain at Wake Medical Center in Raleigh, NC.

   It is recommended that J. John Edgerton, III be received as a member-at-large — pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations and the receipt of dismission from Concord Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The following ministers were presented to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Edwin W. Stock, Jr., Frank J. Allen, Jr., Nancy Gladden, Philip Gladden, Charles T. McKee and J. John Edgerton, III. Each minister gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions for each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory.

These ministers were examined re: their beliefs in the areas specified in the Book of Order G-11.0402. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:
Edwin W. Stock, Jr., pastor, First Church, Raleigh
Frank J. Allen, Jr., pastor, Westview Church, Burlington
Nancy and Philip Gladden, pastors, Stanley White and Littleton Churches

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

FRANK J. ALLEN

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Frank J. Allen as pastor of Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C., will meet at the church on September 11, 1988 at 7 p.m.

To Moderate	Peter Carruthers
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Charles Williams
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Versa McPherson
To Preach the Sermon	Ron Gilreath
To Read the Scripture	Jerry Vanscoy
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Bob Adams
To Charge the Pastor	Graham McChesney
To Charge the Congregation	James Ferrell

EDWIN W. STOCK, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Edwin W. Stock, Jr. as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., will meet at the church on August 21, 1988 at 7 p.m.

To Moderate	H. Edwin Pickard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	H. Edwin Pickard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Margaret Flintom
To Preach the Sermon	John H.Leith
To Read the Scripture	Lacy Reaves
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Roger Jackle
To Charge the Pastor	Scott Woodmansee
To Charge the Congregation	Peter Winfrey
To Complete the Commission	William W. Hatcher Majorie O'Rorke Gardiner Parker

PHILIP AND NANCY GLADDEN

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Philip and Nancy Gladden as pastors of the Stanley White and Littleton Presbyterian Churches will meet at the Stanley White Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N.C. on October 2, 1988 at 5:00 p.m.

To Moderate	Frank Covington
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Frank Covington
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Carlton Fanney
To Preach the Sermon	John N. Causey
To Read the Scripture	John N. Causey
To Offer the Prayer of Installation	Victor Stephenson
To Charge the Pastor	Joanne Hull
To Charge the Congregation	Graham McChesney

To record for information:

a. Victor Scott - East Burlington - Interim Supply & Moderator 5/1/88
b. Lee Adkins - St. John's - Interim Supply & Moderator 6/19/88
c. Gregory Goodwiller - Trinity Avenue - Moderator of Session, effective October 1988
d. Jim Tubbs - St. Giles - Imterim Supply & Moderator, 9/1/88

Stated Supply and Moderator of Sessions

Recommendation:

a. Jack Ramsay - Yanceyville - Stated Supply & Moderator 7/1/88

Dissolutions:

a. Pastoral relationship between Graham McChesney and St. John's Church, Durham, effective 6/30/88.
b. Pastoral relationship between John Causey and Covenant Church, Wendell, effective 8/1/88.
c. Pastoral relationship between Richard Brand and First Church, Raleigh, effective July 31, 1988.
d. Pastoral relationship between Donald C. Nance and Graham Church, Graham, effective August 31, 1988.
e. Pastoral relationship between William C. Bennett and Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, effective December 31, 1988.

Dismissed to other Presbyteries:

a. Richard C. Brand, Jr. to Pittsburgh Presbytery.
b. Donald C. Nance to Abingdon Presbytery.

Recommendations:

1. Approved the election of Wilkes Macaulay to the office of Pastor Emeritus of First Church, Asheboro.

2. Approved the election of William Crompton Bennett as Pastor Emeritus of Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, effective January 1, 1989.

3. Approved the Parish Associate relationship between Wadih Antoun and North Raleigh Church, Raleigh.

4. Approved the Parish Associate relationship between J. Michael Laidlaw and First Church, Raleigh.

5. Transferred Frank Davison from the status of Inactive member to Member-at-large. He is currently working in Morganton as substitute chaplain at Western Carolina Center.

6. Transferred John Causey to Member-at-large of Orange Presbytery. He has accepted a position at Union Seminary in Richmond.

7. Granted permission for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery:
   a. James McDaniel - South Alabama Presbytery, Mobile, AL
   b. John N. Causey - Hanover Presbytery, Richmond, VA

The Report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Resolutions Committee, on behalf of Orange Presbytery, expresses our appreciation to the members and pastor of Triangle Church for their friendly and gracious hospitality in hosting us today. We also want to thank God for providentially enabling us to have our meeting warm in spirit but cool in body.

Resolutions Committees;
Sue Fricks, Chairman
Ron Gilreath
Pat Ayers

CLOSING WORSHIP

The governing body adjourned following closing worship.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the second quarter were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned to meet in Stated Session on October 25, 1988 at the Hawfields Presbyterian Church in Mebane, N.C. This will be the final meeting of Orange Presbytery as it now exists.

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Phyllis Kort, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/88 to 06/30/88

Church	Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	64,636.00	26,817.85	37,818.15
Asheboro First	47,960.00	23,980.02	23,979.98
Bethany	14,700.00	6,125.00	8,575.00
Bethel	10,700.00	5,349.96	5,350.04
Bethesda	1,600.00	600.00	1,000.00
Bethlehem	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Blacknall	9,000.00	2,000.00	7,000.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	900.00	900.00	0.00
Buffalo	10,500.00	5,250.00	5,250.00
Burlington First	57,225.00	19,076.00	38,149.00
Butner	3,800.00	1,900.02	1,899.98
Cary	8,331.00	3,471.25	4,859.75
Center Ridge	1,890.00	1,890.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	42,660.00	21,330.00	21,330.00
Church of the Cross	6,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Church of Reconciliation	6,372.00	3,429.00	2,943.00
Community in Christ	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00
Covenant	2,640.00	1,320.00	1,320.00
Crestwood	3,150.00	0.00	3,150.00
Cross Roads	5,724.00	2,385.00	3,339.00
Dogwood Acres	900.00	300.00	600.00
DuRaleigh	324.00	324.00	0.00
Durham First	46,000.00	22,500.00	23,300.00
East Burlington	1,192.00	500.00	692.00
Eden First	6,950.00	3,474.00	3,476.00
Efland	800.00	800.00	0.00
El Bethel	800.00	200.00	600.00
Eno	850.00	300.00	550.00
Ernest Myatt	10,000.00	4,916.99	5,083.01
Fairfield	925.00	340.00	585.00

Church	Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Fairview	400.00	200.00	200.00
Faith	3,890.00	1,944.96	1,945.04
Fellowship	4,070.00	1,695.80	2,374.20
Forest Hills	21,300.00	10,650.00	10,650.00
Fuquay Varina	2,100.00	1,105.66	994.34
Ganer First	6,600.00	3,025.00	3,575.00
Geneva	1,782.00	891.00	891.00
Glenwood	6,500.00	3,250.02	3,249.98
Graham	28,607.00	12,500.00	16,107.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	279,182.00	139,336.96	139,845.04
Greenwood	3,270.00	1,635.00	1,635.00
Griers	700.00	350.00	350.00
Guilford Park	14,592.00	5,333.32	9,258.68
Gulf	175.00	175.00	0.00
Hawfields	16,200.00	8,100.00	8,100.00
Hebron	200.00	0.00	200.00
Henderson First	47,326.00	23,662.98	23,663.02
High Point First	85,050.00	42,525.00	42,525.00
Hillsborough	1,600.00	799.00	801.00
Hope View	0.00	600.00	(CR) 600.00
Hudson Memorial	16,200.00	8,100.00	8,100.00
Jamestown	20,395.00	10,212.54	10,182.46
Joyce	200.00	99.94	100.06
Kenly	1,000.00	500.00	500.00
Kirk of Kildaire	7,700.00	1,925.00	5,775.00
Little River	1,500.00	1,600.00	(CR) 100.00
Littleton	1,000.00	588.00	412.00
Madison	10,700.00	4,470.00	6,230.00
Mebane	19,200.00	8,500.00	10,700.00
Mebane Memorial	7,236.00	3,618.00	3,618.00
Memorial	5,500.00	3,346.13	2,153.87
Milner Memorial	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00
Milton	300.00	0.00	300.00
Mizpah	450.00	565.72	(CR) 115.72
Mt. Bethel	1,836.00	763.16	1,072.84
Mr. Pleasant	750.00	0.00	750.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	600.00	0.00
New Creation Community, Greensboro	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	6,000.00	3,100.00	2,900.00
North Raleigh	2,200.00	550.00	1,650.00
Northgate	800.00	262.50	537.50
Nutbush	1,150.00	575.00	575.00
Oak Grove	1,400.00	700.00	700.00

Church	Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Oak Hill	25.00	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
Oakview	460.00	230.04	229.96
Oxford	1,000.00	1,333.32	(CR) 333.32
Piedmont	300.00	150.00	150.00
Pittsboro	2,800.00	2,800.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	285.00	118.75	166.25
Raleigh First	215,604.00	76,115.30	139,488.70
Randolph	1,000.00	560.00	440.00
Red House	550.00	275.00	275.00
Reidsville First	31,000.00	15,250.00	15,750.00
Riverview	450.00	0.00	450.00
Roanoke Rapids	29,100.00	14,500.00	14,500.00
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,950.00	1,950.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	15,000.00	6,458.33	8,541.67
St. Barnabas	4,100.00	2,050.00	2,050.00
St. Giles	24,961.00	11,100.00	13,861.00
St. John's	2,550.00	637.50	1,912.50
St. Paul	15,000.00	6,928.75	8,071.25
Sedgefield	7,250.00	3,583.35	3,666.65
Selma	1,170.00	585.00	585.00
Shiloh	9,000.00	4,499.94	4,500.06
Siler City	925.00	250.00	675.00
Smithfield First	23,150.00	11,775.00	11,375.00
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	5,105.00	2,552.46	2,552.54
Spring Hill	800.00	0.00	800.00
Springwood	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Stanley White	1,800.00	800.00	1,000.00
Starmount	83,000.00	43,499.99	39,500.01
Stoneville	400.00	200.00	200.00
Stony Creek	4,200.00	3,250.00	950.00
The New Presbyterian Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	3,250.00	1,354.15	1,895.85
Trinity	500.00	300.00	200.00
Trinity	1,780.00	890.00	890.00
Trinity Avenue	34,500.00	9,025.00	25,475.00
University	38,900.00	18,000.00	20,900.00
Vandalia	10,000.00	5,068.00	4,932.00
Warrenton	500.00	350.00	150.00
Wentworth	100.00	100.00	0.00
West Raleigh	36,600.00	21,774.93	14,825.07
Western Boulevard	16,200.00	8,100.00	8,100.00
Westminster Durham	18,500.00	8,500.00	10,000.00
Westminster Foundation	5,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00

Church	Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Westminster, Greensboro	21,518.00	10,764.00	10,754.00
Westminster, Lucama	400.00	0.00	400.00
Westminster, Raleigh	11,200.00	5,599.98	5,600.02
Westview	10,500.00	5,250.00	5,250.00
Whispering Pines	600.00	137.52	462.48
White Memorial, W.S.	500.00	250.00	250.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	169,600.00	71,916.65	97,683.35
Yanceyville	4,750.00	1,979.15	2,770.85
Young Memorial	100.00	0.00	100.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	150.00	(CR) 150.00
Total	1,889,523.00	854,871.89	1,034,651.11

'CR' indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/88 to 06/30/88

Church	Amount
Alamance	1,002.68
Bethany	649.81
Bethel	355.51
Bethesda	50.32
Burlington First	713.15
Butner	67.97
Cary	95.50
Church of the Covenant	248.00
Church of the Cross	121.60
Community in Christ	393.19
Covenant	162.20
Dogwood Acrea	33.04
DuRaleigh	100.00
Durham First	2,925.00
Eden First	514.87
El Bethel	32.00
Ernest Myatt	865.57
Fairfield	50.00
Faith	297.93
Glenwood	397.59
Graham	287.95
Greensboro First	4,460.00
Greenwood	15.99
Gulf	30.00
Hawfields	466.88
High Point First	1,087.97
Jamestown	390.86

Church	Amount
Kirk of Kildaire	68.43
Littleton	158.50
Madison	96.42
Memorial	519.71
Milton	50.00
Mr. Vernon Springs	132.99
New Hope, Chapel Hill	142.00
Northgate	324.35
Pleasant Grove	128.15
Randolph	58.32
Reidsville First	1,163.65
Roanoke Rapids	304.20
St. Andrews, Raleigh	271.50
St. Barnabas	74.82
St. Paul	300.00
Sedgefield	392.50
Siler City	129.00
Stanley White	249.21
Starmount	912.27
Triangle	530.88
Trinity	304.99
Trinity Avenue	91.40
Vandalia	50.00
West Raleigh	1,359.08
Western Boulevard	500.02
Westminster, Greensboro	1,840.41
Westminster, Raleigh	48.51
White Memorial, W.S.	86.96
White Memorial, Raleigh	1,735.72
Yanceyville	50.00
Miscellaneous	3,000.00
Total	30,889.57

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
JANUARY 1 - JUNE 30, 1988

GOVERNING BODY	UN-DESIGNATED	DESIGNATED	BUDGET SUB-TOTAL	NON-BUDGETED	TOTAL
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$187,540.54	$73,707.95	$261,248.49	$72,300.06	$333,548.55
SYNOD	164,577.10	1,610.00	166,187.10	9,051.38	175,238.48
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	427,286.30	150.00	427,436.30	31,462.92	458,899.22
TOTAL	$779,403.94	$75,467.95	$854,871.89	$112,814.36	$967,686.25

45% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$90,000	29,345.09	($60,654.91)	32.61%
Interest Income	5,150	1,303.35	(3,846.65)	25.31%
Total Income	95,150	30,648.44	(64,501.56)	32.21%
Expense:				
Zaire Project Funds	59,900	3,000.00	56,900.00	5.01%
Zaire Project Supplies	2,000	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%
Zaire Board Meeting	5,000	5,120.05	(120.05)	102.40%
Funds for New Partnership	65,000	0.00	65,000.00	0.00%
Partnership Planning	10,000	546.66	9,453.34	5.47%
Other Project Expenses	20,000	10,000.00	10,000.00	50.00%
Total Expense	161,900	18,666.71	143,233.29	11.53%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(66,750)	11,981.73	78,731.73	-17.95%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	6,000	1,544.48	(4,455.52)	25.74%
Interest Income	375	68.60	(306.40)	18.29%
Total Income	6,375	1,613.08	(4,761.92)	25.30%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	2,500	515.30	1,984.70	20.61%
Promotional Expenses	2,500	121.43	2,378.57	4.86%
Total Expense	5,000	636.73	4,363.27	12.73%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	1,375	976.35	(398.65)	71.01%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	25,200	0.00	(25,200.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,350	0.00	(1,350.00)	0.00%
Total Income	26,550	0.00	(26,550.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	25,000	17,883.20	7,116.80	71.53%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	3,499.98	3,500.02	50.00%
	32,000	21,383.18	10,616.82	66.82%

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,450)	(21,383.18)	(15,933.18)	392.35%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($70,825)	($8,425.10)	$62,399.90	11.90%

30-JUNE-88 STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/88		77,945.63
Revenues	30,648.44	
Expenses	18,666.71	
Revenue over Expense		11,981.73
Fund Balance 6/30/88		89,927.36
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/88		7,937.83
Revenue	1,613.08	
Expense	636.73	
Revenue over Expense		976.35
Fund Balance 6/30/88		8,914.18
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/88		32,626.13
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	21,383.18	
Revenue over Expense		(21,383.18)
Fund Balance 6/30/88		11,242.95
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		110,084.49

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,902,064	$854,871.89	($1,047,192.11)	44.94%
Interest Income	11,000	3,102.44	(7,897.56)	28.20%
Total Benevolence Income	1,913,064	857,974.33	(1,055,089.67)	44.85%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	456,826	230,599.40	226,226.60	50.48%
Administrative Services	94,839	44,422.12	50,416.88	46.84%
Special Ministries	77,761	38,470.53	39,290.47	49.47%
Church Development	146,973	58,955.68	88,017.32	40.11%
Nominating Committee	888	261.52	626.48	29.45%
Leadership Development	40,925	17,132.42	23,792.58	41.86%
Division on Ministry	51,156	18,819.01	32,336.99	36.79%
Camps	86,364	19,129.28	67,234.72	22.15%
Orange Presby Foundation	200	0.00	200.00	0.00%
Task Forces/Trustees	600	0.00	600.00	0.00%
Total Presbytery Expense	956,532	427,789.96	528,742.04	44.72%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	584,632	260,738.49	323,893.51	44.60%
Synod of the Mid-Atlantic	371,900	166,187.10	205,712.90	44.69%
Total Benevolence Expense	956,532	426,925.59	529,606.41	44.63%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,913,064	854,715.55	1,058,348.45	44.68%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	3,258.78	3,258.78	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	209,631	120,567.37	(89,063.63)	57.51%
Tax Expense	209,631	43,164.98	166,466.02	20.59%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	77,402.39	77,402.39	0.00%
NON—BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	82,032.79	82,032.79	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	82,214.79	(82,214.79)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	(182.00)	(182.00)	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	0	32,261.52	32,261.52	0.00%
Hunger Fund Expense	0	40,686.62	(40,686.62)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND	0	(8,425.10)	(8,425.10)	0.00%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	32,186.79	32,186.79	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	315.88	(315.88)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	31,870.91	31,870.91	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	117,937	0.00	(117.937.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	117,937	3,119.21	114,817.79	2.64%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(3,119.21)	(3,119.21)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	$0.00	$100,805.77	$100,805.77	0.00%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/88	296,446.25
Net Rev over Expense	100,805.77
Fund Balance 6/30/88	397,252.02

30-JUNE-1988 ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE

WORKING CAPITAL	$	$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	4,826.98	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	0.00	
Continuing Education	1,964.13	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Mission Interpretation	665.07	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	1,822.89	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Retirement Seminar	476.18	
Refugee Resettlement	0.00	
Transition Funding	33,858.99	
Camp New Hope	140.00	
Unexpended 1987 Funds	42,424.77	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		115,895.47
UNEXPENDED 1988 FUNDS		111,272.06
HUNGER FUND (1)		110,084.49
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 6/30/88		$397,252.02

SIXTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
October 25, 1988

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

October 25, 1988

9:00 A.M.

The sixty-seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N.C. on October 25, 1988 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Phyllis Kort. The governing body was led in prayer by Phyllis Kort. A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Frank Allen
Lawrence W. Avent
Jonathan Barker
William Bennett
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Sam Burgess
Robert E. Button
Cecil C. Callis
George Carpenter
Peter Carruthers
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
M. Gray Clark
Robert Cleveland
Mary Boyd Click
S. Jay Click
L. Raymond Cobb
Donald Cooper
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
Philip M. Cory
George Crofoot
Frank A. Davison
Frank Dew
Daniel L. Durway
Chris East
Albert G. Edwards
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
James W. Eller
McLean Faw
Norris Fellows
Robert Fields
Milton Foust
Sue Fricks
Tempe Fussell
Joseph Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Nancy Gladden
Philip Gladden
Greg Goodwiller
Harry R. Goodwin
Lucius Gray
Wilson Gunn
Joseph Harvard
John F. Healey
Stuart C. Henry
Robert Herron
Cynthia R. Higgins
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
T. Ewen Holmes
Z.N. Holler
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Harriet Isbell
Roger Jackle
William Jarrett
Ann Laird Jones
Ron Gilreath
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Robert Lee
William Leist
Frank Lemmon
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Graham McChesney
A.M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Charles T. McKee
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James F. Miller
Polk Moffett
Filbert Moore, Jr.

Mark Mosteller
David Nash
H. Edwin Pickard
W.E. Pierce
A.B. Plexico
Allan Poole
Allen Proctor
Jack Ramsay
Paul Ransford
C.H. Reckard
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Carl A. Rush
Victor C. Scott
Elizabeth Severance
Edwin W. Stock, Jr.
Jeanette Stokes
Laura Spangler
Mary Steege
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
Debbie Taylor
Alfred Thomas
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
William Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Robert Walkup
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Robert Wells
Thomas Westfall
Norman M. Whitney
Ben Williams
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Terry Woodard
Paul Woodall, Jr.
Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Mitchell Causey, Ray Smith
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and Sara McFadden
Bethany - Hugh Boswell
Bethel - Billy Judy
Bethesda - Mitch Foster
Blacknall - Rich Leary
Brentwood - Keith D. Clark
Buffalo - Moir A. Ayers and Duncan McGirt
Burlington First - Rebecca Whitenack, Thomas D. McGowen and William L. Coble
Butner - Anne Phillips
Cary - Philip Crank and Helen S. Crank
Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Dezree Bass and John Barney
Church of the Cross - Merriel E. Powers
Community in Christ - Betty M. Pierson
Covenant - Mary Jo Cashion
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Cross Roads - Eloise Cates
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
East Burlington - Ruth Kizziah
El Bethel - Connie Branch
Eden First - Coy L. Stack and Bobbie Carter
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Earle R. Purser
Faith - Chic Lutz
Fellowship - Bill Cooke
Forest Hills - Jim Madsen and Bruce R. Thomas
Fuquay Varina - J.C. Evans
Geneva - W.P. Clement

Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Virginia E. Caruthers, and D.L. Bryan
Greensboro First - Joseph Albright, Mack Albright, Richard Wharton, Tom Anderson, Henry Carrison, Betty Anne Ellington, Harold W. Bynum, and J.C. Wilson
Griers - Minnie Margaret Butler
Guilford Park - C.R. Bailey, Hugh McLauchlin and Thearon Hooks
Hawfields - Joe Covington and N.N. Fleming, III
Hebron - George Parham
Henderson First - Tom Wells and Cliff Tippett
High Point First - Monty Recoulley, Earnest McCall and David K. Tillson
Hillsborough - Lisa Flinn
Hudson - Milton Brinson, Thelma Reese, Lee Hayes, Frances Underwood and Joe Keever
Jamestown - Sue Foust
Kenly - T. Roland Jackson
Little River - Marie Miller
Littleton - Louise H. Rose
Madison - Marsha Mutch
Mebane - T.D. Jones and Ernest Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Charlaine Bullock
Memorial - Max Gardner
Milner Memorial - Betsy Pearce and Gerald C. Page
Mt. Bethel - Belinda Tilley
Mt. Pleasant - Linwood Dupree
Mt. Vernon Springs - Lillie B. Cameron
New Creation - Susan Bays
New Hope, W.S. - Emily B. Currin
North Raleigh - Esther D. Jordan
Nutbush - Arthur Allers
Oakland - Elgie Wells
Raleigh First - Gilbert G. Leonard, Earle Finley, Hilda Patterson, Paul R. Jordan, Jr., William McPherson, Henry McFayden and Maurice Kopens
Randolph - Darrell Albertson
Reidsville First - Bill Riggs and William Springs
Roanoke Rapids - Dwight Cranford and Bill Brown
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Douglas Funk
St. Barnabas - Kimberly W. Hall
St. Paul - Harold Bunn and Ron Ervin
St. Giles - William Roberts and Dorothy Phelps
St. John's - Cooper Davidson
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Shiloh - Ben Boney
Siler City - Eugene H. Foust
Smithfield First - Howard Gupton and William R. Kimball
Speedwell - Mac Knight
Spring Hill - Betsy Lamm
Springwood - Walter Troxler
Stanley White - Mildred Stephenson

Starmount - Robert Pittard, Henry Otten, Edwin Bryan and Robert B. Lloyd, Jr.
Stony Creek - Jean Sadler
Triangle - Jean Watkins
Trinity Avenue - Robert Blake, Judy Johnson, Edward M. Coman
Trinity, Burlington - Marjorie G. Whitaker
Trinity, Raleigh - Pay Ayers
University - Catherine Crowe Dickman and Nan H. Burby
Western Boulevard - J.M. Marshall and Brenda Davis
Westminster, Durham - Margaret C. Jones and Andy Jones
Westminster, Greensboro - Allan Cannon and Bobbie Crawford
Westminster, Lucama - Martha Winborne
Westminster, Raleigh - Sam Mobley, James W. Barnes
West Raleigh - Anne Gilliam, Dot Temple and Marjorie Reid
White Memorial, J.C. - Mineola S. Gordon
White Memorial, Raleigh - Robert Wyatt, III, Donald W. McCracken, Vernol Robert Jansen, Jr., David E. Gillespie, John D. McConnell, Julian M. Fore, Jacob Koomen, Katie C. Marvin, Grace Hartzog, James B. Williams, and Henry Hartzog
Yanceyville - Elizabeth McPherson

The following visitors were present:

Eleanor Alexander
Jim H. Allen
Sallie Allison
Douglas Aitken, Jr.
Scott B. Andrews
Karlan H. Barker
Catherine Bass
Susan Bass
Florence Bivins
Paul G. Boone
Ginny Bostic
Thelma Boyd
Jewel Brammer
Mildred Brinson
Karen Bryan
Margaret Cameron
Eunice Carden
Susan M. Carmines
William Carmines
Mildred Cash
Helen Causey
Pauline Cobb
E. Wilson Cole
Reid Dalton
Dale Davidson
Marian Davis
Russell Fleming
Lorraine G. Godwin
Stefanie Goodwiller
Cele Gorman
Saralyn Griffith
Kenneth Hall
Carolyn Harrelson
Ann Harrill
Jack Harrill
Helen Hilderman
Henrietta Hoekstra
Martin Hoekstra
Mildred Hoggard
Craig Holladay
Albertine Hooks
Dudie D. Horne
M.T. Howell
Felicia Stewart Hoyle
Loretta James
Alice Johnson
Jung H. Kim
Carol Kurtz
Shirley Laws
Georgia Lemmon
Louise Hussey
Anna Lee Matherly
Herbert McCallum
Anne McKee
Margaret McKnight
Don McNair
Mary Milbourne
Bill Miller
Hamilton Miller
Marge Monroe
Molly Morgan
Dolly Mputh
Donald Nance
Helen Parks
Mary S. Patterson
Thomas Pickering
Lou Ann Proctor
Gwen Reese
Herb Reese
Edith Roney
Cornelia Satterfield
Paul S. Ryoo
Pat Scheible
Henry Shannon
Jerold Shetler

Ethel Simonetti
Frank B. Smith
Jean F. Smith
Jean Smith
Laura Smith
Marshall Smith
Amelia F. Thompson
Elaine Thomas
Rachel Thomas
Frank Thompson
Glenn Thompson
Marie Thompson
Mary Lou Thompson
Deryl Torbert
John Truitt, Jr.
W. Russell Ward, Jr.
Anne M. Wells
Bill Whitley
Henry B. White, Jr.
James W. White, Jr.
Martha Wilkie
Fergus Winborne
Carrie Yearick
Anne Lee Young

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Sammie Braxton
Betty Connette
Nancy Darter
Evelyn Edwards
Kathy Gunter
Scott Hawkins
Claire D. Holt
Cathy Kelly
Sue McCaughan
Leslie McLeod
Calvin Parks
Louise Roberts

The following Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenour

The following Staff of Orange Presbytery was present:
Dorothy Bass, Anne Higgs, Chuck Noonan, Marjorie O'Briant and Debbie Pearson

Excused from all or part of the meeting were:

Steve Berghaus
Jan Butin
Phil Butin
Edgar Byers
John J. Davis
Gary Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
David Garrison
R.E. Hildebrandt
Rus Howard
Levi Humphreys
Michael Laidlaw
Don Lannon
John Leith
Eric Lohe
Reid Montgomery
Eugene Musselwhite
Fran Olson
Rebecca Reyes
W.T. Perkins
Danny Sharpe
Stuart Taylor
Jim Tubbs

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket for the meeting was adopted as printed.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

N.N. Fleming, III, welcomed Orange Presbytery to the Hawfields Presbyterian Church for its final Stated Meeting. He gave a brief history of the church and Orange Presbytery. The first meeting of Orange Prebytery was held in Hawfields Church in 1770.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the July 26, 1988 meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official miniutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. For information: The New Creation Church in Greensboro is now incorporated.

4. Motion passed authorizing the celebration of the Lord's Supper at the Educator's Retreat at Camp New Hope on January 18-19, 1989.

5. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

NANCY AND PHILIP GLADDEN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Nancy and Philip Gladden as Co-Pastors of the Stanley White and Littleton Presbyterian Churches, met at the Stanley White Presbyterian Church on October 2, 1988 at 4:40 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Frank Covington. The prayer was offered by Frank Covington. The following ministers were present:

Ministers: Frank Covington, Joanne Hull, John Causey and Graham McChesney
Elders: Carlton Fanney, Victor Stephenson, and Louise Rose

Frank Covington was elected Moderator and Graham McChesney, Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregations in a worship service at 5:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. John N. Causey preached the sermon using as his text Ephesians 1:3-14 and his topic, "These Things We Have in Common." Frank Covington propounded the constitutional questions to the ministers. Louise Rose and Carlton Fanney propounded the constitutional questions to the congregations and Victor Stephenson offered the prayer of installation. Nancy and Philip Gladden were declared duly installed as Co-Pastors of Stanley White and Littleton Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Joanne Hull charged the Co-Pastors, and Graham McChesney charged the congregations.

Philip and Nancy Gladden, the newly installed Co-Pastors, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Frank Covington.

Frank Covington, Moderator
Graham McChesney, Clerk

FRANK J. ALLEN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Frank J. Allen as Pastor of the Westview Presbyterian Church, met in the Pastor's Office at the Westview Church on September 11, 1988 at 6:45 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Peter Carruthers. The prayer was offered by Peter Carruthers. The following members were present:

Ministers: Peter Carruthers, Ron Gilreath, Graham McChesney and Charles Williams

Elders: Jerry Vanscoy, Versa McPherson, Bob Adams and Jim Ferrell

Peter Carruthers was elected Moderator and Charles Williams, Clerk of the Commission

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Ron Gilreath preached the sermon using as his text Mark 8:27-38 and his topic, "Good Intentions." Charles Williams propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Versa McPherson propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Bob Adams offered the prayer of installation. Frank J. Allen was declared duly installed as Pastor of Westview Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Graham McChesney charged the Pastor, and James Ferrell charged the congregation.

Frank J. Allen, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Graham McChesney.

Peter Carruthers, Moderator
Charles Williams, Clerk

EDWIN W. STOCK, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Edwin W. Stock, Jr. as Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the church on August 21, 1988 at 6:20 p.m. The meeting was called to order by H. Edwin Pickard. The prayer was offered by Scott Woodmansee. The following members were present:

Ministers: H. Edwin Pickard, John H. Leith, Scott Woodmansee and Roger Jackle

Elders: Majorie O'Rorke, Margaret Flintom, Lacy Reaves and Pete Winfrey

H. Edwin Pickard was elected Moderator and Roger Jackle, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, William W. Hatcher of Fayetteville Presbytery, and guest elder Gardiner Parker of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. John Leith preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 20:20-27 and his topic, "The Ministry - A Call to Service." H. Edwin Pickard propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Margaret Flintom propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Roger Jackle offered the prayer of installation. Edwin W. Stock, Jr. was declared duly installed as Pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Scott Woodmansee charged the Pastor and Pete Winfrey charged the congregation.

Edwin W. Stock, Jr., the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Edwin Pickard.

H. Edwin Pickard, Moderator
Roger Jackle, Clerk

6. Ralph Holt has been named Trustee for Davidson College in the Class of 1992.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee:
Resolutions: Marge Monroe, Bill Riggs and Jim Wilson

MORNING WORSHIP

The governing body was led in a special worship service by Carter Gillespie, David Hoffelt, Joanne Hull, Loretta James and Craig Richardson.

The Moderator of the General Assembly, Kenneth Hall, was introduced to the governing body. He preached the sermon "A Journey of Faith" using as his text Hebrews 8:11-16.

OMNIBUS MOTION

As a means of expediting some of the decisions of the presbytery, certain recommendations which were considered routine and non-controversial were included in an Omnibus Motion.

Motion passed that all of the items below were approved under the Omnibus Motion:

From the Report of the Council:

1. Approved that the Endowment Fund, as outlined in Exhibit I, be divided as follows:
   a. That the Virgil Ashbaugh Estate be given to the presbyteries which will own Presbyterian Point.
   b. That the T.H. Patterson Memorial Funds be given to the presbyteries which will own Camp New Hope.

c. That a sufficient amount of the Foust Estate funds be given to Salem Presbytery so that interest income in the amount of $300 per year can be given to the Springwood Presbyterian Church, per the terms of the Foust Estate.

d. That the Stone Estate, the Cora Harrison Estate, the Maryland Hickerson Estate, the balance of the Foust Estate and the Richmond Bernhardt, Jr. fund be divided between the emerging presbyteries with 48% of all assets going to The Presbytery of New Hope and 52% of all assets going to Salem Presbytery.

2. Approved that applicants from both Salem and New Hope Presbyteries be declared eligible for funds from the Loy Bequest, within the guidelines being developed by the Orange Presbytery appointed Committee. (See Exhibit II for the guidelines.)

3. Approved that the contents of the Durham Resource Center be given to the Presbytery of New Hope and the contents of the Greensboro Resource Center be given to Salem Presbytery. The contents of the Raleigh Resource Center be divided between Salem and New Hope Presbyterian on an as needed basis with the surplus items being converted into cash with Salem Prebytery receiving 40% of all cash assets and the Presbytery of New Hope receiving 60% of all cash assets.

4. Approved that previous commitments made by Orange Presbytery be honored in the following manner:

a. That $34,500 in church development capital funds being transferred to the Presbytery of New Hope be designated with $15,000 for the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, $15,000 for the St. John's Presbyterian Church, and $4,500 for the Oak Grove/Center Ridge Churches, and should these monies not be needed to fund 1989 commitments, they be released as undesignated church development funds in the Presbytery of New Hope.

b. That $25,000 in church development capital funds being transferred to Salem Presbytery be designated with $20,000 for the Fellowship Church and $5,000 for the Dogwood Acres/Whispering Pines Churches, and, should these monies not be needed to fund 1989 commitments, they be released as undesignated church development funds in Salem Presbytery.

c. That the pension for Ms. Frances Pritchett be funded by Salem Presbytery, and the pension for Mrs. Ernest L. Barber be funded by The Presbytery of New Hope with the understanding that should they relocate, they will continue to receive pension funds from the presbyteries of employment origin.

5. Approved that following recommendations of the Church Development Work Unit:

   a. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to transfer the Deed to the property described below to St. John's Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina:

      "This tract of land containing 5.75 acres, more or less, as shown on map entitled 'Property of Mrs. Betty Cash' as per plat and survey thereof now on file in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Durham County in Plat Book 44, page 158, to which plat reference is hereby made for a more particular description of same.

      This property is conveyed subject to a Deed of Trust against same made by Quince Gibbons Worrell, Jr. and Betty C. Worrell, dated July 17, 1978, in the amount of $23,985.00, and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Durham County in Book 977, Page 394 and previously assumed by the Grantors. The Grantees agree to assume and pay the same as part of the consideration of this conveyance. The Grantees also hereby assume the obligation of Quince Gibbons Worrell, Jr. and wife, Betty C. Worrell, under the terms of the instruments creating the loan to indemnify the Veterans Administration to the extent of any claim payment arising from the Guaranty of Insurance of the indebtedness above mentioned."

   b. That the Steering Committee for the Greensboro Korean Congregation be elected an Administrative Commission to carry out the functions of the Session for that congregation. That authorization be given for the calling of an Organizing Pastor.

      That the Commission be authorized to organize the congregation as a particular church of the PCUSA at its place of worship at such time as the Commission is satisfied with the training of its officers and their successful examination and election in accord with the Book of Order.

      The members of the Commission are:

      Rev. R.E. Hildebrandt, Moderator, Hillsborough
      Elder Arthur Foster, Church of the Covenant
      Elder Bill Atkins, High Point
      Elder Miriam Belle, New Creation
      Elder Larry Sitton, Greensboro First
      Rev. Cynthia Higgins, Starmount
      Rev. Rus Howard, Vandalia
      Rev. Gray Clark, Fellowship

EXHIBIT I

The funds currently held at the Foundation are as follows:

Stone Estate - Principal balance is restricted for loans to churches secured by first mortgage on real property with accumulated earnings to be used for mission work in Orange Presbytery.

Cora Harrison Estate - Principal balance is restricted with accumulated earnings to be used for disabled ministers of Orange Presbytery.

Virgil Ashbaugh Estate - Principal balance is restricted with accumulated earnings to be used at Presbyterian Point.

Maryland Hickerson Estate - Principal balance is restricted with accumulated earnings to be used for mission work in Africa.

T.H. Patterson Estate - Principal balance is restricted with accumulated earnings to be used at Camp New Hope.

Foust Estate - Principal balance is restricted with accumulated earnings to be used for the Springwood Presbyterian Church and church development in Orange Presbytery.

Richmond Bernhardt, Jr. Fund - Principal balance and accumulated earnings are undesignated.

EXHIBIT II

The recommendation of the Loy Scholarship Fund Committee is that the proceeds from the Loy Fund be divided equally between Salem Presbytery and The Presbytery of New Hope for distribution by the appropriate committees of the new presbyteries.

From the Report of the Committee on Ministry

1. Interim Supply and Moderator of Sessions

   To record for information

   a. Laura Spangler - Graham Presbyterian Church - Moderator of Session, temporarily.
   b. Graham McChesney - Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session for six months effective October 1, 1988
   c. John Edgerton - Milner Memorial Presbyterian - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session, effective August 10 until arrival of new pastor.

d. John Truitt - Graham Presbyterian - Interim Pastor for nine months, effective October 1, 1988, and Moderator of Session upon transfer to denomination.
e. Ann Laird Jones - St. Andrews Presbyterian - Interim Associate Pastor, effective September 20 thru December 31, 1988.

2. Stated Supply and Moderator of Session

Recommendations

a. Robert L. Turner - Milton Presbyterian Church - Stated Supply and Moderator of Session be extended for six months - Sept. 1, 1988 to Feb. 28, 1989.
b. Frank Tobey - Kenly Presbyterian - Stated Supply and Moderator of Session be extended through December 1989.
c. Terry Woodard - Selma Presbyterian - Stated Supply and Moderator of Session be extended through December 1989.

3. Dismissed to other presbytery

Record as information

a. D. Stephen Cloniger - employed by Queens College - to Mecklenburg Presbytery.
b. Robert Poteet to New Covenant Presbytery.

4. Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant permission for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

   a. Tom Anderson - Interim Pastor at Philadelphia Church in Mecklenburg Presbytery.
   b. Winona Jones duCille - Tropical Florida Presbytery

2. That the following ministers be granted permission to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery:

   a. Bradley Longfield - a member of Wabash Presbytery, now residing in Durham, and is an instructor at Duke Divinity School.
   b. Carrie Yearick, a member of Tropical Florida Presbytery, now residing in Durham while completing a ThM at Duke Divinity School, request to supply in Orange Presbytery.
   c. George Chiddie, a Moravian minister, now residing in Winston-Salem and request permission to supply in Orange Presbytery.

3. That Presbytery validate Jean Rodenbough's calls as Bereavement Counselor with Hospice in Greensboro and as lecturer at UNC-Greensboro (both part-time).

4. That Presbytery approve the relationship between Westminster, Durham, and Brett Webb-Mitchell as a part-time Youth Worker for academic year 1988-1989.

5. That Presbytery approve Haywood Holderness' request to teach a polity course at Duke Divinity School.

6. That the biographical sketches of retirees Lawrence Avent, William Bennett and Jerry McCann be admitted to record.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

N.N. Fleming, III, Chairman of the Council presented the report as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council has met three times: August 2, September 6, and October 5, 1988.

The following recommendations were approved as amended:

1. Adopted following recommendationss from Administrative Services Work Unit:

    1. Approved that the undesignated cash assets as of December 31,1988 of Orange Presbytery be distributed to the emerging presbyteries with Salem Presbytery receiving 40% of all cash assets and The Presbytery of New Hope receiving 60% of all cash assets.

       Rationale: Representatives of the antecedent and emerging presbyteries of Western North Carolina Presbytery, Salem Presbytery, and The Presbytery of New Hope met in Greensboro on September 19 to discuss the distribution of assets and to make possible recommendations. It was determined that **need** would be the most appropriate basis for distribution, and the recommendation was made that Concord and Orange Presbyteries distribute assets accordingly. Insofar as Orange is concerned, the emerging Salem Presbytery is projected to have approximately 39,500 members with $2,100,000. income and The Presbytery of New Hope to have approximately 31,400 members with $1,500,000 income for distribution among Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly.

    2. Approved that the Hunger Fund be divided 12/31/88 with Salem Presbytery receiving 40% of all assets and The Presbytery of New Hope receiving 60% of all assets.

3. Approved that the Orange Presbytery Capital Funds be divided as follows:

   a. That designated capital funds be distributed on a percentage basis with 40% of all assets going to Salem Presbytery and 60% of all assets going to New Hope Presbytery, except where a donor has made a specific geographic designation.

   b. Undesignated capital funds be distributed on a percentage basis with 40% of all assets going to Salem Presbytery and 60% of all assets going to The Presbytery of New Hope.

4. Approved that all Designated Reserves of Orange Presbytery be released to the General Fund and be distributed with 40% of all assets going to Salem Presbytery and 60% of all assets going to New Hope Presbytery.

5. Approved that all small physical assets not attached to the camps be divided on a need basis with the remainder being converted into cash with Salem Presbytery receiving 40% of all cash assets and The Presbytery of New Hope receiving 60% of all cash assets.

6. Approved that Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point be jointly owned by Salem Presbytery and The Presbytery of New Hope as outlined in Exhibit III.

EXHIBIT III

In consultation with representatives of the emerging Salem Presbytery and The Presbytery of New Hope, the Council proposes that

a. the joint ownership of Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point be 50% by Salem Presbytery and 50% by The Presbytery of New Hope; that

b. financial support be assumed by Salem Presbytery at 50% and by the Presbytery of New Hope at 50%; and that

c. the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to execute the necessary documents.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special reports were given as follows:

International Missions - Scott Hawkins
Outdoor Ministries - Paul Ransford

The Report of the Council was adopted as amended.

RITE OF RETIREMENT

A retirement Service was observed for Lawrence Avent, William Bennett and Jerry McCann, Sr.

Biographical Sketches of Retirees

LAWRENCE WILTON AVENT

Lawrence Wilton Avent was born on July 11, 1924 in Sanford, N.C. He attended the Presbyterian Junior College (later St. Andrews Presbyerian College), and received a B.A. from Hampden Sydney College. He received his Masters of Divinity from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

Larry married Margaret Ann Newman, and they have two children: Margaret Ashley, who is married to the Rev. Dr. John M. Scholer; and Virginia (Ginger) Grey, who is married to Dr. Gary A. Vukov.

Larry was ordained in June, 1954 by Hanover Presbytery. He served as pastor of Providence Forge Presbyterian Church from 1954 to 1957, as Associate Pastor of Old Meeting House Presbyterian Church in Alexandria, VA, from 1957 to 1960, as Pastor of Crestwood Church in High Point, 1960-63, as Pastor of First Presbyterian Church in Wilson, 1963-80, and has been Pastor of the Jamestown Church since 1980.

Larry has served as a commissioner to General Assembly twice, on the Council of the Synod of North Carolina, as Moderator of Albemarle Presbytery, and has been the teacher three times for the "Sunday School of the Air" broadcast on radio stations in N.C. He has served as an exchange minister of Dunnottar Parish Church in Stonehaven, Scotland, during the summer of 1970. He has served on Orange Presbytery's Council, Special Missions Section, and is on the Transitional Council of Presbytery B (Salem).

WILLIAM CROMPTON BENNETT

William Crompton Bennett was born in Newman, Georgia in 1923 to Boardman Crompton and Louise Leverette Bennett. He grew up sharing their great love for the Presbyterian Church, where his father was an elder and his mother was a soloist and Sunday School teacher. He entered Emory University at the age of 15 and graduated Phi Beta Kappa. He was a Walter W. Moore Fellow at Union Theological Seminary in Virginia and received a Masters of Theology and a Doctorate of Theology and a Doctorate of Theology from Princeton Theological Seminary.

He served as Assistant Minister for one year at St. Andrews Covenant Presbyterian Church i Wilmington before accepting a call to become Minister of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church in Durham in 1948. Under his leadership, the membership has grown from under 300 to over 950. He has served the church for 40 years.

In his early years in Durham, Dr. Bennett was also a part-time instructor in the Department of Religion at Duke University, teaching both Old and New Testament studies. He also assisted for ten years in an undergraduate course in "Marriage and Family."

Dr. Bennett has served on many executive boards and committees for Presbytery and General Assembly, and was on the Executive Board of Trustees for Peace College for a number of years. He served on the Synod's Long Range Planning Committee and has been an Examiner of Theology for Granville Presbytery.

He has also served the community in such roles as president of the Rotary Club, president of the YMCA, a member of the executive committee of the United Fund, chairman of the board of Durham Nursery Schools, member of the executive committee of the Friends of Duke University Library, and more. In 1975, the Durham Civic Clubs selected his as "Man of the Year."

On October 2, 1988, the congregation of Trinity Avenue Church celebrated Dr. Bennets 40 years of service for the church and honored his retirement, on World Wide Communion Sunday. His first service for the church was World Wide Communion Sunday in October, 1948. He will be taking a sabbatical leave from church work until retirement on December 31, 1988. At the church's request, he has been honored as a Pastor Emeritus upon his retirement.

JERRY CLINTON MCCAIN, JR.

Jerry Clinton McCann was born in Beaumont, Texas in 1927. He received his B. A. from Austin College and his B. D. from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. He married Nan Coker Carter (deceased) in 1950, and they had two children: Jerry Clinton McCann, Jr., a Presbyterian minister married to a Prebyterian minister, Nancy Rowland McCann; and Carrie Ann, who is married to William Asbury and lives in Durham. Clint and Nancy have served churches in Orange Presbytery and are presently in St. Louis, Missouri, where Clint is teaching Bible at Eden Seminary (UCC). Clint and Nancy have two children, Jennifer and Sarah.

Jerry was ordained as an evangelist by Wilmington Presbytery in 1952, and was organizing pastor of two churches in that presbytery: The Little Chapel on the Boardwalk in Wrightsville Beach and the Oak Grove Church in Wilmington. He has served as Pastor of the St. Paul Church in Greensboro since 1958.

Jerry married Judith Massey on November 25, 1984. Judy has one son, Brian Massey. She serves on the Worship Committee and has been a music teacher and substitute organist at the St. Paul Church. She is the Organist and Children's Choir Director at Faith Presbyterian Church in Greensboro.

Jerry has served as Moderator of Orange Presbytery and on a number of committees in the Presbytery, as well as teaching in the Presbytery's leadership training schools. He has also been an active member of the Greensboro Ministers' Fellowship.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, RALEIGH

Roger Jackle, Chairman, reported for the Commission as follows:

After one year of inquiry, consultation, and direction, the status has been reached wherein:

1. A clear majority of members of Westminster are supportive of the situation as it has developed and desire to maintain the pastoral relationship.
2. The Session, Diaconate, and the committee structure are, with a few exceptions, functioning and making clear progress to deal with the needs of the congregation and its ministry.
3. The Administrative Commission believes it has accomplished satisfactorily its mandate of October 27, 1987.

The following motions were passed:

1. The Administrative Commission was dismissed, and the pastor, Session, and congregation of Westminster, Raleigh was commended to the normal care and support offered all sister churches and pastors.
2. The minutes of the Administrative Commission be made a matter of record of the Presbytery of Orange.

At its Stated Meeting on Tuesday, October 27, 1987 Orange Presbytery took the following action:

> "That an Administrative Commission be appointed to visit the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, inquiring into the disorder and settling the difficulties to the end that peace and unity may prevail."

The first meeting of this commission was called together by Dr. Alfred Thomas, the Executive Presbyter and Stated Clerk of the Presbytery, on Thursday, November 5 at 2:30 p.m. at the office of Orange Presbytery.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, and Harriet Isbell. Members unable to attend were Gene Brannon and Dallas Whitford. A Quorum was present.

Dr. Thomas opened the meeting with prayer.

Dr. Jackle sought nominations for the position of clerk for commission. John Bush was nominated and elected.

The chairman requested Dr. Thomas to share with the committee information regarding the role and authority of an administrative commission of Presbytery. He did so making reference to the Book of Order. Dr. Thomas was further requested to give general background information regarding the present situation at Westminster Church and he did so.

There was discussion regarding what first steps the commission might take. It was decided that a second meeting of the commission would be called for Wednesday, November 11 at 1:30 pm at the Kirk of Kildaire in Cary. Further a decision was made to plan a meeting with the Session of Westminster Church at 2:00 pm on Sunday, November 15 at Westminster Church in order to introduce ourselves and our task to those present.

The meeting was closed with prayer by Dr. Jackle at 4:30 pm.

Submitted By:
John E Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on November 11 at 1:30 pm at the Kirk of Kildaire in Cary.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Gene Brannon, John Bush, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. Members unable to attend were Naomi Allen and Haywood Holderness. A quorum was present.

Dr. Jackel opened the meeting with prayer.

Minutes of the November 5 meeting were read and approved.

There was general discussion regarding the goals of the commission and strategies that might be used to accomplish these goals.

Plans were made for the meeting November 15 with the Session of Westminster. It was decided that this meeting should be used for: the commission to introduce itself (as a whole in terms of its mandate and goals, and as individuals in terms of personal backgrounds and relationships to the church); the opportunity for members of the session to express (verbally and in writing) anxieties/hopes regarding the commission; and to set before the session the next steps the commission proposes to take (including the establishment of a schedule for the commission to meet with the staff, members of the session and members of the congregation at large in order to hear the concerns, fears and hopes that are present in the church).

The meeting was closed with prayer led by Dallas Whitford at 4:00 pm.

Submitted By:
John E. Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on November 15 at 2:00 pm at Westminster Church.

The meeting took place with the Session of Westminster Church. Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present.

Dr. Jackle welcomed the group together, stated briefly the purpose of the meeting, and began our time together with prayer.

Dr. Jackle distributed the agenda for the meeting. Members of the commission introduced themselves, the purpose and goals of the commission were stated by Dr. Jackle; Session members introduced themselves and were given an opportunity (in verbal and written form) to share with the commission up to three issues or concerns they would like to have the commission consider (a compilation of the written responses is attached); plans for the commission to meet with the leaders and members of Westminster were laid out; and suggestions regarding staff compensation for 1988 and the Sunday morning worship format were given (these two areas being singled out due to the tension surrounding them at this time in the Church . . . in regards to staff compensation the suggestion was to postpone any final decisions until a later date and the worship format suggested was that found in the Worshipbook).

The meeting was closed with prayer led by Harriet Isbell at 4:00 pm.

Submitted By:
John E Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on December 21 at 5:00 pm at Westminster Church in Durham.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present.

Dr. Jackle opened the meeting with prayer.

Minutes of the November 11 and November 15 meetings were read and approved.

As planned, the commission met in the following way to listen and gather information:

December 1, 4:00-5:30 pm with Bert Moore (all members of the commission were present except for Dallas Whitford who was out of town)

December 1, 7:00-9:00 pm with members of the session of Westminster (all of whom were present) . . (as above, only Dallas Whitford was absent from the commission)

December 6, 1:30-3:30 pm with members of the Westminster congregation. Approximately 50 members came and were divided into small groups to be heard by the commission. (all members of the commission were present for the first hour . . Haywood Holderness was excused for the second hour)

December 10, 4:00-5:30 pm with Bert Moore (all members of the commission were present except Gene Brannon who was ill and John Bush who arrived at 4:45 pm)

December 10, 7:00-9:00 pm with members of the Westminster congregation. Approximately 40 members came and were divided into small groups to be heard by the commission. (all members of the commission were present except for Gene Brannon and Naomi Allen).

Also it is noted that:

Naomi Allen and John Bush met with Jo Ann Jones (the secretary of Westminster church who resigned as of the end of November).

Harriet Isbell and Dallas Whitford met with Shirley McNeill (the D.C.E. at Westminster)

Naomi Allen met with Fran Moore (the wife of Bert) as a guesture of pastoral care and support.

The information gathered through the above meeting, and interviews was shared and discussed. The possible conclusions which could be drawn as a result of this process were given consideration.

It was decided that some time to further reflect on these issues would be helpful and that the commission would meet again on January 6 at 2:00 pm at Westminster Church in Durham to consider the most appropriate "next steps." It was decided that Dr. Alfred Thomas would be invited to that meeting.

The meeting was closed with prayer led by Naomi Allen at 7:45 pm.

Submitted By:
John E. Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on January 6 at 2:00 pm at Westminster Church in Durham.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present. Alfred Thomas and James Watkins (Presbytery staff members) were invited to and were present at the meeting.

Dr. Jackle opened the meeting with prayer.

Minutes of the December 21 meeting were read and approved.

There was a general discussion regarding the various options before the commission in response to the situation faced by the leaders and members of Westminster Church in Raleigh.

The commission concluded that the best way to promote the peace and unity of Westminister Church was for the church to experience a new beginning. To that end, a meeting of the Session of Westminster will be called on January 14 at 7:00 pm to share with that body the commission's findings. Prior to that time, the views of the commission will be shared privately with Bert Moore and with Shirley McNeill.

The meeting was closed with prayer led by Gene Brannon at 6:10 pm.

Submitted By:
John E. Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on January 14 at 7:00 pm at Wesminster Church in Raleigh.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present. The session of Westminster church (all 12 elders and Bert Moore) and Shirley NcNeill (the DEC of the church) were invited to and were present at the meeting.

With the consent of Bert Moore, the Session elected Dr. Jackle as its moderator for this meeting.

Mike Stegal, a member of the Session, opened the meeting with scripture readings and prayer.

The purpose of the meetings was for the Commission to share with the Session its findings and conclusions: namely that a new beginning must be experienced in the life of Westminster and that this would begin with the replaement of the present staff (pastor and educator). Dr. Jackle presented the decisions in this regard to the Session. Further, Dr. Jackle reported that members of the Commission had previously shared these findings with Bert and Shirley and asked each to consider resigning. Bert chose not to respond as requested prior to this meeting. Dr. Jackle asked Bert if he would now respond and he remained noncommital. Shirley did respond positively to the Commission's request and Dr. Jackle indicated that she was prepared to offer her resignation.

Following the Commission's report, there was an opportunity for response. Questions were raised seeking clarification and views were offered promoting alternatives to the Commission's conclusions (most of which suggested a probationary period for the present staff of the church ... an alternative given considerable energy and thought by the commission before choosing the present course). The discussion was extensive.

The Commission restated its decision that the relationships of the present staff (pastor and DCE) would be dissolved (either by resignation or by the Commission taking steps toward dissolving the relationship through the powers of Orange Presbytery). It was decided in response to input from session members that this dissolution should not occur until January 31 in order to allow some time for closure.

Following this, Shirley McNeill was given the floor to speak to the issues being considered and to offer a statement regarding her resignation. She supported the findings and conclusions of the Commission and offered through her resignation a powerful glimpse of one who loved her church and sought opportunities for healing and peace to occur within that body even through considerable personal sacrifice

There was a brief time of response.

Bert Moore spoke of his love for the church, his call and his commitment to the congregation at Westminster. Bert offered his resignation and chose to leave the meeting.

The session acted to call a congregational meeting on January 31 for the purpose of concurring with Bert's request that the pastoral relationship be dissolved. The session accepted with regret the resignation of Shirley, effective January 31. The session acted to continue financial support of Shirley in the amount equaling 50% of her current salary package (with the understanding that Orange Presbytery would pay 50%) for a period of six months.

The session agreed to be responsible for communicating what has transpired with the congregation of Westminster (particularly on Sunday morning the 17th) working with and offering support to Bert and Shirley as much as possible.

The Session agreed to meet on the evening of the 17th to continue the work that lies ahead. Harriet Isbell from the Commission has agreed to be present and serve as moderator if necessary. The Commission will meet on the 18th to continue its work.

The meeting was closed with a prayer led in turn by each person present at 11:45 pm.

Submitted By:
John E Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on January 18 at 1:30 pm at the Kirk of Kildaire Church in Cary.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present.

Dr. Jackle opened the meeting with prayer.

Minutes of the January 6 meeting and the January 14 meeting were read and approved.

There was a time of discussion regarding the meeting of the 14th (held with the session of Westminster). General responses and feelings were shared.

Reports regarding the worship service held at Westminster Church on the 17th and the session meeting held that night were shared.

The commission identified and dealt with the following issues:

-how to follow up with Bert Moore.

-contacting Al Thomas regarding personal and career development support for Bert Moore and Shirley McNeill.

-possible individuals who might serve effectively as supply ministers and as interims for Westminster.

-how to follow up with the officers and congregation of Westminster in a way which offered clarification of the commission's recent decisions and also an opportunity for the feelings and concerns of the officers and congregation to be heard. (In this regard it was decided that the commission would make itself available to the officers and congregation on January 24 at 2:00 pm at Westminster Church.)

The next meeting of the commission will be held on February 16 at 2:00 pm at the Kirk of Kildaire in Cary.

The meeting was closed with prayer led by Dallas Whitford at 4:30 pm.

Submitted By:
John E Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminister Presbyterian Church in Raleigh met on February 9 at 3:00 pm at the Kirk of Kildaire Church in Cary.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Johh Bush, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present at the meeting.

Dr. Jackle opened the meeting with prayer.

Minutes of the January 18 meeting were read and approved.

It is here noted that members of the commission met the Bert Moore on January 23, and the entire commission met with officers and members of Westminster on January 24. The purpose of each of these meetings was to share the findings and decisions of the commission, to answer any questions, and to listen to their responses.

There was a time of general discussion of the meetings mentioned above, with response and feelings shared.

Dr. Thomas was asked to share any communications received through his office regarding issues the commission faces, and to clarify options before the commission at the present time. He did so.

There was a discussion regarding the next step the commission should take. A motion was made, seconded and approved that:

> The commission request that Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery to set aside time on the docket of the meeting of Orange Presbytery on February 23 for the commission to make a report. At this time the commission would request that its authority be expanded to include the possibility of: a) dissolving the pastoral relationship between Bert Moore and Westminster Presbyterian church of Raleigh, and b) setting aside the Session of Westminster Presbyterian Church in Raleigh.

Naomi Allen, John Bush and Dallas Whitford were asked to meet with the officers of Westminster for their stated meetings which are to occur in February. The commission will suggest a joint meeting of the Session and Diaconate to encourage open communication and the greatest degree of understanding among the officers of the church. John Bush will make contact with the Clerk of Session to facilitate this process.

Harriet Isbell will work with the worship committee to help secure worship leadership for Westminster in the coming weeks.

The commission's meeting of February 16 was postponed until the 23rd (to be held at the Westminster Church in Durham).

The meeting was closed with prayer led by Dr. Jackle at 4:45 pm.

Submitted By:
John E. Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on February 23 at 9:30 am at Westminster Presbyterian Church in Durham.

Members of the commission present: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, and Harriet Isbell, A quorum was present.

Naomi Allen opened the meeting with prayer.

It is here noted that members of the commission met with members of Westminster on February 19. The intent of the church members was to ask the commission to grant a "trial period" for pastor and congregation to work things out, and that after a reasonable time if peace and unity was not restored to the church that they would support a change in pastoral leadership. Also members of the commission met with the officers of Westminster Church on February 21. This was a meeting of the Session, followed by a joint meeting with the Diaconate. In these meetings the officers shared their views about the present and future of Westminster, and their roles in what would occur.

Members of the commission shared information gathered at these meetings and there was a time of discussion.

There was a motion made, seconded, and passed to reaffirm the decision made at the commission's meeting of February 19 that in its report to Presbytery the commission would seek expanded s authority.

There was a motion made, seconded, and passed to adopt the following statement and include the essence of what is stated in the commission's report to Presbytery.

> "The commission hereby reaffirms the findings set forth in the January 6th statement adopted by the commission and recorded in the minutes. Westminster Church in Raleigh is in the midst of a crisis and there has been and continues to be significant pain experienced by all. In order to deal with this pain and the divisions that exist, a new beginning is necessary for the church as a whole, and the staff in particular. The commission is grateful to Shirley McNeill for her openness to the conclusions reached and her decision to resign, and the commission stands behind the commitments made to support Shirley in the coming months.
>
> In regards to Bert Moore, the commission has come to recognize that this is not the time to take action to dissolve his pastoral relationship with Westminster. This is due to the fact that neither Bert nor the majority of the

members of the congregation are able to let go of that relationship. To force such a separation at this time would be destructive therefore to individual lives and relationships as well as the church as a whole.

In the coming months, the commission proposes the following:
- that Bert Moore continue to serve as the pastor of Westminster.
- that a consultant work with the church on behalf of the commission to offer administrative support to Bert and the officers of the church, and a pastoral presence fostering healing, and where possible, reconciliation.
- that Bert be engaged in counseling with a practitioner approved by the commission for the purpose of providing support and guidance to Bert during this difficult time.

It is the hope and prayer of the commission that in such a way, the coming months will provide the opportunity for new beginnings to be made in the lives of individuals and the church. The commission's intent is to provide the time and space for this to occur in ways that are constructive and honorable, and provide the foundation for a future of hope (both for the individuals involved and for the congregation)."

The meeting was closed with prayer by Dr. Jackle at 12:15 pm.

Submitted by:
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on April 11 at 2:00 pm at Westminster Presbyterin Church in Durham.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present. Dr. Alfred Thomas (Executive Presbyter of Orange Presbytery) was also present at the invitation of the commission.

Dr. Jackle opened the meeting with prayer.

Minutes of the February 9 and February 23 meetings were read and approved.

Dr. Thomas presented the commission two letters written to his attention from the Session of Westminster Church dated March 23 and March 25. The letters were discussed as to the concerns held by the Session and the responsibilities of the commission. In response to the letter dated March 25 the commission took under consideration:

1. a request that the commission submit an interim report of its findings at the next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery.
2. a request that the commission evaluate its procedures and findings to date.

3. a request that Dr. Thomas and appropriate members of Orange Presbytery meet with the Session of Westminster to hear their concerns.

No decision was reached in regards to item #1.

In regards to item #2, reports were heard from commission members evaluating the life of the church at Westminster over the last two months. Members of the commission were assigned various functions including attendance at worship, at meetings of the Session and Diaconate, and conferences with the minister. In response to these reports and discussion of them, by consensus it was decided that the decisions of the commission made on February 23 are reaffirmed and remain in place.

In regards to #3, the decision was made to invite the Session of Westminister to the next meeting of the commission to provide a forum for their concerns to be heard and for the commission to respond. This meeting will be held at the office of Orange Presbytery on May 1, at 4:00 pm. Dr. Thomas has been asked to be present.

In anticipation of the congregation of Westminster Church electing a nominating committee (and in light of the sensitive nature of the work of that committee in view of the recent divisions in the congregation), the commission will send a letter to the members of the congregation addressing the nominating process as outlined in the Book of Order with particular emphasis on the representative nature mandated in the process. Further it was agreed that Dr. Jackle will meet with the nominating committee as it convenes and begins it work.

The meeting was closed with prayer by Harriet Isbell at 4:20 pm.

Submitted By:
John E Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on June 21 at 2:00 pm at the Kirk of Kildaire in Cary.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present.

Dr. Jackle opened with prayer.

Reports from members of the commission regarding contacts with the minister, session, diaconate, staff, and members of Westminster were heard were heard and a general discussion followed.

The possibilities of contact with and support for Shirley McNeill was discussed. Roger will contact the Presbytery's office as to ongoing support for Shirley and Harriet will make direct contact with Shirley.

It was brought to the commission's attention that a number of members of Westminster who feel alienated from the church at this time are meeting for fellowship and mutual support. Commission members expressed concern for the pastoral needs of these individuals and families, and support for efforts other churches in Raleigh might make in reaching out to these people.

The commission discussed and decided that a status report would be made at the July 26 meeting or Orange Presbytery and that a copy of the report would be sent to the Session of Westminster.

Arrangements were made for the commission to be represented at the meetings of the Session (and where possible the Diaconate) in the coming months.

The next meeting of the commission will be at 12:30 pm on Tuesday, August 23 at Westminster Church in Durham.

The meeting was closed with prayer led by Gene Brannon at 4:15 pm.

Submitted By:
John E. Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

May 1, 1988

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on May 1, 1988 at Presbytery's Office in Durham. Present were Dallas Whitford, Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, Haywood Holderness and Harriet Isbell, acting moderator. Roger Jackle and John Bush were excused. Also present were Al Thomas, presbytery executive, Bert Moore, and the session of Westminster Church, Raleigh: Barbara Cain, Jim Lambeth, Mike Stegall, and Landis Mitchell. Haywood was asked to serve as clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to respond to the letter of March 25, 1988 to Dr. Thomas.

Each of the Session members expressed their concerns. Commission members responded informally.

The meeting adjourned at 6:00 pm with prayer by Elder Jim Lambeth.

Haywood Holderness, Jr.
Acting Clerk

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission for the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh met on August 23 at 1:15 pm at Westminster Church in Durham.

Members of the commission present were: Roger Jackle (chair), Naomi Allen, Gene Brannon, John Bush, Haywood Holderness, Harriet Isbell, and Dallas Whitford. A quorum was present:

Roger Jackle opened the meeting with prayer.

Reports from members of the commission regarding contacts made with the minister, session, and diaconate of Westminster were made as follows:

- Naomi Allen and Harriet Isbell reported on meetings of the Diaconate they attended over the summer.
- Dallas Whitford and Roger Jackle reported on meetings of the Session they had recently attended.
- Roger Jackle reported on conversations he had with Bert Moore.

Further, Gene Brannon reported on a recent conversation she had with Shirley NcNeill. (Roger Jackle will follow-up on the commission's continuing concern for Shirley by inquiring into the support Presbytery's staff is offering her.)

In regards to those members of Westminster who feel alienated from the church at this time (see Minutes of June 21), Harriet Isbell reported that the Session of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church had made attempts to provide a pastoral presence to those individuals during this difficult time in their lives.

By common consent the commission decided to continue to be available to the leadership of Westminster, but that representatives of the commission would no longer regularly be present at the meetings and functions of Westminster. The intent of this decision is to give the leaders of the church the space they need to test their abilities to resonsibly carry out their ministry.

Following general discussion, regarding the above reports as well as other information previously gathered, the commission summarized its findings to date in the following ways:

- Most members of Westminster are supportive of Bert Moore and desire to see him remain as their pastor.
- The Session, Diaconate, and the committee structure of those bodies are, with a few exceptions, functioning and making progress in their efforts to deal with the needs of the church and her ministry.
- The commission believes that it has accomplished most of what it is able in response to its mandate to "inquire into the disorder (at Westminster) and settle the difficulties in order that peace and unity may prevail."
- One principal area of concern remains for the commission, and that is the carrying out of the original proposals of the commission. (See minutes of February 23, 1988.)

A motion was made, seconded and passed that if the commission finds that Bert Moore has followed the commission's original proposals, then the commission will request that it be dissolved by Orange Presbytery at its stated meeting on October 25 at Hawfields Presbyterian Church. At that time, the commission would seek time on the docket for Dr. Jackle to make a brief report to the Presbytery.

A motion was made, seconded and passed that if the commission finds that Bert Moore has not followed the commission's proposals of Feb. 23, 1988, then the commission will request Orange Presbytery at its stated meeting on October 25 at Hawfields Presbyterian Church that the commission be transferred to Presbytery C in order to continue its work.

The chairman requested that if matters requiring the commission's attention come to light (for any member of the commission), tha they be brought to Roger's attention by October 17.

The meeting was closed with prayer by Harriet Isbell at 3:30 pm.

Submitted By:
John E Bush
John E. Bush, Clerk

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS TO THE SYNOD

Several commissioners reported on the meeting of the Synod of The Mid-Atlantic meeting in Richmond, October 3 and 4, 1988.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The governing body recessed for lunch at 12:15 p.m.

RECONVENE

The governing body reconvened with the Report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Charles Williams, Moderator, presented the Report of the Committee on Ministry as follows:

I. Approval of Calls and Transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. to Jerold D. Shetler be found in order. The

endorsement of the terms of call and dismission have been received from Grace Presbytery. The effective date of call is October 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$42,000
Housing Allowance	32,000
½ of Social Security	6,000
Auto Allowance	1,500
Study Leave Allowance	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Costs	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N.C. to W. Russell Ward, Jr. be found in order. The endorsement of the terms of call and dismission have been received from West Virginia Presbytery. The effective date of call is October 1, 1988. The terms of call are as foliows:

Salary	$25,563*
Housing Allowance	12,781
Auto Allowance	2,520
Study Leave Allowance	500
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Costs	Provided

*½ Social Security (included in salary)

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, N.C. to William D. Carmines be found in order. The endorsement of the terms of call and dismission have been received from West Virginia Presbytery. The effective date of call is October 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$16,500
Manse & Utilities	Provided
Auto Allowance	2,400
Books & Study Leave Allowance	500
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church to Donald Tay McNair be found in order, pending endorsement of the terms of call and receipt of his dismission from Holston Presbytery. The effective date of call is October 17, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$20,000
Manse & Utilities	Provided
Manse Equity	2,000
Auto Allowance 21¢ per mile	3,000
Study Leave Allowance	1,000
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

5. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church to Thomas F. Pickering be found in order, pending endorsement of the terms of call and receipt of his dismission from Mission Presbytery. The effective date of call is November 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

½ of Social Security	1,983
Salary	$18,300
Housing Allowance	12,200
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Study Leave Allowance	500
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

6. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations, the call of St. Giles Presbyterian Church to James Wilson White, Jr. be found in order pending endorsement of the terms of call and receipt of his dismission from Providence Presbytery.

The effective date of call is December 5, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$22,500
½ Social Security	2,474
Housing Allowance	15,500
Auto Allowance	3,000
Study Leave Allowance	790
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

7. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of obligations, the call of the Council of Orange Presbytery to Paul S. Ryoo as Organizing Pastor of the Korean Congregation in Greensboro, N.C. be found in order, pending endorsement of the terms of call and receipt of his dismission from New Brunswick Presbytery. The effective date of call is November 1, 1988. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$18,500
Housing Allowance	6,000
½ Social Security	1,595
Auto Allowance	4,150
Book Allowance	500
Expense Allowance	1,200
Study Leave Allowance	1,300
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

8. That pending his successful examination and signing the book of obligations, the call of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church to Craig B. Holladay as Associate Pastor be found in order, pending his successfully passing the ordination examinations (including the English Bible exam) to be administered in November, 1988, endorsement of the terms of call and receipt of his dismission from Trinity Presbytery. The effective date of call is January 1, 1989. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,000
Housing Allowance	9,600
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Study Leave Allowance	600
The Benefits Plan	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Cost	Provided

B. Transfers

1. John G. Truitt, Jr., who is an ordained minister in the United Church of Christ, has requested that he be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery, PCUSA. Mr. Truitt has been examined by the Examinations Committee and the Committee on Ministry in July of 1987 and was given permission to serve as Interim Pastor of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church.

   It is recommended that John G. Truitt, Jr. be received as an active member, pending his successful examination, taking the ordination vows, signing the book of ministerial obligations, and the receipt of dismission from the United Church of Christ.

2. David B. Greene, who is a member of Wabash Presbytery, has requested that he be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery. Dr. Greene is a Professor of University Studies and Director of the Office of Arts Studies at North Carolina State University.

   It recommended that David B. Greene be received as an active member, pending his successful examination and signing the book of ministerial obligations and the receipt of dismission from Wabash Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The following ministers were presented to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Jerold D. Shelter, W. Russell Ward, Jr., William D. Carmines, Donald R. McNair, James W. White, Jr., Thomas F. Pickering, Paul S. Ryoo, John G. Truitt, Jr. and David B. Greene. Each minister gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. These ministers were examined re: their beliefs in the areas specified in the Book of Order G-11.0402. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

Craig Holladay was presented to the governing body to be received into Orange Presbytery being ordination. He related his statement of faith. He preached a sermon using as his text 2 Timothy Verse 1. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and the sacraments. The sermon was approved and the examination was approved as a whole. This candidate was approved for ordination.

CALLS IN HAND

Calls were presented as follows:

Jerold D. Shelter, pastor, First Church, Greensboro
W. Russell Ward, Jr., pastor, First Church, Asheboro
William D. Carmines, pastor, Siler City Church
Donald R. McNair, pastor, Milner Memorial Church
Thomas F. Pickering, associate pastor, Hudson Memorial Church
James W. White, Jr., pastor, St. Giles Church
Paul S. Ryoo, organizing pastor, Korean Congregation in Greensboro
Craig Holladay, associate pastor, St. Andrews, Raleigh

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL AND/OR ORDAIN
JEROLD DAVID SHELTER

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Jerold David Shelter as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., will meet at the church on November 6, at 11:15 a.m.

To Moderate	Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Charles F. Myers, Jr
To Preach the Sermon	Albert Edwards
To Read the Scripture	Clyde Cook
To Offer the Prayer	Thelma Boyd
To Charge the Pastor	Ed Pickard
To Charge the Congregation	Z.N. Holler
To Complete the Commission	Bill Buie and Betsy Stafford

DONALD RAY MCNAIR

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Donald Ray NcNair as pastor of the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Ralgeigh, N.C. will meet at the church on November 20, 1988 at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate	James Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Grace Hartzog
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to the Congregation	Joyce Bauer
To Preach the Sermon	John Murtin
To Read the Scripture	Pat Demmel
To Offer the Prayer	Pete Carruthers
To Charge the Pastor	Dale Miller
To Charge the Congregation	J.D. Allen
To Complete the Commissioni	A.M. McGeachy
Invited to Sit With Commission	Margaret Page

WILLIAM DAVID CARMINES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install William David Carmines as pastor of the Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, N.C. will meet at the church on November 13, 13 3:00 p.m.

To Moderate .... Tempe Fussell
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister .... Tempe Fussell
To Propound the Constitutional Question to Congregation .... Stan Yeager
To Preach the Sermon .... Gregory Goodwiller
To Read the Scripture .... Lillie B. Cameron
To Offer the Prayer of Installation .... Kay Palmer
To Charge the Pastor .... Norman Whitney
To Charge the Congregation .... Cecil Callis
To Complete the Commission .... Tempe Fussell

THOMAS F. PICKERING

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Thomas F. Pickering as associate pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. will meet on November 20, 1988 at the church at 11:00 a.m.

To Moderate .... Edward J. Agsten
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister .... Deborah S. Taylor
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation .... Deborah S. Taylor
To Preach the Sermon .... Alfred E. Thomas
To Read the Scripture .... Esther Jordan
To Offer the Prayer .... Robert E. Fields, Jr.
To Charge the Pastor .... Clarence R. Dolby, Jr.
To Charge the Congregation .... Thomas M. Harmelink
To Complete the Commission .... Naomi Allen

JAMES WILSON WHITE, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install James Wilson White, Jr. as pastor of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. will meet at the church on January 8, 1989 at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate .... Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister .... Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation .... Lester Woodall

To Preach the Sermon	John H. Leith
To Read the Scripture	John H. Leith
To Offer the Prayer	Ursala Hitchcock
To Charge the Pastor	Jerold D. Shelter
To Charge the Congregation	Dorothy Bass
To Complete the Commission	Mabel Duke Weeks

W. RUSSELL WARD, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbyterian to install W. Russell Ward, Jr. as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N.C. will meet at the church on November 13, 1988 at 6:30 p.m.

To Moderate	Paul Ransford
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Robert Button
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Robert Button
To Preach the Sermon	Leighton McKeithen
To Read the Scripture	Anne Neely
To Offer the Prayer	Jack Pugh
To Charge the Pastor	William Wrenn
To Charge the Congregation	Russell Walker
To Complete the Commission	James J. Watkins

Recorded as Information

a. Wilson Gunn - Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session be extented through January 31, 1989.
b. Pastoral relationship between Eric Lohe and First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, be dissolved, effective August 1, 1988.

Recommendations Approved

a. That William Crompton Bennett be Honorably Retired, effective December 31, 1988.
b. That Jerry Clinton McCann, Sr. be Honorably Retired, effective December 31, 1988.
c. That Lawrence Wilton Avent be Honorably Retired, effective January 15, 1989.
d. That John Bush be released from the exercise of the ordained office of a minister of the Word. (BO-GII.0414)
e. That Ann Laird Jones' status be changed frommmember-at-large to active member.
f. That the names of deceased Ministers and Elders be admitted to record.

Ministers

Dean Adams Bailey	Samuel Shannon Wiley
Gordon McAllister Ruff	

Elders

Bill Stanford	Annette Sinclair
William Morrow	F. Coy Greeson
Buck Jones	J. Gray McAllister, Jr.
Mary Mallard	Lathan Fielding Smith, Jr.
Jopseph A. Tate	Paul W. Smith
Richard Burton Syndor	William E. Greer
Roy M. Harris	Charles Jeffreys

g. That the Memorials to Samuel Wiley, Dean Bailey and Gordon Ruff by admitted to record.

DEAN ADAMS BAILEY
1924-1988

Dean Adams Bailey was born in Memphis, Tennessee, on July 13, 1924. He was educated at Southwestern at Memphis and Louisville Theological Seminary. He was married to Adrienne Irene Thompson on August 1, 1953, and they were the parents of four children.

Dean served chruches in West Virginia, Tennessee and South Carolina before coming to First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro in 1980, as Associate Pastor. Here he was serving at the time of his death.

Dean loved nature. He saw beauty in all God's creations, and it is comforting to know his last moments were spent in the enjoyment of things natural. Trees. Streams. Mountains. The works of an unseen hand that all too many of us take for granted. The last thoughts he shared from the pulpit were expressions of this love, as he implored others to find comfort and solace in thee simple beauties, in the knowledge that our Creator put them here for his children to enjoy.

GORDON M. RUFF
1914-1988

Gordon M .Ruff was born in Escondido, California in 1914. He was educated at Duke University and Princeton Theological Seminary. In 1941 he married Maragaret Elliott and they had two daughters, who are now married, with children, and living in Raleigh, N.C.

Following his graduation from seminary in 1943, Mr. Ruff served as pastor of the Red Clay Creek Presbytery Church in Wilmington, Deleware until 1947. He then entered missionary work and served in various positions in India for

28 years. He was actively involved in the negotiationss for church union which culminated in the uniting of six churches in November 1970 into the Church of India.

After a reorganization of the United Presbyterian Church mission agencies in the early 1970's, Mr. Ruff served as the Presbyterian Church's Representative in Indian and Nepal, acting as liason person and facilitator in mission in relation to Christian work in India and Nepal. He served for four years as the Executive Secretary of the United Mission to Nepal.

After retiring from the mission field in 1980, Mr. Ruff returned to the Red Clay Creek Church as a Parish Associate. He then became a Parish Associate at White Memorial Church in Raleigh, where he was serving at the time of his death in May 1988.

SAMUEL SHANNON WILEY
1911-1988

Samuel Shannon Wiley was born in Salisbury, N.C. attended public schools there and graduated from Davidson College in 1932. He was employed as the YMCA Secretary in Davidson from 1932-1934. Sam graduated from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond in 1937 and remained on a Walker Moore Fellowship for another year. Upon completion of his studies, Sam was called to serve as the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Thomasville, N.C. In 1941 he became tha Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro. Sam served as a chaplain in the U.S. Navy from 1943-1946 in North Africa, Italy and Charleston, S.C. For one year after the War Sam was Interim Professor of Bible and Religion at Davis and Elkins College. He was pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Anderson, S.C. from 1946-1951. From there he went to Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, where he served the Lookout Mountain Presbyterian Church until 1963, moving from there to an Interim Pastorate at Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church in Tarboro.

Sam was called to become the Executive Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches, a position he held for 15 years.

Sam was honorably retired by Orange Presbytery in 1979, but continued to serve the Church in interim capacities in the Durham area: as Interim Pastor of First Presbyterian; as Interim Pastor of Pilgrim United Church of Christ; as Interim Executive Presbyter of Orange Presbytery.

In 1986 Sam was named as Parish Associate of First Presbyterian Church of Durham.

Presentation of Certificates of Recognition

Certificates of Recognition were presented to:

Robert Scovel Wells - 25th Anniversary of Ordination
James Walker Eller - 25th Anniversary of Ordination
Norris London Fellows - 40th Anniversary of Ordination

Motion Passed that the completion of the ordination and installation of Craig Holladay be transmitted to the Presbytery of New Hope.

Motion Passed that upon completion of their assigned task, the Minutes of the Commissions to Install appointed at this meeting of Presbytery be found in order and admitted to record at the conclusion of the minutes of this meeting of Orange Presbytery.

Report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

WILLIAM D. CARMINES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install William D. Carmines as pastor of Siler City Presbyterian Church, met at Siler City Church on November 13, 1988 at 3:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Tempe Fussell. The prayer was offered by Tempe Fussell. The following members were present:

Ministers: Cecil Callis, Norman Whitney, Tempe Fussell and Gregory Goodwiller

Elders: Stan Yeager, Lillie Cameron, and Kay Palmer

Tempe Fussell was elected Moderator and Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Gregory Goodwiller preached the sermon using as his text Exodus 3:1-4, Romans 8:28-30 and his topic, "Called."

Tempe Fussell propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Stan Yeager propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Kay Palmer offered the prayer of installation. William Carmines was declared duly installed as pastor of Siler City Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Norman Whitney charged the pastor, and Cecil Callis charged the congregation.

William Carmines, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Tempe Fussell.

Tempe Fussell, Moderator and Clerk

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

DONALD RAY MCNAIR

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Donald Ray McNair as pastor of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., met at the Church on November 20, 1988 at 7:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Jim Watkins. The prayer was offered by Jim Watkins. The following members were present:

Ministers: A.M. McGeachy, Jim Watkins, Peter Carruthers

Elders: Grace Hartzog, Margaret Page, J.D. Allen and Pat Demmell

James Watkins was elected Moderator and Peter Carruthers, Clerk of the

Commission. Guest ministers John Martin and Dale Miller of Holston Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. John Martin preached the sermon using as his text Romans 12:1-6 and his topic, "The Transforming Community." Grace Hartzog propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Margaret Page propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Peter Carruthers offered the prayer of installation. Donald Ray McNair was declared duly installed as pastor of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Dale Miller charged the pastor and J.D. Allen charged the congregation.

Donald Ray McNair, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by James Watkins.

James Watkins, Moderator
Peter Carruthers, Clerk

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

THOMAS F. PICKERING

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Thomas F. Pickering as Associate Pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh,N.C., met at the Hudson Memorial Church on November 20, 1988, at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Ed Agsten. The prayer was offered by Ed Agsten. The following members were present:

Ministers: Al Thomas, Ed Agsten, Robert Fields, Deborah Taylor
Elders: Esther Jordan, Clarence Dolby, Thomas Harmelink, Naomi Allen, Douglas Funk

Ed Agsten was elected Moderator and Naomi Allen, Clerk of Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship at 11:00 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Alfred Thomas preached the sermon using as his text Luke 23:32-43 and his topic, "Remember Me." Deborah Taylor propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Deborah Taylor propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Robert Fields offered the prayer of installation. Thomas Pickering was declared duly insalled as Associate Pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Clarence Dolby charged the Associate Pastor, and Thomas Harmelink charged the congregation.

Thomas F. Pickering, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert Fields.

Edward Agsten, Moderator
Naomi Allen, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL

JEROLD D. SHETLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Jerold D. Shetler as pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., met at the Church on November 6, 1988 at 10:50 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Alfred Thomas. The prayer was offered by Alfred Thomas. The following members were present:

Ministers: Alfred Thomas, Albert Edwards, Ed Pickard and Z.N. Holler
Elders: Charles Myers, Jr., Mrs. Bruce Stafford, Mrs. Bernard Boyd and Willie Buie

Alfred Thomas was elected Moderator and Mrs. Bernard Boyd, Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:15 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Albert Edwards preached the sermon using as his text II Corinthians 3:1-6 and his topic, "What Makes a Letter Valuable?" Alfred Thomas propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Charles F. Myers, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Mrs. Bernard Boyd offered the prayer of installation. Jerold D. Shetler was declared duly installed as pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Ed Pickard charged the pastor, and Z.N. Holler charged the congregation.

Jerold D. Shetler, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Z.N. Holler.

Alfred Thomas, Moderator
Mrs. Bernard Boyd, Clerk

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

W. RUSSELL WARD, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install W. Russell Ward, Jr. as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Asheboro, N.C. met at the church on November 13, 1988 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Paul Ransford. The prayer was offered by Paul Ransford. The following members were present:

Minsters: William Wrenn, Paul Ransford, and Robert Button
Elders: Anne Neely, Jack Pugh and Russell Walker, Jr.

Paul Ransford was elected Moderator and Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister. Leighton McKeithen of Wilmington Presbytery, was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Leighton McKeithen preached the sermon using as his text, Luke 1:46 and his topic, "A Bigger Vision." Paul Ransford propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. Paul Ransford propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Jack Pugh offered the prayer of installation. Russell Ward, Jr. was declared duly installed as pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). William Wrenn charged the pastor and Russell Walker, Jr. charged the congregation.

W. Russell Ward, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert Button.

Paul Ransford, Moderator and Clerk

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

JAMES W. WHITE, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install James W. White, Jr. as Pastor of St. Giles Presbyterian Church, met at the St. Giles Presbyterian Church on January 8, 1989 at 7:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Alfred E. Thomas. The prayer was offered by Alfred E. Thomas. The following members were present:

Ministers: John H. Leith, Alfred E. Thomas and Joseph W. Flora (for Jerold Shetler)

Elders: Dorothy Bass, W. Lester Woodall, Ursula Hitchcock and Mabel Duke Weeks

Alfred E. Thomas was elected Moderator and Dorothy Bass, Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. John H. Leith preached the sermon using as his text I Peter 2:4-10 and his topic, "The Reality of the Church." Alfred E. Thomas propounded the constitutional questions to the minister. W. Lester Woodall propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Ursula Hitchcock offered the prayer of installation. James W. White, Jr. was declared duly installed as Pastor of St. Giles Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Joseph W. Flora charged the Pastor and Dorothy Bass charged the congregation.

James W. White, Jr., the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and closed its meeting with prayer by James W. White, Jr.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
Dorothy Bass, Clerk

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Be it resolved:

That Hawfields Presbyterian Church having hosted the final Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery on this Tuesday, October 25, 1988, the Presbytery expresses its deep appreciation to this historic church and its congregation for the thoughtful organization and preparation for this meeting. We are especially grateful for the beautiful weather you ordered and for the beautiful spirit of the congregation in providing for our every need.

Marge Monroe
Bill Riggs
Jim Wilson

CLOSING WORSHIP

The governing body was led in another special worship service by Mildred Hoggard, Roger Jackle, Loretta James, Arabella Meadows-Rogers, A.M. McGeachy, Leslie McLeod, A.B. Plexico, Alfred Thomas and the Student Brass Quartet from UNC-Greensboro.

The Lord's Supper was celebrated as part of this worship service. John Kuykendall, President of Davidson College, was introduced and preached the sermon "A Sense of Place and a Sense of Purpose" using as his text Hebrews 11:1; 3-8.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the third quarter were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned at 4:30 p.m. This was the final meeting of Orange Presbytery as it now exists. The new emerging presbyteries will be constituted in January 1989.

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Phyllis Kort, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/88 to 09/30/88

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	64,6336.00	42,908.56	21,727.44
Asheboro First	47,960.00	31,973.36	15,986.64
Bethany	14,700	9,800.00	4,900.00
Bethel	10,700.00	8,024.94	2,675.06
Bethesda	1,600.00	600.00	1,000.00
Bethlehem	2,000.00	1,500.00	500.00
Blacknall	9,000.00	4,000.00	5,000.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	900.00	900.00	0.00
Buffalo	10,500.00	7,000.00	3,500.00
Burlington First	57,225.00	19,076.00	38,149.00
Butner	3,800.00	2,850.03	949.97
Cary	8,331.00	4,859.75	3,471.25
Center Ridge	1,890.00	1,890.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	42,660.00	31,995.00	10,665.00
Church of the Cross	6,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00
Church of Reconciliation	6,372.00	5,022.00	1,350.00
Community in Christ	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00
Covenant	2,640.00	1,980.00	660.00
Crestwood	3,150.00	1,800.00	1,350.00
Cross Roads	5,724.00	3,816.00	1,908.00
Dogwood Acres	900.00	630.00	270.00
DuRaleigh	324.00	324.00	0.00
Durham First	46,000.00	22,500.00	23,500.00
East Burlington	1,192.00	900.00	292.00
Eden First	6,950.00	5,211.00	1,739.00
Efland	800.00	800.00	0.00
El Bethel	800.00	400.00	400.00
Eno	850.00	650.00	200.00
Ernest Myatt	10,000.00	7,792.99	2,207.01
Fairfield	925,00	685.00	240.00
Fairview	400.00	400.00	0.00
Faith	3,890.00	2,917.44	972.56
Fellowship	4,070.00	2,713.28	1,356.72
Forest Hills	21,300.00	14,200.00	7,100.00
Fuquay Varina	2,100.00	1,791.00	309.00
Garner First	6,600.00	4,975.00	1,625.00
Geneva	1,782.00	891.00	891.00
Glenwood	6,500.00	4,333.36	2,166.64
Graham	28,607.00	20,000.00	8,607.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	279,182.00	183,867.28	95,314.72

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Greenwood	3,270.00	2,452.50	817.50
Griers	700.00	350.00	350.00
Guilford Park	14,592.00	9.333.31	5,258.69
Gulf	175.00	175.00	0.00
Hawfields	16,200.00	10,800.00	5,400.00
Hebron	200.00	0.00	200.00
Henderson First	47,326.00	31,550.64	15,775.36
High Point First	85,050.00	56,700.00	28,350.00
Hillsborough	1,600.00	1,066.00	534.00
Hope View	0.00	660.00	(CR) 600.00
Hudson Memorial	16,200.00	10,800.00	5,400.00
Jamestown	20,395.00	13,608.36	6,786.64
Joyce	200.00	199.88	0.12
Kenly	1,000.00	500.00	500.00
Kirk of Kildaire	7,700.00	4,350.00	3,350.00
Little River	1,500.00	1,600.00	(CR) 100.00
Littleton	1,000.00	750.00	250.00
Madison	10,700.00	7,140.00	3,560.00
Mebane	19,200.00	14,000.00	5,200.00
Mebane Memorial	7,236.00	5,427.00	1,809.00
Memorial	5,500.00	4,425.57	1,074.43
Milner Memorial	9,000.00	3,076.00	5,924.00
Milton	300.00	100.00	200.00
Mizpah	450.00	565.72	(CR) 115.72
Mt. Bethel	1,836.00	1,377.00	459.00
Mt. Pleasant	750.00	0.00	750.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	600.00	0.00
New Creation Community, Greensboro	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	6,000.00	3,100.00	2,900.00
North Raleigh	2,200.00	1,100.00	1,100.00
Northgate	800.00	262.50	537.50
Nutbush	1,150.00	575.00	575.00
Oak Grove	1,400.00	700.00	700.00
Oak Hill	25.00	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
Oakview	460.00	345.06	114.94
Oxford	1,000.00	1,333.32	(CR) 333.32
Piedmont	300.00	150.00	150.00
Pittsboro	2,800.00	2,800.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	285.00	213.75	71.25
Raleigh First	147,604.00	114,197.65	33,406.35
Randolph	1,000.00	790.60	209.40
Red House	550.00	275.00	275.00

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Reidsville First	31,000.00	23,125.00	7,875.00
Riverview	450.00	0.00	450.00
Roanoke Rapids	29,100.00	21,825.00	7,275.00
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,950.00	1,950.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	15,000.00	8,472.21	6,527.79
St. Barnabas	4,100.00	2,050.00	2,050.00
St. Giles	24,961.00	16,650.00	8,311.00
St. John's	2,550.00	1,275.00	1,275.00
St. Paul	15,000.00	10,828.75	4,171.25
Sedgefield	7,250.00	5,733.36	1,516.64
Selma	1,170.00	585.00	585.00
Shiloh	9,000.00	6,749.91	2,250.09
Siler City	925.00	1,000.00	(CR) 75.00
Smithfield First	23,150.00	17,562.52	5,587.48
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	5,105.00	3,828.69	1,276.31
Spring Hill	800.00	0.00	800.00
Springwood	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Stanley White	1,800.00	1,440.00	360.00
Starmount	83,000.00	63,249.98	19,750.02
Stoneville	400.00	200.00	200.00
Stony Creek	4,200.00	3,150.00	1,050.00
The New Pressbyterian Church	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triangle	3,250.00	2,166.64	1,083.36
Trinity	500.00	500.00	0.00
Trinity	1,780.00	890.00	890.00
Trinity Avenue	34,500.00	17,650.00	16,850.00
University	38,900.00	18,000.00	20,900.00
Vandalia	10,000.00	7,570.00	2,430.00
Warrenton	500.00	350.00	150.00
Wentworth	100.00	100.00	0.00
West Raleigh	36,600.00	27,109.93	9,490.07
Western Boulevard	16,200.00	10,800.00	5,400.00
Westminster Durham	18,500.00	12,500.00	6,000.00
Westminster Foundation	5,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Westminster, Greensboro	21,518.00	16,146.00	5,372.00
Westminster, Lucama	400.00	200.00	200.00
Westminster, Raleigh	11,200.00	8,399.97	2,800.03
Westview	10,500.00	7,000.00	3,500.00
Whispering Pines	600.00	137.52	462.48
White Memorial, W.S.	500.00	250.00	250.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	169,600.00	115,066.64	54,533.36

Church	1987 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Yanceyville	4,750.00	3,166.64	1,583.36
Young Memorial	100.00	100.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	944.25	(CR) 944.25
Total	1,821,523.00	1,208,614.86	612,908.14

'CR' indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/88 to 09/30/88

Alamance	1,476.04
Bethany	969.21
Bethel	527.89
Bethesda	50.32
Burlington First	1,040.85
Butner	67.97
Cary	95.50
Church of the Covenant	248.00
Church of the Cross	193.84
Community in Christ	393.19
Covenant	255.35
Dogwood Acres	33.04
DuRaleigh	100.00
Durham First	3,621.60
Eden First	788.53
El Bethel	71.50
Eno	42.00
Ernest Myatt	1,383.95
Fairfield	50.00
Faith	450.75
Glenwood	689.52
Graham	302.95
Greensboro First	4,460.00
Greenwood	15.99
Gulf	30.00
Hawfields	615.00
High Point First	1,527.97
Jamestown	535.47
Kirk of Kildaire	497.43
Littleton	317.50
Madison	159.07
Memorial	719.48
Milner Memorial	43.99

Church	Amount
Milton	50.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	132.99
New Creation Community, Grsbor.	123.65
New Hope, Chapel Hill	187.00
Northgate	324.35
Pleasant Grove	364.15
Randolph	69.72
Reidsville First	1,560.16
Roanoke Rapids	404.20
St. Andrews, Raliegh	353.50
St. Barnabas	74.82
St. Giles	1,000.00
St. John's	133.00
St. Paul	500.00
Sedgefield	652.78
Siler City	129.00
Stanley White	456.50
Starmount	1,664.01
Triangle	725.36
Trinity	100.00
Trinity	304.99
Trinity Avenue	214.90
Vandalia	50.00
West Raleigh	2,826.51
Western Boulevard	666.68
Westminster, Greensboro	2,920.29
Westminster, Raleigh	86.25
Whispering Pines	15.15
White Memorial, W.S.	86.96
White Memorial, Raleigh	2,445.12
Yanceyville	60.00
Miscellaneous	3.044.37
Total	43,500.31

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
JANUARY 1 - SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

GOVERNING BODY	UN-DESIGNATED	DESIGNATED	BUDGET SUB-TOTAL	NON-BUDGETED	TOTAL
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$268,555.24	$100,796.89	$369.352.13	$81,500.98	$450,853.11
SYNOD	232,406.22	2,548.50	234,954.72	14,941.53	249,896.25
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	604,158.01	150.00	604,308.01	44,073.66	648,381.67
TOTAL	$1,105,119.47	$103,495.39	$1,208,614.86	$140,516.17	$1,349,131.03

63% of Benevolence Budget Received

30-SEPTEMBER-88 ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$90,000	41,325.29	($48,674.71)	45.92%
Interest Income	5,150	1,303.35	(3,846.65)	25.31%
Total Income	95,150	42,628.64	(52,521.36)	44.80%
Expense:				
Zaire Project Funds	59,900	3,000.00	56,900.00	5.01%
Zaire Project Supplies	2,000	451.40	1,548.60	22.57%
Zaire Board Meeting	5,000	6,134.91	(1,134.91)	122.70%
Funds for New Partnership	65,000	0.00	65,000.00	0.00%
Partnership Planning	10,000	546.66	9,453.34	5.47%
Other Project Expenses	20,000	10,000.00	10,000.00	50.00%
Total Expense	161,900	20,132.97	141,767.03	12.44%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(66,750)	22,495.67	89,245.67	-33.70%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	6,000	2,175.02	(3,824.98)	36,25%
Interest Income	375	68.60	(306.40)	18.29%
Total Income	6,375	2,243.62	(4,131.38)	35.19%
Expense:				
Administative Expenses	2,500	586.98	1,913.02	23.48%
Promotional Expenses	2,500	121.43	2,378.57	4.86%
Total Expense	5,000	708.41	4,291.59	14.17%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	1,375	1,535.21	160.21	111.65%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	25,200	0.00	(25,200.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,350	0.00	(1,350.00)	0.00%
Total Income	26,550	0.00	(26,550.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	25.000	17,883.20	7,116.80	71.53%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	5,249.97	1,750.03	75.00%
	32,000	23,133.17	8,866.83	72.29%
PRESBYTERIAN PROJECTS BALANCE	(5,450)	(23,133.17)	(17,683.17)	424.46%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($70,825)	$897,71	$71,722.71	-1.27%

30-SEPTEMBER-88 STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT

Fund Balance 1/1/88		77,945.63
Revenues	42,628.64	
Expenses	20,132.97	
Revenue over Expense		22,495.67
Fund Balance 9/30/88		100,441.30

EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL

Fund Balance 1/1/88		7,937.83
Revenue	2,243.62	
Expense	708.41	
Revenue over Expense		1,535.21
Fund Balance 9/30/88		9,473.04

ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS

Fund Balance 1/1/88		32,626.13
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	23,133.17	
Revenue over Expense		(23,133.17)
Fund Balance 9/30/88		9,492.96

TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		119,407.30

30-SEPTEMBER-88 ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	**Actual**	**Balance**	**Budget %**
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolence	$1,902,064	$1,204,113.49	(697,950.51)	63.31%
Interest Income	11,000	7,603.81	(3,396.70)	69.13%
Total Benevolence Income	1,913,064	1,211,717.30	(701,346.70)	63.34%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	456.826	347,428.31	109,397.69	76.05%
Adminstrative Services	94,839	61,427.64	33,411.36	64.77%
Special Ministries	77,761	57,256.26	20,504.74	73.63%
Church Development	146,973	96,318.26	50,654.74	65.53%
Nominating Committee	888	261.52	626.48	29.45%
Leadership Development	40,925	19,025.14	21,899.86	46.69%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
Division on Ministry	51,156	32,248.96	18,907.04	63.04%
Camps	86,364	44,238.83	42,125.17	51.22%
Orange Presby Foundation	200	0.00	200.00	0.00%
Task Forces/Trustees	600	0.00	600.00	0.00%
Total Presbyery Expense	956,532	658,204.92	298,327.08	68.81%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	584,632	368,842.13	215,789.87	63.09%
Synod of the Mid-Atlantic	371,900	234,954.72	136,945.28	63.18%
Total Benevolence Expense	956,532	603,796.85	352,735.15	63.12%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,913,064	1,262,001.77	651,062.23	65.97%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(50,284.47)	(50,284.47)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	209,631	143,467.87	(66,163.13)	68.44%
Tax Expense	209,631	103,192.97	106,438.03	49.23%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	40,274.90	40,274.90	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	97,123.86	97,123.86	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	97,305.86	(97,305.86)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	(182.00)	(182.00)	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	0	44,872.26	44,872,26	0.00%
Hunger Fund Expense	0	43,974.55	(43,974.55)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND	0	897.71	897.71	0.00%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	(241.78)	(241.78)	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	5,316.38	(5,316.38)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(5,558.16)	(5,558.16)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	117,937	0.00	(117,937.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	117,937	(1,263.32)	119,200.32	-1.07%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	1,263.32	1,263.32	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	$0.00	($13,588.70)	($13,588.70)	0.00%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/88	296,446.25
Net Rev over Expense	(13,588.70)
Fund Balance 9/30/88	282,857.55

30-SEPTEMBER-88

FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL	$	$57,478.51
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	4,826.98	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	0.00	
Continuing Education	1,345.31	
Tax Contingency	6,235.60	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Mission Interpretation	665.07	
Council Contingency	1,686.70	
Peacemaking	1,672.89	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Retirement Seminar	476.18	
Refugee Ressettlement	0.00	
Transition Funding	67,128.85	
Camp New Hope	140.00	
Mission Court	0.00	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES	105,971.74	
UNEXPENDED 1988 FUNDS		0.00
HUNGER FUND (1)		119,407.30
HUNGER FUND (1)		119,407.30
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 9/30/88		$282,857.55

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1988

Adjournment 52, 88, 131, 185

Calls

- Allen, Frank J., Jr. 128
- Bird, Timothy Edgeworth 37
- Cleveland, Robert E., II 37
- Faw, Thomas McLean 37
- Gladden, Nancy & Philip 128
- Nash, David 85
- Steege, Mary Kriek 37
- Stewart, John B., Jr. 85
- Stock, Edwin W., Jr. 128
- Tucker, David W. 37

Commissions to Ordain/Install

- Bird, Timothy E. 39, 73
- Butin, Janet B. 10
- Butin, Philip W. 10
- Carmines, William David 177, 181
- Cleveland, Robert Earl, II 38, 73
- Cobb, L. Raymond, II 9
- Faw, Thomas McLean 39, 74
- Fricks, Susan D'Arcy 8

McNair, Donald Ray 176, 181

Mosteller, Mark 9

Nash, David William 105

Pickering, Thomas F. 176, 182

Sharpe, Daniel M. 10

Shelter, Jerold David 176, 183

Steege, Mary Kriek 37, 75

Stewart, John 106

Tucker, David W. 38, 75

Ward, W. Russell, Jr. 178, 183

White, James Wilson, Jr. 177, 184

Committee on Ministry 33, 35, 79, 125, 171

Communications 7, 71, 147

Council 78, 107, 155

DCE's 7, 70, 104, 147

Docket 7, 71, 105, 147

Examinations Committee 37, 84, 127, 175

Excused 7, 90, 104, 147

Financial Reports/Statements 52, 88, 185

Memorial 76

Nominating Committee 48, 87

Quorum 3, 67, 101, 143

Resolutions 49, 51, 87, 130, 185

Rites for Retirement

- Avent, Lawrence 157
- Bennett, William 157
- Ellison, Addison Dunlap 79
- Flora, Joseph Wilson 79
- McCann, Jerry, Sr. 157
- McChesney, Graham Clark 79
- Mullin, Joseph Bartholomew 79
- Reckard, Charles "Jack" 33

Staff 7

Standing Committees 11, 76, 107, 150

Stated Meetings 3, 63, 113, 180

Visitors 6, 70, 104, 146

Welcome 7, 71, 105, 147

Worship 11, 76, 88, 107, 130, 185

The Presbytery of New Hope
Suite 136, Station Square
Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804

Non-Profit Organization
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
ROCKY MOUNT, NC
PERMIT NO. 36

Bridgeport National
Bindery, Inc.
AUG. 2000